

EXHIBIT A

HTA PLAN

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF PUERTO RICO

In re:

THE FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT AND
MANAGEMENT BOARD FOR PUERTO RICO,

as representative of

THE COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO,
et al.,

Debtors.

PROMESA

Title III

No. 17 BK 3283-LTS

(Jointly Administered)

In re:

THE FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT AND
MANAGEMENT BOARD FOR PUERTO RICO,

as representative of

THE PUERTO RICO HIGHWAYS AND
TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY,

Debtor.

PROMESA

Title III

No. 17 BK 3567-LTS

**TITLE III PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT OF THE PUERTO RICO
HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY**

PROSKAUER ROSE LLP

Eleven Times Square
New York, New York 10036
Telephone: (212) 969-3000
Facsimile: (212) 969-2900

O'NEILL & BORGES LLC

250 Muñoz Rivera Ave., Suite 800
San Juan, PR 00918-1813
Telephone: (787) 764-8181
Facsimile: (787) 753-8944

*Attorneys for the Financial Oversight and Management Board
as Representative for the Debtor in Its Title III Case*

Dated: May 2, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

1.1	AAFAF	1
1.2	ACR Order	1
1.3	Act 106.....	1
1.4	Administrative Claim Bar Date	1
1.5	Administrative Expense Claim	1
1.6	ADR Order.....	2
1.7	ADR Procedures	2
1.8	Affiliate	2
1.9	AFICA.....	2
1.10	Allowed.....	2
1.11	Allowed Claim	2
1.12	Ambac	2
1.13	Ambac Acceleration Price	3
1.14	Ambac Action	3
1.15	Ambac Bondholder Elections	3
1.16	Ambac Bondholder Election Forms.....	3
1.17	Ambac Bondholder Notice Form.....	3
1.18	Ambac Certificates.....	3
1.19	Ambac Commutation Consideration.....	3
1.20	Ambac Commutation Treatment.....	3
1.21	Ambac CW/HTA Bond Claims	3
1.22	Ambac Election.....	3
1.23	Ambac Election Notice	3
1.24	Ambac Insured Bond Claims	4
1.25	Ambac Insured Bondholder	4
1.26	Ambac Insured Bonds.....	4
1.27	Ambac Insurance Policies.....	4
1.28	Ambac Non-Commutation Treatment	4
1.29	Ambac Plan Consideration	4
1.30	Ambac Treatment.....	4
1.31	Ambac Trust.....	4
1.32	Ambac Trust Assets	4
1.33	Appointments Related Litigation.....	4
1.34	Assets	5
1.35	Assured	5
1.36	Assured Acceleration Price.....	5
1.37	Assured Bondholder Elections.....	5
1.38	Assured Bondholder Elections Form	5
1.39	Assured CW/HTA Bond Claims.....	5

1.40	Assured Election	5
1.41	Assured Election Notice	5
1.42	Assured Insurance Policies	5
1.43	Assured Insured Bond Claim	6
1.44	Assured Insured Bondholder.....	6
1.45	Assured Insured Bonds	6
1.46	Assured New HTA Bonds	6
1.47	Assured Plan Consideration.....	6
1.48	Assured Treatment	6
1.49	Assured Trust.....	6
1.50	Avoidance Actions.....	6
1.51	Avoidance Actions Trust	7
1.52	Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement.....	7
1.53	Avoidance Actions Trust Board.....	7
1.54	Avoidance Actions Trustee.....	7
1.55	Ballot Date	7
1.56	Ballot/Election Form.....	7
1.57	Bankruptcy Code	7
1.58	Bankruptcy Rules.....	7
1.59	Bar Date	7
1.60	Bar Date Orders	7
1.61	Business Day.....	8
1.62	Capital Improvements	8
1.63	Cash.....	8
1.64	Causes of Action	8
1.65	CCDA	8
1.66	Charging Lien	8
1.67	Claim.....	8
1.68	Class.....	9
1.69	Clawback Actions	9
1.70	Clawback CVI Indenture	9
1.71	Clawback CVIs	9
1.72	COFINA.....	9
1.73	Commonwealth.....	9
1.74	Commonwealth Confirmation Order	9
1.75	Commonwealth Constitution	9
1.76	Commonwealth Effective Date.....	9
1.77	Commonwealth Loan.....	10
1.78	Commonwealth Legislature	10
1.79	Commonwealth Plan.....	10
1.80	Consummation Costs	10
1.81	Convenience Cap	10
1.82	Convenience Claim.....	10
1.83	Conversion Date.....	10
1.84	Creditor	10
1.85	Creditors' Committee.....	11

1.86	CUSIP	11
1.87	Custodial Trust Documents.....	11
1.88	CVIs	11
1.89	CVI Indenture	11
1.90	CVI Legislation.....	11
1.91	CW/Convention Center Claim.....	11
1.92	CW/HTA Claim.....	11
1.93	CW/HTA Clawback Recovery	12
1.94	CW/MBA Claim	12
1.95	CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claim.....	12
1.96	Debt.....	12
1.97	Debtor	12
1.98	Debt Management Policy.....	12
1.99	Debt Policy Period	12
1.100	Debt Related Objections	12
1.101	Debt Service Fund.....	13
1.102	Deemed Issuance Date.....	13
1.103	Definitive Documents	13
1.104	Disallowed	14
1.105	Disbursing Agent	14
1.106	Disclosure Statement	14
1.107	Disclosure Statement Hearing.....	14
1.108	Disclosure Statement Order	14
1.109	Disputed Claim	14
1.110	Disputed Funds Stipulation.....	14
1.111	Distribution Record Date	14
1.112	DRA Stipulation.....	15
1.113	Dual-Insured Bond.....	15
1.114	Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim.....	15
1.115	Eminent Domain Proceeding	15
1.116	Entity.....	15
1.117	ERS	15
1.118	Executory Contract	15
1.119	FGIC	15
1.120	FGIC Action.....	15
1.121	FGIC Certificates	16
1.122	FGIC CW/HTA Bond Claims.....	16
1.123	FGIC Escrow Account Agreements.....	16
1.124	FGIC Insured Bond Claims	16
1.125	FGIC Insured Bonds	16
1.126	FGIC Insurance Policies	16
1.127	FGIC Plan Consideration.....	16
1.128	FGIC Rehabilitation Plan.....	16
1.129	FGIC Treatment	16
1.130	FGIC Trust.....	17
1.131	Final Order	17

1.132	Fiscal Plan	17
1.133	FY	17
1.134	GDB	17
1.135	GDB/HTA Loans	17
1.136	GDB Loan Priority Determination.....	17
1.137	GO CVIs	18
1.138	Government Entity	18
1.139	Government Parties.....	18
1.140	Government Released Claims	18
1.141	Government Releasees.....	18
1.142	GUC Recovery Cap	19
1.143	GUC Reserve	19
1.144	Highway Assets	19
1.145	HTA	19
1.146	HTA 68 Bond Claim.....	19
1.147	HTA 68 Bond Claim (Ambac).....	19
1.148	HTA 68 Bond Claim (Assured)	19
1.149	HTA 68 Bond Claim (National)	19
1.150	HTA 68 Bond Recovery	19
1.151	HTA 68 Bonds	19
1.152	HTA 98 Bonds	20
1.153	HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim	20
1.154	HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac)	20
1.155	HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Assured).....	20
1.156	HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (FGIC).....	20
1.157	HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (National)	20
1.158	HTA 98 Senior Bond Recovery	20
1.159	HTA 98 Senior Bonds.....	21
1.160	HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim.....	21
1.161	HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (Assured).....	22
1.162	HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (FGIC).....	22
1.163	HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (National)	22
1.164	HTA 98 Sub Bond Recovery	22
1.165	HTA 98 Sub Bonds	22
1.166	HTA Bond Claims	22
1.167	HTA Bonds	22
1.168	HTA/CCDA Annex Agreement.....	22
1.169	HTA/CCDA Joinder Agreement.....	22
1.170	HTA/CCDA Joinder Deadline.....	22
1.171	HTA/CCDA Joinder Creditors	22
1.172	HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement.....	23
1.173	HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors	23
1.174	HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditors.....	23
1.175	HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Period	23
1.176	HTA/CCDA PSA Threshold Attainment.....	23
1.177	HTA Clawback CVI	23

1.178	HTA Clawback Recovery	24
1.179	HTA Confirmation Date	24
1.180	HTA Confirmation Hearing.....	24
1.181	HTA Confirmation Order	24
1.182	HTA Distribution Conditions	24
1.183	HTA Effective Date	24
1.184	HTA Enabling Act	24
1.185	HTA Fiscal Agent	24
1.186	HTA Fiscal Plan.....	24
1.187	HTA/GDB Claim.....	25
1.188	HTA General Unsecured Claim.....	25
1.189	HTA GUC Recovery.....	25
1.190	HTA Moscoso Bond Claim	25
1.191	HTA Moscoso Bonds.....	25
1.192	HTA Petition Date	26
1.193	HTA Plan	26
1.194	HTA PSA Restriction Fees	26
1.195	HTA Restriction Fee Percentage	26
1.196	HTA Title III Case	26
1.197	Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors	26
1.198	Insured HTA Bond Claim	26
1.199	Invalidity Actions.....	26
1.200	IRC	26
1.201	IRS	27
1.202	Late-Filed Claim	27
1.203	Lien	27
1.204	Lien Challenge Actions.....	27
1.205	Lift Stay Motions	27
1.206	List of Creditors	27
1.207	Local Bankruptcy Rules.....	27
1.208	MBA	27
1.209	MFA.....	27
1.210	Monolines	28
1.211	National.....	28
1.212	National Action.....	28
1.213	National Acceleration Price	28
1.214	National Bondholder Election Form.....	28
1.215	National Certificates	28
1.216	National Commutation Consideration	28
1.217	National Commutation Treatment	28
1.218	National CW/HTA Bond Claims	28
1.219	National Escrow Account	28
1.220	National Escrow Consideration	28
1.221	National HTA Consideration	29
1.222	National Insurance Policies.....	29
1.223	National Insured Bond Claims.....	29

1.224	National Insured Bonds.....	29
1.225	National Non-Commutation Treatment	29
1.226	National Plan Consideration	29
1.227	National Treatment	29
1.228	National Trust	29
1.229	National Trust Consideration.....	29
1.230	New HTA Bonds.....	29
1.231	New HTA Bonds Indenture	30
1.232	New HTA Bonds Trustee.....	30
1.233	New HTA CABs	30
1.234	New HTA CIBs.....	30
1.235	New HTA Convertible CABs	30
1.236	Outstanding	30
1.237	Oversight Board.....	30
1.238	PayGo.....	30
1.239	PBA.....	30
1.240	Person.....	30
1.241	PFC	31
1.242	Plan Supplement	31
1.243	Pledged Revenues	31
1.244	PRASA.....	31
1.245	PREPA	31
1.246	PRIDCO	31
1.247	PRIFA	31
1.248	PRITA.....	31
1.249	Professional.....	31
1.250	Professional Claim.....	31
1.251	PROMESA.....	32
1.252	Pro Rata Share.....	32
1.253	Related Persons	32
1.254	Released Claims.....	32
1.255	Released Parties	33
1.256	Releasing Parties	33
1.257	Reorganized Commonwealth.....	33
1.258	Reorganized HTA	33
1.259	Reorganized HTA By-Laws	33
1.260	SCC Action	33
1.261	SEC	33
1.262	Section 103 Bond Counsel.....	33
1.263	Section 510(b) Subordinated Claim.....	33
1.264	Secured Obligations	34
1.265	Securities Act.....	34
1.266	SIB Account.....	34
1.267	Solicitation Agent	34
1.268	Subordinated Indebtedness	34
1.269	Title III.....	34

1.270	Title III Case	34
1.271	Title III Court.....	34
1.272	Toll Rate Covenant	34
1.273	Toll Receipts	34
1.274	Toll Receipt Fund	34
1.275	Toll Road Assets	34
1.276	Transit Assets.....	34
1.277	Trust Documentation	34
1.278	Trust Estate	35
1.279	Unclaimed Distribution.....	35
1.280	Underwriter Actions.....	35
1.281	Unexpired Lease	35
1.282	Uniformity Litigation.....	35
1.283	UPR.....	35
1.284	Voting Record Date	35
1.285	Other Definitions	35
1.286	Rules of Interpretation	36

ARTICLE II

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES/RESTRUCTURING OF ENTITIES/RETIREE CLAIMS

2.1	Litigation Resolution	36
2.2	Allowance of Bond Claims	37
2.3	Releases, Injunctions and Exculpation	37
2.4	HTA Operational Restructuring.....	37
2.5	Retiree Claims.....	38

ARTICLE III

PROVISIONS FOR PAYMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS

3.1	Administrative Expense Claims.....	38
3.2	Professional Compensation and Reimbursement Claims	38
3.3	HTA Consummation Costs	39
3.4	HTA Restriction Fee	39
3.5	Non-Severability	41

ARTICLE IV

CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS

4.1	Claims are classified as follows.....	41
-----	---------------------------------------	----

ARTICLE V

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
68 BOND CLAIMS (CLASS 1)**

5.1	Treatment of HTA 68 Bond Claims.....	42
-----	--------------------------------------	----

ARTICLE VI

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
68 BOND CLAIMS (AMBAC) (CLASS 2)**

6.1	Treatment of HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac)	42
-----	---	----

ARTICLE VII

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
68 BOND CLAIMS (ASSURED) (CLASS 3)**

7.1	Treatment of HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured).....	42
-----	--	----

ARTICLE VIII

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
68 BOND CLAIMS (NATIONAL) (CLASS 4)**

8.1	Treatment of HTA 68 Bond Claims (National)	43
-----	--	----

ARTICLE IX

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
98 SENIOR BOND CLAIMS (CLASS 5)**

9.1	Treatment of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims	43
-----	--	----

ARTICLE X

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
98 SENIOR BOND CLAIMS (AMBAC) (CLASS 6)**

10.1	Treatment of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac).....	43
------	---	----

ARTICLE XI

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
98 SENIOR BOND CLAIMS (ASSURED) (CLASS 7)**

11.1	Treatment of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured)	43
------	--	----

ARTICLE XII

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
98 SENIOR BOND CLAIMS (FGIC) (CLASS 8)**

12.1	Treatment of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC)	44
------	---	----

ARTICLE XIII

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
98 SENIOR BOND CLAIMS (NATIONAL) (CLASS 9)**

13.1	Treatment of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National).....	44
------	--	----

ARTICLE XIV

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
98 SUB BOND CLAIMS (CLASS 10)**

14.1	Treatment of HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims	44
------	---	----

ARTICLE XV

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
98 SUB BOND CLAIMS (ASSURED) (CLASS 11)**

15.1	Treatment of HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (Assured).....	44
------	--	----

ARTICLE XVI

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
98 SUB BOND CLAIMS (FGIC) (CLASS 12)**

16.1	Treatment of HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (FGIC).....	45
------	---	----

ARTICLE XVII

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
98 SUB BOND CLAIMS (NATIONAL) (CLASS 13)**

17.1	Treatment of HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (National).....	45
------	---	----

ARTICLE XVIII

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
MOSCOSO BOND CLAIMS (CLASS 14)**

18.1	Treatment of HTA Moscoso Bond Claims	45
------	--	----

ARTICLE XIX

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT EMINENT
DOMAIN/INVERSE CONDEMNATION CLAIMS (CLASS 15)**

19.1	Treatment of Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claims.....	45
------	--	----

ARTICLE XX

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA
GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 16)**

20.1	Treatment of HTA General Unsecured Claims	46
20.2	Limitation on Recovery	47
20.3	GUC Reserve	47

ARTICLE XXI

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF
HTA/GDB CLAIMS (CLASS 17)**

21.1	Treatment of HTA/GDB Claims.....	47
------	----------------------------------	----

ARTICLE XXII

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF
SECTION 510(b) SUBORDINATED CLAIMS (CLASS 18)**

22.1	Treatment of Section 510(b) Subordinated Claims	47
------	---	----

ARTICLE XXIII

**PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF
CONVENIENCE CLAIMS (CLASS 19)**

23.1	Treatment of Convenience Claims.....	48
------	--------------------------------------	----

ARTICLE XXIV

**PROVISIONS REGARDING NEW HTA BONDS
AND ADDITIONAL INDEBTEDNESS**

24.1	Issuance and Distribution of the New HTA Bonds	48
24.2	Tax-Exempt Treatment of the New HTA Bonds.....	52
24.3	Adoption and Maintenance of a Debt Management Policy	53

ARTICLE XXV

PROVISIONS REGARDING ASSURED INSURED BONDS, NATIONAL INSURED BONDS, AMBAC INSURED BONDS AND FGIC INSURED BONDS

25.1	Treatment of Assured Insured Bond Claims.....	54
25.2	Treatment of National Insured Bond Claims.....	56
25.3	Treatment of FGIC Insured Bond Claims.....	59
25.4	Treatment of Ambac Insured Bond Claims	61
25.5	Fiscal Agent Obligations.....	64

ARTICLE XXVI

TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

26.1	Rejection or Assumption of Remaining Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	65
26.2	Approval of Rejection or Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	65
26.3	Inclusiveness	65
26.4	Cure of Defaults	66
26.5	Insurance Policies	66
26.6	Rejection Damage Claims.....	66
26.7	Indemnification and Reimbursement Obligations	66
26.8	Nonoccurrence of HTA Effective Date	67
26.9	Reservation of Rights.....	67
26.10	Collective Bargaining Agreements.....	67

ARTICLE XXVII

PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

27.1	Time and Manner of Distribution	67
27.2	Timeliness of Payments	68
27.3	Distributions by the Disbursing Agent	69
27.4	Manner of Payment under the HTA Plan	69
27.5	Delivery of Distributions	69
27.6	Cancellation of Notes, Instruments, Certificates, and Other Documents	69
27.7	Undeliverable/Reserved Distributions	70
27.8	Withholding and Reporting Requirements	71
27.9	Time Bar to Cash Payments.....	71
27.10	Distributions After HTA Effective Date.....	72
27.11	Setoffs	72
27.12	Allocation of Plan Distributions Between Principal and Interest	72
27.13	Payment of Trustee Fees and Expenses	72
27.14	Beneficial Owner	73
27.15	Value of Distributions.....	74
27.16	Disputed Funds Stipulation.....	74

ARTICLE XXVIII

PROSECUTION AND EXTINGUISHMENT OF CLAIMS HELD BY THE DEBTOR

28.1	Prosecution of Claims	74
------	-----------------------------	----

ARTICLE XXIX

ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE HTA PLAN; EFFECT OF REJECTION BY ONE OR MORE CLASSES OF CLAIMS

29.1	Impaired Classes to Vote	74
29.2	Acceptance by Class of Creditors	75
29.3	Cramdown	75

ARTICLE XXX

RIGHTS AND POWERS OF DISBURSING AGENT

30.1	Exculpation	75
30.2	Powers of the Disbursing Agent	75
30.3	Fees and Expenses Incurred From and After the HTA Effective Date.....	75

ARTICLE XXXI

PROCEDURES FOR TREATMENT OF DISPUTED CLAIMS AND CLAIMS SUBJECT TO ACR PROCEDURES

31.1	Objections to Claims; Prosecution of Disputed Claims.....	76
31.2	Estimation of Claims.....	77
31.3	Payments and Distributions on Disputed Claims.....	77
31.4	Authority to Amend Lists of Creditors	78
31.5	Non-Accrual of Interest	78
31.6	Disallowance of Claims	78
31.7	Claims Subject to ACR Procedures	78

ARTICLE XXXII

IDENTIFICATION OF CLAIMS IMPAIRED BY THE HTA PLAN AND NOT IMPAIRED BY THE HTA PLAN

32.1	Impaired Classes	79
32.2	Unimpaired HTA Classes	79

ARTICLE XXXIII

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION OF THE HTA PLAN

33.1	Conditions Precedent to Confirmation of the HTA Plan	79
33.2	Waiver of Conditions Precedent to Confirmation	80

ARTICLE XXXIV

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE HTA EFFECTIVE DATE

34.1	Conditions Precedent to the HTA Effective Date.....	81
34.2	Waiver of Conditions Precedent	84
34.3	Effect of Non-Occurrence of Conditions to HTA Effective Date	84

ARTICLE XXXV

MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE HTA PLAN

35.1	Modification of HTA Plan	85
35.2	Revocation or Withdrawal	85
35.3	Amendment of Plan Documents	85
35.4	No Admission of Liability	85

ARTICLE XXXVI

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF REORGANIZED HTA

36.1	Corporate Action.....	86
36.2	Amendment of By-Laws.....	86
36.3	Directors of Reorganized HTA.....	87
36.4	Officers of Reorganized HTA.....	87

ARTICLE XXXVII

PROVISIONS REGARDING OVERSIGHT BOARD AND COMPLIANCE WITH PROMESA

37.1	Effect of Confirmation.....	87
37.2	Ongoing Role of the Oversight Board	87
37.3	Preemption of Laws	87

ARTICLE XXXVIII

PROVISIONS REGARDING CREDITORS' COMMITTEE

38.1	Dissolution of Creditors' Committee.....	88
------	--	----

ARTICLE XXXIX

RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

39.1	Retention of Jurisdiction	89
------	---------------------------------	----

ARTICLE XL

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

40.1	Title to Assets	91
40.2	Discharge and Release of Claims and Causes of Action	91
40.3	Injunction on Claims	94
40.4	Integral to HTA Plan.....	95
40.5	Releases by the Debtor and Reorganized HTA	95
40.6	Injunction Related to Releases.....	95
40.7	Exculpation	95
40.8	Appointments Related Litigation/Uniformity Litigation	97
40.9	Bar Order	97
40.10	No Waiver	98
40.11	Supplemental Injunction	98
40.12	Post-Effective Date Fees and Expenses	99
40.13	Securities Act Exemption	99
40.14	Severability	99
40.15	Governing Law	100
40.16	Closing Case	100
40.17	Section Headings	100
40.18	Inconsistencies	100
40.19	Document Retention	100
40.20	Immediate Binding Effect.....	100
40.21	Additional Documents	101
40.22	Reservation of Rights.....	101
40.23	Successors and Assigns.....	101
40.24	Notices	101
40.25	Term of Injunctions or Stays.....	103
40.26	Entire Agreement	103
40.27	Plan Supplement	103

The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico, as Title III representative of the Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority pursuant to Section 315(b) of the *Puerto Rico Oversight, Management and Economic Stability Act*, hereby proposes the following plan of adjustment.

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

As used in the HTA Plan, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below and are equally applicable to the singular and plural of the terms defined:

1.1 **AAFAF**: Autoridad de Asesoría Financiera y Agencia Fiscal, a public corporation and instrumentality of the Commonwealth, whose name in English is the Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority.

1.2 **ACR Order**: That certain Order (A) Authorizing Administrative Reconciliation of Claims, (B) Approving Additional Form of Notice, and (C) Granting Related Relief, dated March 12, 2020 [Case. No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 12274].

1.3 **Act 106**: Act No. 106 of August 23, 2017, which created the pay-as-you-go pension system known as “PayGo” and established a defined contribution retirement system to replace the retirement benefit plan pursuant to Act No. 12 of October 19, 1954, as amended, Act No. 3 of April 4, 2013, as amended, and Act No. 160 of December 24, 2013, as amended.

1.4 **Administrative Claim Bar Date**: Unless otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, the date established by the Title III Court and set forth in the HTA Confirmation Order as the last day to file proof of Administrative Expense Claims, which date shall be no more than ninety (90) days after the HTA Effective Date, after which date, any Administrative Expense Claim, proof of which has not been filed, shall be deemed forever barred, and the Debtor and Reorganized HTA shall have no obligation with respect thereto; provided, however, that no proof of Administrative Expense Claim shall be required to be filed if such Administrative Expense Claim (a) shall have been incurred (i) in accordance with an order of the Title III Court or (ii) with the written consent of the applicable Government Parties expressly granting such Administrative Expense Claim, (b) is a Professional Claim, (c) is an intergovernmental Claim, (d) is an Administrative Expense Claim of the IRS for the payment of taxes incurred by the Debtor during the period from and after the HTA Petition Date, or (e) is the subject of a pending motion seeking allowance of an administrative expense pursuant to section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code as of the entry of the HTA Confirmation Order.

1.5 **Administrative Expense Claim**: A Claim against the Debtor or its Assets constituting a cost or expense of administration of the Title III Case asserted or authorized to be asserted, on or prior to the Administrative Claim Bar Date, in accordance with sections 503(b) and 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code arising during the period up to and including the HTA Effective Date, and otherwise complying with applicable Puerto Rico law, including, without

limitation, subject to the occurrence of the HTA Effective Date, and except as provided in Section 3.5 hereof, Consummation Costs and HTA PSA Restriction Fees.

1.6 **ADR Order:** That certain Order (A) Authorizing Alternative Dispute Resolution Procedures, (B) Approving Additional Forms of Notice, (C) Approving Proposed Mailing, and (D) Granting Related Relief, dated April 1, 2020 [Case. No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 12576].

1.7 **ADR Procedures:** The alternative dispute resolution procedures authorized pursuant to the ADR Order.

1.8 **Affiliate:** With respect to any specified Entity, any other Entity that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Entity.

1.9 **AFICA:** Puerto Rico Industrial, Tourist, Educational, Medical, and Environmental Control Facilities Financing Authority.

1.10 **Allowed:** With respect to any Claim against HTA, such Claim or portion thereof (a) proof of which was filed on or before the applicable Bar Date or (b) if no proof of Claim has been timely filed, which has been or hereafter is listed by the Debtor in the List of Creditors and is not listed thereon as “disputed”, “contingent”, or “unliquidated” or (c) allowed pursuant to (i) section 502(h) of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to Section 301 of PROMESA, (ii) the terms of the HTA Plan or (iii) a Final Order; provided, however, that, with respect to any Claim described in clause (a) or (b) above, such Claim shall be considered Allowed only if, and to the extent that, no objection to the allowance thereof, or action to equitably subordinate or otherwise limit recovery with respect thereto, has been interposed within the applicable period of limitation fixed by the HTA Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or a Final Order, or as to which an objection has been interposed and such Claim has been allowed in whole or in part by a Final Order. For purposes of determining the amount of an “Allowed Claim” with respect to distributions within a Class, there shall be deducted therefrom an amount equal to the amount of any, original issue discount not accrued as of the date immediately prior to the HTA Petition Date and any Claim that the Debtor may hold against the holder thereof, to the extent such Claim may be set off pursuant to applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy law. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein (x) Claims allowed solely for the purpose of voting to accept or reject the HTA Plan pursuant to an order of the Title III Court shall not be considered “Allowed” hereunder unless otherwise specified herein or by order of the Title III Court, (y) for any purpose under the HTA Plan, “Allowed” shall not include interest, penalties, or late charges arising from or relating to the period from and after the HTA Petition Date, and (z) “Allowed” shall not include any Claim subject to disallowance in accordance with section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

1.11 **Allowed Claim:** A Claim, to the extent it is or has become Allowed.

1.12 **Ambac:** Ambac Assurance Corporation or its successor or designee.

1.13 **Ambac Acceleration Price:** With respect to any Ambac Insured Bond, an amount equal to the outstanding principal amount of such Ambac Insured Bond plus the accrued and unpaid interest thereon as of the date of payment; provided, however, that such amount shall be adjusted to account for any payment of principal and/or accrued interest made to the holder of such Ambac Insured Bond on account of the Ambac Insurance Policies prior to the payment of an applicable Allowed Ambac Insured Bond Claim in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 25.4 hereof.

1.14 **Ambac Action:** The litigation styled Ambac Assurance Corp. v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc., et al., currently pending in the Estado Libre Asociado de Puerto Rico, Sala Superior de San Juan, Civil No. SJ2020CV01505.

1.15 **Ambac Bondholder Elections:** Collectively, the elections provided to Ambac Insured Bond holders in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 25.4 hereof and set forth in the Ambac Bondholder Election Form.

1.16 **Ambac Bondholder Election Forms:** The “Election Notice to Holders of Ambac Insured HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims” attached as Schedule 5(a) to the Disclosure Statement Order.

1.17 **Ambac Bondholder Notice Form:** The “Notice to Holders of Ambac Insured HTA 68 Bond Claims” attached as Schedule 4(e) to the Disclosure Statement Order.

1.18 **Ambac Certificates:** The certificate(s) or unit(s) to be issued by the Ambac Trust to beneficial holders of HTA Bonds electing treatment pursuant to the terms and provisions of Section 25.4 hereof and which HTA Bonds are deposited into the Ambac Trust.

1.19 **Ambac Commutation Consideration:** A combination of some or all of the following selected at Ambac’s sole discretion at or prior to the commencement of the Disclosure Statement Hearing: (a) some or all of a holder’s Pro Rata Share of the Ambac Plan Consideration; (b) a percentage, to be determined at Ambac’s sole discretion, of the Consummation Costs and/or the HTA PSA Restriction Fee allocable to Ambac in accordance with the terms and provisions of Article III hereof; and (c) Cash in an amount to be determined by Ambac in its sole discretion.

1.20 **Ambac Commutation Treatment:** The treatment set forth in Section 25.4(b)(i) hereof.

1.21 **Ambac CW/HTA Bond Claims:** Collectively, the CW/HTA Claims arising from the HTA Bonds insured by Ambac.

1.22 **Ambac Election:** Ambac’s rights, as set forth in Section 25.4 hereof, to select the form of Ambac Treatment.

1.23 **Ambac Election Notice:** The “Ambac Election Notice” attached as Schedules 4(e) and 5(a) to the Disclosure Statement Order.

1.24 **Ambac Insured Bond Claims:** Collectively, the Claims against HTA arising from the Ambac Insured Bonds, including, any HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac) and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac).

1.25 **Ambac Insured Bondholder:** The beneficial holder of an Ambac Insured Bond.

1.26 **Ambac Insured Bonds:** Collectively, the HTA Bonds that have been insured by Ambac or are otherwise owned (by subrogation or otherwise) by Ambac, including, without limitation, pursuant to a secondary market insurance policy.

1.27 **Ambac Insurance Policies:** The existing insurance policies issued by Ambac (or a predecessor in interest thereof) relating to the Ambac Insured Bonds, together with any and all agreements and other documents related thereto.

1.28 **Ambac Non-Commutation Treatment:** The treatment set forth in Section 25.4(b)(ii) hereof.

1.29 **Ambac Plan Consideration:** The consideration allocable or distributable to holders of Allowed Ambac Insured Bond Claims and the CW/HTA Recovery allocable to holders of the Allowed Ambac CW/HTA Claims.

1.30 **Ambac Treatment:** The treatment of Ambac Insured Bond Claims set forth in Section 25.4 hereof comprised of the Ambac Commutation Treatment and the Ambac Non-Commutation Treatment.

1.31 **Ambac Trust:** With respect to each class of Ambac Insured Bonds, a separate trust or custodial arrangement that will be formed, on or prior to the HTA Effective Date, by HTA, at the sole cost and expense of Ambac and for the benefit of the beneficial holders of such Ambac Insured Bonds.

1.32 **Ambac Trust Assets:** Collectively, the assets to be deposited into the Ambac Trust(s), consisting of (a) the Ambac Insured Bonds, (b) the Ambac Plan Consideration, and (c) the Ambac Insurance Policies.

1.33 **Appointments Related Litigation:** Collectively, the litigation styled (a) Pinto Lugo, et al. v. United States, Case No. 21-1283 (appealed from Adv. Proc. No. 18-00041-LTS), currently pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, (b) Hermanidad De Empleados Del Fondo Del Seguro Del Estado, Inc., et al. v. United States, Case No. 19-2243 (appealed from Adv. Proc. No. 18-00066), currently pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, (c) Hernandez-Montañez, et al. v. The Financial Oversight & Management Board for Puerto Rico, Adv. Proc. No. 18-00090, currently pending in the Title III Court, and (d) such other litigation as may be currently pending or as may be commenced during the period from and after the date hereof up to and including the HTA Effective Date wherein claims or Causes of Action consistent with or similar to those asserted or which could have been asserted in the above-referenced litigations have been asserted.

1.34 **Assets:** Collectively, (i) all “property” of the Debtor, including, without limitation, such property as it may be reflected on the Debtor’s books and records and the HTA Confirmation Order as of the HTA Effective Date and (ii) all Causes of Action, and any subsequent proceeds thereof, that have been or may be commenced by the Debtor or other authorized representative for the benefit of the Debtor and its Creditors, unless modified or released pursuant to the HTA Plan or a Final Order, including, without limitation, any Avoidance Action.

1.35 **Assured:** Assured Guaranty Corp. and Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., together with their respective successors or designees.

1.36 **Assured Acceleration Price:** A price equal to the outstanding principal amount of an Assured Insured Bond plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof, in each case, as of the date of payment.

1.37 **Assured Bondholder Elections:** Collectively, the elections provided to Assured Insured Bondholders pursuant to Section 25.1(b) hereof in the event Assured does not exercise the Assured Election.

1.38 **Assured Bondholder Elections Form:** The “Election Notice for Certain Bondholders with Respect to Classes 3, 7, and 11” attached as Schedule 5(b) to the Disclosure Statement Order.

1.39 **Assured CW/HTA Bond Claims:** Collectively, the CW/HTA Claims arising from HTA Bonds insured by Assured, including pursuant to a secondary market insurance policy.

1.40 **Assured Election:** Assured’s rights, as set forth in Section 25.1 hereof, to receive the Assured New HTA Bonds allocable to holders of Assured Insured Bonds, and to cause all or any portion of the Assured Insured Bonds selected by Assured to be paid by Assured, in full, on or prior to the tenth (10th) Business Day following the HTA Effective Date, at an Assured Acceleration Price equal to the outstanding principal amount of such Assured Insured Bonds plus the accrued and unpaid interest thereon (or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) as of the date of payment in accordance with the Assured Insurance Policies insuring the Assured Insured Bonds.

1.41 **Assured Election Notice:** The “Assured Election Notice”, a copy of which is attached as Schedule 5(c) to the Disclosure Statement Order.

1.42 **Assured Insurance Policies:** The existing insurance policies issued by Assured relating to the Assured Insured Bonds, together with any and all agreements and other documents related thereto.

1.43 **Assured Insured Bond Claim:** A Claim against HTA arising from an Assured Insured Bond, including any HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), and HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (Assured).

1.44 **Assured Insured Bondholder:** The beneficial holder of an Assured Insured Bond.

1.45 **Assured Insured Bonds:** Collectively, the HTA Bonds that have been insured or are otherwise owned (by subrogation or otherwise) by Assured, including, without limitation, pursuant to a secondary market insurance policy; provided, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, “Assured Insured Bonds” shall include the bonds identified on Exhibit “A” to the Assured Election Notice and Exhibit “A” to the Assured Bondholder Elections Form

1.46 **Assured New HTA Bonds:** The New HTA Bonds allocable to holders of Assured Insured Bond Claims.

1.47 **Assured Plan Consideration:** The consideration allocable or distributable to holders of Allowed Assured Insured Bond Claims, consisting of (a) in the case of Assured Insured Bonds that are not Dual-Insured Bonds, New HTA Bonds and/or Cash resulting from an election by the Commonwealth and/or HTA to substitute Cash for the New HTA Bonds on the HTA Effective Date, and (b) in the case of Dual-Insured Bonds, FGIC Certificates.

1.48 **Assured Treatment:** The treatment of Assured Insured Bond Claims set forth in Section 25.1 hereof.

1.49 **Assured Trust:** A custodial trust, escrow arrangement or similar structure established pursuant to Section 25.1(b)(ii) of the HTA Plan.

1.50 **Avoidance Actions:** The avoidance, recovery, subordination actions identified on Exhibit “A” hereto, as such Exhibit “A” may be amended or modified up to and including the HTA Effective Date, against any Entity that have been brought by or on behalf of the Debtor against an Entity under sections 510, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552 and 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to Section 301 of PROMESA, or applicable non-bankruptcy law, (b) such other actions that have been brought by or on behalf of the Debtor seeking affirmative recoveries, and which actions are set forth on Exhibit “A” hereto, as such Exhibit “A” may be amended or modified up to and including the HTA Effective Date, and (c) all similar Causes of Action that are currently subject to tolling agreements with HTA; provided, however, that under no circumstances shall “Avoidance Actions” include, (x) any Claim or Cause of Action against any Entity relating to HTA Bond Claims, (y) any Claim or Cause of Action related to the Fourth Amended Stipulation Between the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority Regarding the Tolling of Statute of Limitations and Consent Order [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 15854], as amended, which terminated upon entry of the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, or (z) any Claim or Cause of Action related to the Fourth Amended Stipulation and Consent Order Between Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) and the Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial

Advisory Authority Acting on Behalf of the Governmental Entities Listed on Appendix “B” Regarding the Tolling of Statute of Limitations [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 17394], as amended, which terminated upon entry of the Commonwealth Confirmation Order.

1.51 **Avoidance Actions Trust:** The trust created on the Commonwealth Effective Date into which have been transferred Claims and Causes of Action of the Commonwealth, ERS, and PBA, and into which on the HTA Effective Date shall be transferred the authority to litigate or compromise and settle the Avoidance Actions.

1.52 **Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement:** That certain Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2022, by and among the Commonwealth ERS, PBA, the Oversight Board and Drivertrain, LLC.

1.53 **Avoidance Actions Trust Board:** The three (3) member board appointed as of the Commonwealth Effective Date to govern the Avoidance Actions Trust.

1.54 **Avoidance Actions Trustee:** Drivertrain LLC, the trustee appointed by the Avoidance Actions Trust Board in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement.

1.55 **Ballot Date:** The deadline(s) established by the Title III Court and set forth in the Disclosure Statement Order for the submission of Ballots/Election Forms and the election of alternative treatments pursuant to the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan.

1.56 **Ballot/Election Form:** The ballot and election form, the form of which is approved by the Title III Court, distributed to each holder or insurer, as the case may be, of an impaired Claim entitled to vote on, or otherwise make an election with respect to, the HTA Plan, on which form is to be indicated, among other things, (a) acceptance or rejection of the HTA Plan and/or (b) to the extent applicable, an election of distribution and treatment which may be required in accordance with the provisions of the HTA Plan.

1.57 **Bankruptcy Code:** The Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as amended, to the extent codified in Title 11, United States Code, and made applicable to the Title III Case.

1.58 **Bankruptcy Rules:** The Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, as promulgated by the United States Supreme Court under section 2075 of Title 28 of the United States Code, as amended and as applicable to the Title III Case.

1.59 **Bar Date:** The date established by the Title III Court by which proofs of Claim against the Debtor must have been filed pursuant to (a) the Bar Date Orders, (b) a Final Order of the Title III Court, or (c) the HTA Plan.

1.60 **Bar Date Orders:** The orders of the Title III Court establishing the dates by which proofs of Claim against the Debtor or its Assets must have been filed, including, but not limited to, that certain (a) Order (A) Establishing Deadlines and Procedures for Filing Proofs of Claim and (B) Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF

No. 2521], and (b) Order (A) Extending Deadlines for Filing Proofs of Claim and (B) Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 3160].

1.61 **Business Day:** A day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or any other day on which commercial banking institutions in New York, New York and San Juan, Puerto Rico are required to close by law or executive order.

1.62 **Capital Improvements:** Any project or projects (a) funded, or proposed to be funded, in whole or in part, by or through public monies, to construct, reconstruct, restore, rehabilitate or purchase any equipment, property or facilities of HTA, including, without limitation, buildings, infrastructure, information technology systems or other equipment that is funded on a necessarily non-repeating basis that is to be used as a public asset or for the public benefit, or (b) financed or proposed to be financed, in whole or in part, through the issuance of private activity bonds or other similar instruments.

1.63 **Cash:** Lawful currency of the United States, including, but not limited to, bank deposits, checks representing good funds, and legal equivalents thereof.

1.64 **Causes of Action:** All claims, actions, causes of action, rights to payment, choses in action, suits, debts, dues, sums of money, accounts, reckonings, bonds, bills, specialties, covenants, contracts, controversies, agreements, promises, variances, trespasses, damages, judgments, remedies, rights of set-off, third-party claims, subrogation claims, contribution claims, reimbursement claims, indemnity claims, counterclaims, and cross claims (including, but not limited to, all claims for breach of fiduciary duty, negligence, malpractice, breach of contract, aiding and abetting, fraud, inducement, avoidance, recovery, subordination, and all Avoidance Actions) that are pending or may be asserted against any Entity whether arising on or before the HTA Effective Date, based in law or equity, including, but not limited to, under the Bankruptcy Code, whether known, unknown, reduced to judgment, not reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured or unsecured and whether asserted or assertable directly or derivatively, in law, equity or otherwise and whether asserted or unasserted as of the HTA Effective Date.

1.65 **CCDA:** Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority.

1.66 **Charging Lien:** A lien or right to priority of payment to which the HTA Fiscal Agent may be entitled pursuant to an applicable governing resolution, trust agreement, or other document or instrument against distributions to be made in accordance with the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan for payment of reasonable compensation, indemnification, fees, expenses and disbursements incurred prior or subsequent to the HTA Effective Date.

1.67 **Claim:** Any right to payment or performance, whether or not such right is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured, or unsecured, known or unknown or asserted or unasserted; or any right to an equitable remedy for breach or enforcement of performance, whether or not such right to an equitable remedy is reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured,

disputed, undisputed, secured, or unsecured, and all debts, suits, damages, rights, remedies, losses, liabilities, obligations, judgments, actions, Causes of Action, demands, or claims of every kind or nature whatsoever, in law, at equity, or otherwise.

1.68 **Class:** A category of Claims set forth in Article IV of the HTA Plan.

1.69 **Clawback Actions:** Collectively, the litigation styled (a) The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 20-00005-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, (b) The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 20-00004-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, (c) The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 20-00003-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, and (d) The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 20-00007-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court.

1.70 **Clawback CVI Indenture:** The indenture executed and delivered on the Commonwealth Effective Date pursuant to which the Commonwealth issued the Clawback CVIs, and including all of the terms and provisions in connection therewith, as it may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time in accordance with its terms and conditions.

1.71 **Clawback CVIs:** Collectively, the general obligation securities, the payment for which the Commonwealth has pledged its full faith, credit and taxing power pursuant to Article VI of the Commonwealth Constitution and applicable Puerto Rico law issued on the Commonwealth Effective Date by the Commonwealth in accordance with the terms and conditions of Annex “2” to Exhibit “J” to the Commonwealth Plan, including, without limitation, as implemented in accordance with the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, the Clawback CVI Indenture and the CVI Legislation.

1.72 **COFINA:** Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation.

1.73 **Commonwealth:** The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

1.74 **Commonwealth Confirmation Order:** The Order and Judgment Confirming Modified Eight Amended Title III Joint Plan of Adjustment of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Employees Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority, dated January 18, 2022 (Case No. 17-03283-LTS, ECF No. 19813).

1.75 **Commonwealth Constitution:** The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

1.76 **Commonwealth Effective Date:** March 15, 2022, the date on which the Commonwealth Plan was substantially consummated in accordance with its terms and the provisions of the Commonwealth Plan and the Commonwealth Confirmation Order.

1.77 **Commonwealth Loan:** The loan extended by the Commonwealth to HTA in the original principal amount up to Three Hundred Fourteen Million Dollars (\$314,000,000.00) in connection with, among other things, HTA's obligations pursuant to the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, and the DRA Stipulation.

1.78 **Commonwealth Legislature:** The Legislative Assembly of Puerto Rico.

1.79 **Commonwealth Plan:** That certain Modified Eighth Amended Title III Plan of Adjustment of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., dated January 14, 2022 [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF. No 19784].

1.80 **Consummation Costs:** Collectively, the amount set forth in Section 3.3 hereof to be paid, in Cash, on the HTA Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as practicable, but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days following the HTA Effective Date, to the applicable Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors in accordance with the terms and provisions of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, Article III hereof, and the HTA Confirmation Order.

1.81 **Convenience Cap:** Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00), the aggregate amount of consideration to be made available to holders of Allowed Convenience Claims, unless such limitation is otherwise waived by the Creditors' Committee at or prior to the commencement of the HTA Confirmation Hearing.

1.82 **Convenience Claim:** An Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claim (a) that is equal to or less than Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) or (b) the holder of which, at such holder's option, has elected to reduce the amount of such Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claim to Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) in accordance with terms and provisions set forth in Section 20.1(b) hereof; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, a holder of multiple Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claims that are greater than Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00) in the aggregate, may elect to reduce all such Claims to an aggregate amount of Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00); and, provided, further, that the aggregate amount of consideration to be made available to Convenience Claims shall be Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00), which Convenience Cap may be waived by the Creditors' Committee at or prior to the commencement of the HTA Confirmation Hearing in its sole and absolute discretion; and, provided, further, that, in the event the Convenience Cap is exceeded and not waived by the Creditors' Committee at or prior to the commencement of the HTA Confirmation Hearing, holders of Allowed Convenience Claims shall receive a Pro Rata Share of the Convenience Cap.

1.83 **Conversion Date:** The final compounding date for the accretion period associated with the New HTA Convertible CABs at which time the New HTA Convertible CABs shall begin to accrue and pay interest on a semi-annual basis.

1.84 **Creditor:** Any Entity holding a Claim against the Debtor or any of the Debtor's Assets or, pursuant to section 102(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, against any other property of the Debtor, including, without limitation, a Claim against the Debtor of a kind specified in section

502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case, solely in such Entity's capacity as such.

1.85 **Creditors' Committee:** The statutory committee of unsecured claimholders appointed in the HTA Title III Case.

1.86 **CUSIP:** The Committee on Uniform Securities Identification procedures nine-digit numeric or nine-digit character alphanumeric code.

1.87 **Custodial Trust Documents:** Collectively, the trust agreements and other documents and instruments attendant to the custodial trusts to be created as of the HTA Effective Date and relating to the HTA Bonds insured by a Monoline, if applicable, and the distributions to be made in accordance with the HTA Plan, which trust agreements shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Oversight Board and the respective Monolines.

1.88 **CVIs:** Collectively, GO CVIs and the Clawback CVIs.

1.89 **CVI Indenture:** Collectively, the GO CVI Indenture and the Clawback CVI Indenture.

1.90 **CVI Legislation:** Act No. 53 of October 26, 2021, known as the "Law to End the Bankruptcy of Puerto Rico".

1.91 **CW/Convention Center Claim:** The Claim against the Commonwealth arising from or related to the Commonwealth's retention of certain funds historically transferred to CCDA pursuant to the provisions of the Commonwealth Constitution, any statute, regulation, or executive order including claims related to the rights or obligations arising under (a) Section 8 of Article VI of the Commonwealth Constitution, 13 L.P.R.A. §2271v, 23 L.P.R.A. §104(c), and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Administrative Bulletin Nos. OE-2015-46, OE-2016-14, and OE-2016-31, and (b) the indebtedness issued by CCDA pursuant to that certain Trust Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2006, between CCDA and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as trustee.

1.92 **CW/HTA Claim:** The Claim against the Commonwealth arising from or related to the Commonwealth's retention of certain funds historically transferred to HTA pursuant to the provisions of the Commonwealth Constitution, any statute, regulation, or executive order, including, without limitation, claims asserted on account of the GDB HTA Loans and claims related to the rights or obligations arising under (a) Section 8 of Article VI of the Commonwealth Constitution, 9 L.P.R.A. §2021, 13 L.P.R.A. §31751 (a)(3)(C), 23 L.P.R.A. §104(c), and Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Administrative Bulletin Nos. OE-2015-46, OE-2016-14, OE-2016-18, OE-2016-30, and OE-2016-31 and (b) the indebtedness issued by HTA pursuant to that certain (i) Resolution No. 68-18, adopted June 13, 1968, and (ii) Resolution No. 98-06, adopted February 26, 1998.

1.93 **CW/HTA Clawback Recovery:** The aggregate recovery by holders or insurers of Allowed CW/HTA Claims, consisting of sixty-eight and six tenths percent (68.6%) of the Clawback CVIs, as presented within Annex 4 of Exhibit “J” to the Commonwealth Plan.

1.94 **CW/MBA Claim:** The Claim against the Commonwealth arising from or related to the Commonwealth’s retention of certain funds historically transferred to MBA related to the rights or obligations arising under the provisions of the Commonwealth Constitution, any statute, regulation, or executive order.

1.95 **CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claim:** The Claim against the Commonwealth arising from or related to the Commonwealth’s retention of certain funds historically transferred to PRIFA pursuant to the provisions of the Commonwealth Constitution, any statute, regulation, or executive order, including Claims related to the rights or obligations arising under (a) Section 8 of Article VI of the Commonwealth Constitution, 3L.P.R.A. §1914, and Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Administrative Bulletin Nos. OE-2015-46, OE-2016-27, and OE-2016-30, and (b) the indebtedness issued by PRIFA pursuant to that certain Trust Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1988, between PRIFA and U.S. Bank Trust National Association, as successor trustee.

1.96 **Debt:** Collectively, bonds, notes, loans and other evidences of indebtedness for borrowed money; provided, however, that “Debt” shall not include the New HTA Bonds.

1.97 **Debtor:** HTA.

1.98 **Debt Management Policy:** The policy developed by HTA, and approved by the Oversight Board, relating to the issuance of indebtedness by Reorganized HTA, as more fully described in Section 24.3 hereof.

1.99 **Debt Policy Period:** The period commencing on the first (1st) calendar day immediately following the HTA Effective Date and ending on the first (1st) calendar day on which no New HTA Bonds or refinancing thereof remain outstanding.

1.100 **Debt Related Objections:** Collectively, that certain (a) Omnibus Objection of (I) Financial Oversight and Management Board, Acting through Its Special Claims Committee, and (II) Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted by Holders of Certain Commonwealth General Obligation Bonds, dated January 14, 2019 [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 4784], (b) Omnibus Objections of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted by Holders of Certain 2011 Commonwealth General Obligation Bonds, dated May 21, 2019 [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 7057], (c) Omnibus Objection of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted Against Commonwealth by Holders of Certain Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority Bonds, dated July 18, 2019 [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 8141], (d) Omnibus Objection of the Lawful Constitutional Debt Coalition, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted by Holders of Certain Bonds Issued or Guaranteed by the

Commonwealth, dated January 8, 2020 [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF. No. 9730], (e) Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors Omnibus Objection on Constitutional Debt Limit Grounds to (I) Claim of Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico [Claim Number 29485] Based on Certain Commonwealth-Issued Notes and on Commonwealth Guaranty of Certain Bonds Issued by Port of Americas Authority, (II) Claim of ScotiaBank de Puerto Rico [Claim Number 47658] Based on Full Faith and Credit Note Issued by Puerto Rico General Services Administration, and (III) Claims filed or Asserted Against Commonwealth Based on Commonwealth Guaranty of Certain Notes Issued by Puerto Rico Infrastructure Authority, dated January 8, 2020 [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 9735], solely as it relates to the CW Bond Claims and the CW Guarantee Bond Claims, (f) Omnibus Objection of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted Against Commonwealth by Holders of General Obligation Bonds Asserting Priority Over Other Commonwealth Unsecured Creditors, dated February 3, 2020 [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 10638], (g) Objection of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to Claim of Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico Against Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (Claim Number 29,485) [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 8000], solely as it relates to the CW Bond Claims and the CW Guarantee Bond Claims, and (h) any other (i) litigations or actions, including, without limitation, litigations or actions commenced to recover principal and/or interest with respect to the GO Bonds, the PBA Bonds and/or the PRIFA BANs, and (ii) any other objections or joinders to these or other such objections or joinders to these or such other objections or notices of participation that support the relief requested in such objections filed pertaining to the same form and counts of requested relief challenging, among other things, the validity and related rights of the GO Bonds, the PBA Bonds, the PRIFA BANs, the CW Bond Claims, the CW Guarantee Bond Claims, and the PBA Bond Claims.

1.101 **Debt Service Fund:** The fund to be created in accordance with the terms and provisions of the New HTA Bonds Indenture and Section 24.1 hereof in connection with the deposit of amounts necessary to satisfy the payments of principal and interest on account of the New HTA Bonds.

1.102 **Deemed Issuance Date:** The earlier to occur of (a) July 1, 2022 and (b) the HTA Effective Date.

1.103 **Definitive Documents:** Collectively, the definitive documents and agreements contemplated by the HTA Plan, including, without limitation, (a) the HTA Plan (including any amendments, modifications and supplements thereto) and any documentation or agreements related thereto, (b) the Disclosure Statement, the Disclosure Statement Order, the HTA Confirmation Order, and pleadings in support of entry thereof, (c) the New HTA Bonds Indenture and documents or agreements related thereto, (d) the form of bonds for the New HTA Bonds, and (e) each other document that will comprise the Plan Supplement, in all cases, the form and substance of which shall be acceptable to the Oversight Board in its sole and absolute discretion, and reasonably acceptable to AAFAF and the Monolines, and, in the case of clauses (a) and (b) above, reasonably acceptable to the Creditors' Committee.

1.104 **Disallowed:** With respect to any Claim against the Debtor, a Claim or any portion thereof that is not Allowed and (a) has been disallowed by a Final Order, (b) is zero, contingent, disputed, or undisputed and as to which no proof of claim or request for payment of an Administrative Expense Claim has been timely filed or deemed timely filed with the Title III Court, (c) has been withdrawn by agreement of the applicable Debtor and the holder thereof, or (d) has been withdrawn by the holder thereof.

1.105 **Disbursing Agent:** Such Entity or Entities designated by the Oversight Board, upon consultation with AAFAF, on or prior to the HTA Effective Date to make or to facilitate distributions in accordance with the provisions of the HTA Plan.

1.106 **Disclosure Statement:** The disclosure statement relating to the HTA Plan and approved by the Title III Court pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to Section 301 of PROMESA.

1.107 **Disclosure Statement Hearing:** The hearing held by the Title III Court to consider the adequacy of the information contained in the Disclosure Statement in accordance with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to Section 301 of PROMESA.

1.108 **Disclosure Statement Order:** The order of the Title III Court (a) approving the Disclosure Statement as containing adequate information in accordance with the provisions of section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to Section 301 of PROMESA, and (b) authorizing, among other things, the form and manner of solicitation of (i) acceptances and rejections to the HTA Plan, and (ii) elections, if applicable, of distributions hereunder, which order shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors and each of the Government Parties.

1.109 **Disputed Claim:** A Claim against the Debtor or its Assets, to the extent the allowance of such Claim is the subject of a timely objection or request for estimation in accordance with the HTA Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or the HTA Confirmation Order, or is otherwise disputed by the Debtor in accordance with applicable law, and which objection, request for estimation, or dispute has not been withdrawn, with prejudice, or determined by a Final Order.

1.110 **Disputed Funds Stipulation:** That certain Amended and Restated Stipulation and Agreed Order Regarding the Disputed Funds in the HTA Bond Service Accounts, Redemption Accounts and Reserve Accounts, dated March 11, 2022, between (a) the Commonwealth and HTA, by and through the Oversight Board, and (b) The Bank of New York Mellon, in its capacity as fiscal agent, and approved pursuant to an order of the Title III Court, dated March 16, 2022 (Case No. 17-03283 LTS, ECF No. 20366).

1.111 **Distribution Record Date:** The Ballot Date or such other date as may be established by a separate order of the Title III Court, including the HTA Confirmation Order; provided, however, that the “Distribution Record Date” shall not apply to any publicly held

securities that will receive a distribution pursuant to the HTA Plan through The Depository Trust Company.

1.112 **DRA Stipulation:** That certain Stipulation in Connection With DRA Related Disputes, dated as of November 5, 2021, by and among the Oversight Board, as representative of the Commonwealth and HTA, Cantor-Katz Collateral Monitor LLC, and AmeriNational Community Services, LLC, and affirmed pursuant to an order, dated November 8, 2021 of the Title III Court [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 19124].

1.113 **Dual-Insured Bond:** An Assured Insured Bond that is or was insured by Assured pursuant to a secondary market insurance policy and that also qualifies as an FGIC Insured Bond insured by FGIC pursuant to a primary market insurance policy.

1.114 **Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim:** A Claim arising from or related to (a) an Eminent Domain Proceeding and a Final Order entered therein for an amount in excess of the amount deposited by the condemnor in accordance with the terms and provisions of 32 L.P.R.A. §2907, including, without limitation, interest accrued with respect thereto or (b) an asserted inverse condemnation of property caused by an asserted taking of property for public use by the Debtor without due process of law and without having received just compensation, including, without limitation, through the imposition of development restrictions or use limitations.

1.115 **Eminent Domain Proceeding:** A condemnation action or proceeding commenced by HTA or an agency or entity thereof in the Court of First Instance in accordance with the terms and provisions of 32 L.P.R.A. §2905 to obtain title to real property located on Puerto Rico.

1.116 **Entity:** A Person, a corporation, a general partnership, a limited partnership, a limited liability company, a limited liability partnership, an association, a joint stock company, a joint venture, an estate, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a governmental unit or any subdivision thereof, including, without limitation, the office of the United States Trustee, or any other entity.

1.117 **ERS:** Employee Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

1.118 **Executory Contract:** A contract to which the Debtor is a party that is subject to assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection in accordance with section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, except as provided in Section 311 of PROMESA.

1.119 **FGIC:** Financial Guaranty Insurance Company or its successor or designee.

1.120 **FGIC Action:** The litigation styled Financial Guaranty Ins. Co. v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc., et al., currently pending in the Estado Libre Asociado de Puerto Rico, Sala Superior de San Juan, Civil No. SJ2020CV06383.

1.121 **FGIC Certificates:** With respect to each FGIC Trust, the certificate(s) or receipt(s) to be issued by such FGIC Trust to the beneficial holders of the FGIC Insured Bonds which are deposited into the FGIC Trust.

1.122 **FGIC CW/HTA Bond Claims:** Collectively, the CW/HTA Claims arising from the HTA Bonds insured by FGIC, including pursuant to a secondary market insurance policy.

1.123 **FGIC Escrow Account Agreements:** Those certain (i) Escrow Account Agreement FGIC CW/HTA Bond Claims Arising from HTA 98 Senior Bonds, dated as of March [15], 2022, by and among the Commonwealth, FGIC, as escrow agent thereunder, and FGIC, as the bond insurer of the FGIC Insured HTA 98 Senior Bonds (as defined in such escrow account agreement), and (ii) Escrow Account Agreement FGIC CW/HTA Bond Claims arising from HTA 98 Sub Bonds, dated as of March [15], 2022, by and among the Commonwealth, FGIC, as escrow agent thereunder, and FGIC, as the bond insurer of the FGIC Insured HTA 98 Sub Bonds (as defined in such escrow account agreement), pursuant to which escrow accounts were established for the benefit of the beneficial holders of FGIC CW/HTA Bond Claims to hold such holders' respective allocable shares of the CW/HTA Clawback Recovery (including any payments received thereon and the net proceeds from any sales thereof) in escrow pending the HTA Effective Date, and from which such CW/HTA Clawback Recovery shall, on a proportionate basis, be distributed to FGIC or deposited into the applicable FGIC Trust as provided in such escrow account agreements.

1.124 **FGIC Insured Bond Claims:** Collectively, the Claims against HTA arising from the FGIC Insured Bonds, including, any HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC) and HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (FGIC).

1.125 **FGIC Insured Bonds:** Collectively, the HTA Bonds that have been insured by FGIC, including, without limitation, pursuant to a secondary market insurance policy.

1.126 **FGIC Insurance Policies:** The existing insurance policies issued by FGIC (or a predecessor in interest thereof) relating to the FGIC Insured Bonds, together with any and all agreements and other documents related thereto, in each case as the same may have been modified by the FGIC Rehabilitation Plan.

1.127 **FGIC Plan Consideration:** The consideration allocable or distributable to holders of Allowed FGIC Insured Bond Claims.

1.128 **FGIC Rehabilitation Plan:** The First Amended Plan of Rehabilitation for FGIC, dated June 4, 2013, together with all exhibits thereto and the documents contained in the plan supplement thereto, in each case as the same may be amended, revised, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

1.129 **FGIC Treatment:** The treatment of FGIC Insured Bond Claims set forth in Section 25.3 hereof.

1.130 **FGIC Trust:** With respect to each FGIC Insured Bond, the trust(s) which may be formed, on or prior to the HTA Effective Date, by HTA, the sole cost and expense of which, including, without limitation, the formation and maintenance thereof (including trustee fees and expenses), shall be satisfied from the assets of the respective trust(s), and for the benefit of the beneficial holders of the FGIC Insured Bonds that are deposited in each trust and FGIC, the terms of which shall be set forth in the Plan Supplement.

1.131 **Final Order:** An order or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that has been entered on the docket maintained by the clerk of such court and has not been reversed, vacated, or stayed and as to which (a) the time to appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for certiorari, remand proceeding, or other proceedings for a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing shall then be pending or (b) if an appeal, writ of certiorari, new trial, re-argument, or rehearing thereof has been sought, (i) such order or judgment shall have been affirmed, reversed or remanded in part or in full, with no further proceedings on remand, by the highest court to which such order was appealed, certiorari shall have been denied, or a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing shall have been denied or resulted in no modification of such order and (ii) the time to take any further appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing shall have expired; provided, however, that the possibility that a motion under Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules or the Local Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed relating to such order shall not prevent such order from being a Final Order, except as provided in the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure, the Bankruptcy Rules, or the Local Bankruptcy Rules.

1.132 **Fiscal Plan:** A “Fiscal Plan” as defined by Section 5(10) of PROMESA.

1.133 **FY:** A fiscal year of HTA, commencing on July 1st and concluding on June 30th of the following calendar year.

1.134 **GDB:** The Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico.

1.135 **GDB/HTA Loans:** Collectively, the loans, if any, made to HTA by GDB and now held by the GDB Debt Recovery Authority in accordance with the Qualifying Modification consummated under Title VI of PROMESA, but expressly excluding from “GDB HTA Loans” any HTA Bonds.

1.136 **GDB Loan Priority Determination:** The determination, rendered in the Commonwealth Title III Case and the HTA Title III Case, (a) with respect to the relative rights of recovery and priority of payment of the HTA 68 Bonds and the HTA 98 Bonds to the rights of GDB with respect to the GDB HTA Loans, and/or (b) that the Government Development Bank Debt Recovery Authority does not possess an allowable claim or entitlement to recover with respect to the HTA Clawback CVI based upon such GDB HTA Loans, as set forth in that certain Opinion and Order Granting Defendants’ Motion to Dismiss the Complaint, dated October 29, 2021, of the Title III Court entered in AmeriNational Community Services, LLC, et al. v Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 21-00068-LTS [ECF No 83].

1.137 **GO CVIs**: Collectively, the general obligation securities issued on the Commonwealth Effective Date by the Commonwealth in accordance with the terms and provisions of Annex “I” to Exhibit “J” to the Commonwealth Plan, the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, the GO CVI Indenture and the CVI Legislation.

1.138 **Government Entity**: Any agency, department, office, public corporation, trust, fund, system, instrumentality, political subdivision, taxing authority, or municipality of the Government of Puerto Rico.

1.139 **Government Parties**: Collectively, (a) the Oversight Board, as the representative of the Debtor in accordance with Section 315(b) of PROMESA, (b) committees and subcommittees of the Oversight Board, including, without limitation, the Special Claims Committee of the Oversight Board, (c) the Debtor, and (d) AAFAF; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, for the avoidance of doubt, “Government Parties” shall not include the Commonwealth, AFICA, CCDA, COFINA, ERS, MBA, MFA, PBA, PFC, PRASA, PRIDCO, PRIFA, UPR and PREPA solely with respect to any Claims against or bonds issued by such Entities.

1.140 **Government Released Claims**: Collectively, any and all Claims, demands, rights, liabilities, or Causes of Action of any and every kind, character or nature whatsoever, in law or in equity, known or unknown, whether asserted or unasserted, which any Person, or anyone claiming through them, on their behalf or for their benefit have or may have or claim to have, now or in the future, against any Government Releasee arising from, related to, or in connection with the Debtor, Claims (including, without limitation, Claims arising from or relating to the HTA Bonds), the Debt Related Objections, the Lien Challenge Actions, and arising prior to the HTA Effective Date; provided, however, that “Government Released Claims” shall not include any and all rights, privileges, Claims, demands, liabilities, or Causes of Action of any and every kind, character or nature whatsoever (a) against (i) the Debtor (or its successor, including Reorganized HTA), the Commonwealth, ERS, PBA or COFINA arising from or relating to the Debtor’s, the Commonwealth’s, ERS’s, PBA’s and COFINA’s obligations, as applicable, pursuant to the HTA Plan or the securities to be issued pursuant to the HTA Plan or that were issued pursuant to the COFINA Plan or the Commonwealth Plan, or (ii) a Government Releasee unrelated to the Debtor or the Claims discharged pursuant to the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan, (b) arising from or related to any act or omission that constitutes intentional fraud or willful misconduct or (c) arising from or related to claims or bonds issued, or contracts or leases entered into, by the Commonwealth, AFICA, CCDA, COFINA, ERS, MBA, MFA, PBA, PFC, PRASA, PRIDCO, PRIFA, UPR and PREPA.

1.141 **Government Releasees**: Collectively, the Government Parties and the Debtor, including all instrumentalities, municipalities, public corporations and public agencies of the Commonwealth, together with their respective current or former board members, directors, principals, agents, officers, employees, advisors and professionals, including, without limitation, any and all advisors and professionals retained by the Government Parties in connection with the Title III Case in their capacities as such; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, “Government Releasees” shall not include the Commonwealth, AFICA, CCDA, COFINA, ERS,

MBA, MFA, PBA, PFC, PRASA, PRIDCO, PRIFA, UPR and PREPA solely with respect to any Claims against or bonds issued by such Entities.

1.142 **GUC Recovery Cap:** Forty percent (40%); provided, however, that, for purposes of calculation, any net recoveries by the Avoidance Actions Trust on account of the Avoidance Actions shall not count towards attaining the forty percent (40%) cap.

1.143 **GUC Reserve:** The reserve to be created on or prior to the HTA Effective Date, and held by an independent, non-Commonwealth government entity selected by the Oversight Board, solely for the benefit of holders of Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claims.

1.144 **Highway Assets:** Collectively, the Toll Road Assets and the toll-free roads on Puerto Rico, managed, operated or maintained by HTA.

1.145 **HTA:** Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority.

1.146 **HTA 68 Bond Claim:** A Claim against HTA on account of HTA 68 Bonds, other than an HTA 68 Bond Claim (Ambac), an HTA 68 Bond Claim (Assured) or an HTA 68 Bond Claim (National).

1.147 **HTA 68 Bond Claim (Ambac):** A Claim against HTA on account of an HTA 68 Bond that is an Ambac Insured Bond.

1.148 **HTA 68 Bond Claim (Assured):** A Claim against HTA on account of an HTA 68 Bond that is an Assured Insured Bond.

1.149 **HTA 68 Bond Claim (National):** A Claim against HTA on account of an HTA 68 Bond that is a National Insured Bond.

1.150 **HTA 68 Bond Recovery:** The aggregate recovery by holders of Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claims, Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), and Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), on account of any such Claims, consisting of (a) Three Hundred Eleven Million Five Hundred Twelve Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty-Two Dollars and Seventeen Cents (\$311,512,822.17) in original principal amount of New HTA CIBs, (b) One Hundred Twenty-Three Million Five Hundred Forty-Three Thousand Eight Hundred Forty Dollars and Five Cents (\$123,543,840.05) in original principal amount of New HTA CABs, and (c) Two Hundred Eleven Million Three Hundred Thirty-Two Thousand Six Hundred Eighty-Five Dollars and Fifty-Six Cents (\$211,332,685.56) in original principal amount of New HTA Convertible CABs; provided, however, at the election of the Commonwealth and HTA, which election shall be disclosed no later than seven (7) days prior to the HTA Effective Date, in their joint and absolute discretion, the Commonwealth or HTA, as the case may be, may substitute Cash for the New HTA Bonds which would otherwise be issued on the HTA Effective Date in accordance with clauses (a)-(c) above, on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

1.151 **HTA 68 Bonds:** Collectively, the following bonds issued by HTA pursuant to Resolution No. 68-18, adopted June 13, 1968, as amended and supplemented thereafter: (a) the

Highway Revenue Bonds, Series Y, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Eight Hundred Ninety Million Two Hundred Thirty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$890,235,000.00), (b) the Highway Refunding Bonds, Series Z, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of One Hundred Eighty-Five Million Forty Thousand Dollars (\$185,040,000.00), (c) the 2003 Highway Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series AA-1, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of One Hundred Eighty-Eight Million Three Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand Dollars (\$188,395,000.00), (d) the 2003 Highway Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series AA-2, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Sixty-Five Million Two Hundred Seventy-Five Thousand Dollars (\$65,275,000.00), (e) the 2005 Highway Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series BB, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of One Hundred One Million Six Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$101,625,000.00), (f) the 2007 Highway Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series CC, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Four Hundred Thirty-One Million Nine Hundred Fifty-Five Thousand Six Hundred Nine Dollars and Five Cents (\$431,955,609.05), (g) the 2010 Highway Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series AA-1, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of One Hundred Eighty-Eight Million Three Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand Dollars (\$188,395,000.00), (h) the 2010 Highway Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series AA-2, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Sixty-Five Million Two Hundred Seventy-Five Thousand Dollars (\$65,275,000.00), and (i) the Series FHA Bonds issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Nine Hundred Forty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$945,000.00).

1.152 **HTA 98 Bonds:** Collectively, the HTA 98 Senior Bonds and the HTA 98 Sub Bonds.

1.153 **HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim:** A Claim against HTA on account of HTA 98 Senior Bonds, other than an HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac), an HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Assured), an HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (FGIC) or an HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (National).

1.154 **HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac):** A Claim against HTA on account of HTA 98 Senior Bond that is an Ambac Insured Bond.

1.155 **HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Assured):** A Claim against HTA on account of HTA 98 Senior Bond that is an Assured Insured Bond.

1.156 **HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (FGIC):** A Claim against HTA on account of an HTA 98 Senior Bond that is a FGIC Insured Bond.

1.157 **HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (National):** A Claim against HTA on account of an HTA 98 Senior Bond that is a National Insured Bond.

1.158 **HTA 98 Senior Bond Recovery:** The aggregate recovery by holders of Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC), and Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National) on account of any such Claims, consisting of (a) Two Hundred Eighty-Eight Million Four Hundred Eighty-Seven Thousand One Hundred Seventy-

Seven Dollars and Eighty-Three Cents (\$288,487,177.83) in original principal amount of New HTA CIBs, (b) One Hundred Fourteen Million Four Hundred Twelve Thousand Twenty-Eight Dollars and Eight Cents (\$114,412,028.08) in original principal amount of New HTA CABs, and (c) One Hundred Ninety-Five Million Seven Hundred Eleven Thousand Nine Hundred Twelve Dollars and One Cent (\$195,711,912.01) in original principal amount of the New HTA Convertible CABs; provided, however, at the election of the Commonwealth and HTA, which election shall be disclosed no later than seven (7) days prior to the HTA Effective Date, in their joint and absolute discretion, the Commonwealth or HTA, as the case may be, may substitute Cash for the New HTA Bonds which would otherwise be issued on the HTA Effective Date in accordance with clauses (a)-(c) above, on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

1.159 **HTA 98 Senior Bonds:** Collectively, the following bonds issued by HTA pursuant to Resolution 98-06, adopted February 26, 1998: (a) the 1998 Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series A, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of One Billion One Hundred Twenty-Nine Million Six Hundred Forty-Three Thousand Seven Hundred Forty Dollars (\$1,129,643,740.00), (b) the 2002 Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series D, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Seven Hundred Million Eight Hundred Fifty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$700,855,000.00), (c) the 2002 Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series E, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Two Hundred Eighty-Four Million Four Hundred Five Thousand Dollars (\$284,405,000.00), (d) the 2003 Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series G, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Five Hundred Sixty-Three Million Six Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$563,650,000), (e) the 2003 Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series H, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Seventy-Two Million Thirty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$72,035,000.00), (f) the 2004 Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series I, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Eighty-Two Million Three Hundred Forty Thousand Dollars (\$82,340,000.00), (g) the 2004 Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series J, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Four Hundred Five Million Nine Hundred Eighty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$405,985,000.00), (h) the 2005 Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series K, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Eight Hundred Million Dollars (\$800,000,000.00), (i) the 2005 Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series L, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Five Hundred Ninety-Eight Million Two Hundred Eighty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$598,285,000.00), (j) the 2007 Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series M, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Two Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$250,000,000.00), (k) the 2007 Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series N, issued by the HTA in the original principal amount of One Billion Five Hundred Two Million Nine Hundred Four Thousand Nine Hundred Fifty-Three Dollars and Ninety-Five Cents (\$1,502,904,953.95), and (l) the 2010 Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series H, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Forty-Four Million Two Hundred Seventy-Five Thousand Dollars (\$44,275,000.00).

1.160 **HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim:** A Claim against HTA on account of HTA 98 Sub Bonds, other than an HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (Assured), an HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (FGIC), or an HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (National).

1.161 **HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (Assured)**: A Claim against HTA on account of an HTA 98 Sub Bond that is an Assured Insured Bond.

1.162 **HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (FGIC)**: A Claim against HTA on account of an HTA 98 Sub Bond that is a FGIC Insured Bond.

1.163 **HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (National)**: A Claim against HTA on account of an HTA 98 Sub Bond that is a National Insured Bond.

1.164 **HTA 98 Sub Bond Recovery**: The aggregate recovery by holders of Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims, Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (Assured), Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (FGIC), and Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (National).

1.165 **HTA 98 Sub Bonds**: Collectively, the following subordinated bonds issued by HTA pursuant to Resolution 98-06, adopted February 26, 1998, as amended and supplemented thereafter: (a) the Subordinated Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Seventy-Five Million Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$75,050,000.00), and (b) the Subordinated Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series 2003, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of Three Hundred Twenty Million Five Hundred Forty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$320,545,000.00).

1.166 **HTA Bond Claims**: Collectively, a Claim against HTA on account of HTA 68 Bonds, HTA 98 Senior Bonds, and HTA 98 Sub Bonds.

1.167 **HTA Bonds**: Collectively, the HTA 68 Bonds, the HTA 98 Senior Bonds, and the HTA 98 Sub Bonds.

1.168 **HTA/CCDA Annex Agreement**: That certain Annex Agreement annexed as Exhibit "T" to the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement pursuant to which certain holders of HTA Bonds and CCDA Bonds became HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors.

1.169 **HTA/CCDA Joinder Agreement**: That certain Joinder Agreement annexed as Exhibit "H" to the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement pursuant to which certain holders of HTA Bonds and CCDA Bonds became HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors.

1.170 **HTA/CCDA Joinder Deadline**: With respect to (a) HTA 68 Bond Claims and HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), May 17, 2021, at 11:59 p.m. (Eastern Daylight Time), and (b) HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC), July 15, 2021, at 11:59 p.m. (Eastern Daylight Time), or in either case, such later date and time as may be requested by Assured and National, but in no event later than the commencement of the hearing to consider confirmation of the HTA Plan.

1.171 **HTA/CCDA Joinder Creditors**: Collectively, those entities holding HTA Bonds or CCDA Bonds that executed and delivered either the HTA/CCDA Joinder Agreement or the HTA/CCDA Annex Agreement prior to the HTA/CCDA Joinder Deadline.

1.172 **HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement:** That certain HTA/CCDA Related Plan Support Agreement, dated as of May 5, 2021, by and among the Oversight Board and the HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors, as it may be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the terms thereof.

1.173 **HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors:** Collectively, the parties to the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, other than the Oversight Board.

1.174 **HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditors:** Collectively, the Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors and the HTA/CCDA Joinder Creditors that executed the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, the HTA/CCDA Joinder Agreement, or the HTA/CCDA Annex Agreement prior to the expiration of the HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Period; provided, however, that, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, all entities executing an HTA/CCDA Joinder Agreement or an HTA/CCDA Annex Agreement on the date the HTA/CCDA PSA Threshold Attainment is reached shall be considered HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditors; and, provided, further, that, under all circumstances, HTA PSA Restriction Fees shall not be available to holders of HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims, HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (FGIC), or HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (National) in their capacity as such, and such holders in such capacity shall not be considered HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditors with respect to such HTA 98 Sub Bonds.

1.175 **HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Period:** The period from May 5, 2021 up to and including the earlier to occur of (a) the HTA/CCDA PSA Threshold Attainment and (b) the applicable HTA/CCDA Joinder Deadline.

1.176 **HTA/CCDA PSA Threshold Attainment:** The date on which HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditors own or have due investment management responsibility and authority for funds or accounts which own, or, with respect to Assured and National, either holds or insures and is authorized to vote in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, the definitive insurance documents and applicable law, (a) with respect to HTA 68 Bonds, eighty-five percent (85%) of the aggregate amount of HTA 68 Bond Claims, HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), and HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), inclusive of principal and interest as of the HTA Petition Date, (b) with respect to HTA 98 Senior Bonds, sixty-seven percent (67%) of the aggregate amount of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC), and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National), inclusive of principal and interest as of the HTA Petition Date, and (c) with respect to CCDA Bonds, seventy percent (70%) of the aggregate amount of CCDA Bond Claims, and in each case, without duplication and, to the extent any such claims are insured, to the extent an HTA/CCDA PSA Creditor is authorized to vote any such claim in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, the definitive insurance documents and applicable law.

1.177 **HTA Clawback CVI:** The CVI issued on account of Allowed CW/HTA Claims in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Commonwealth Plan.

1.178 **HTA Clawback Recovery:** The aggregate recovery by holders of Allowed CW/HTA Claims, consisting of HTA Clawback CVIs distributed to holders of such Claims pursuant to the Commonwealth Plan and subject to the Annual Payment Waterfall, as defined in Exhibit “J” of the Commonwealth Plan.

1.179 **HTA Confirmation Date:** The date on which the Clerk of the Title III Court enters the HTA Confirmation Order on the docket.

1.180 **HTA Confirmation Hearing:** The hearing conducted by the Title III Court pursuant to section 1128(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Section 314 of PROMESA to consider confirmation of the HTA Plan, as such hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time.

1.181 **HTA Confirmation Order:** The order of the Title III Court confirming the HTA Plan in accordance with Section 314 of PROMESA and section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, made applicable in the HTA Title III Case in accordance with Section 301 of PROMESA.

1.182 **HTA Distribution Conditions:** Collectively, (a) the Commonwealth Effective Date shall have occurred, (b) the documentation of the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order, the New HTA Bonds Indenture, the Trust Documentation (if any), and the Custodial Trust Documents (solely as they relate to Assured and National) shall have been agreed upon by the Oversight Board, Assured and National, (c) holders of, or insurers entitled to vote with respect to, HTA 68 Bonds, holding or insuring, as the case may be, at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the outstanding principal amount of HTA 68 Bonds shall have executed the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement (or an HTA/CCDA Joinder Agreement or an HTA/CCDA Annex Agreement with respect thereto), and (d) holders of, or insurers entitled to vote with respect to, HTA 98 Senior Bonds, holding or insuring, as the case may be, at least sixty-seven (67%) of the outstanding principal amount of HTA 98 Senior Bonds shall have executed the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement (or a Joinder Agreement or an Annex Agreement with respect thereto); provided, however, that, upon entry of a Final Order with respect to the HTA Confirmation Order, the conditions set forth in subsections (c) and (d) above shall be deemed satisfied.

1.183 **HTA Effective Date:** The first (1st) Business Day on which (i) all the conditions precedent to confirmation of the HTA Plan specified in Section 34.1 of the HTA Plan shall have been satisfied or waived, as provided in Section 34.2 of the HTA Plan, and (ii) all the conditions precedent to the substantial consummation of the HTA Plan and occurrence of the HTA Effective Date specified in Section 35.1 of the HTA Plan shall have been satisfied or waived as provided in Section 35.2 of the HTA Plan.

1.184 **HTA Enabling Act:** Act No. 74 of June 23, 1965, known as the “Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority Act”.

1.185 **HTA Fiscal Agent:** The Bank of New York Mellon, solely in its capacity as fiscal agent with respect to the HTA Bonds.

1.186 **HTA Fiscal Plan:** A Fiscal Plan for the Debtor or Reorganized HTA.

1.187 **HTA/GDB Claim:** A Claim against HTA with respect to loans extended by GDB to HTA, other than an HTA 68 Bond Claim, HTA 68 Bond Claim (Ambac), HTA 68 Bond Claim (Assured), HTA 68 Bond Claim (National), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Assured), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (FGIC), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (National), or HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (National).

1.188 **HTA General Unsecured Claim:** A Claim against HTA; provided, however, that, under all circumstances, “HTA General Unsecured Claim” shall not include (a) a Claim arising from or related to the HTA 68 Bonds, the HTA 98 Senior Bonds, the HTA 98 Sub Bonds, the HTA Moscoso Bonds or the GDB/HTA Loans, (b) an Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim, (c) a Section 510(b) Subordinated Claim, (d) a Late-Filed Claim, (e) a Convenience Claim, (f) any Claim that is eligible to be transferred into or administered through the ACR process, (g) the Claim asserted in Proof of Claim No. 161091 filed by Concilio Nacional de Policías Inc. and any other Claims related to the litigation styled Frente Unido de Policías Organizados, et al. v. Puerto Rico Police Department, Case No. KAC-2007-4170, (h) any Claims for retiree benefits (including, without limitation, those portions of Proofs of Claim Nos. 93199, 103072, 104127, 130077, 103035, 106588, 115276, 104175 and 130091), regardless of whether such Claims are asserted by retirees or active employees and regardless of whether of such Claims are asserted through litigation or administrative proceedings, but excluding Claims for any increased pension payments that would have been payable prior to adjudication of such Claims (i.e., pension “back pay”) and only up to the amount related to unpaid pensions, (i) all Claims against the Debtor by any Governmental Unit (as defined in section 101 of the Bankruptcy Code), including the United States government, any State government, foreign government, any municipality (whether of the Commonwealth or otherwise), the Commonwealth, any instrumentality of the Commonwealth (including GDB), whether asserted directly by such Governmental Unit or indirectly or derivatively by any other Entity, including, without limitation, any Claims by the GDB asserted by or through the GDB Debt Recovery Authority, (j) any unsecured deficiency claims with respect to asserted priority and/or secured Claims, or (k) such other Claim determined by the Title III Court not to be an HTA General Unsecured Claim.

1.189 **HTA GUC Recovery:** The amount equal to (a) Twenty-Five Million Dollars (\$25,000,000.00), to be funded in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 20.3 hereof, plus (b) the net recoveries, if any, by the Avoidance Actions Trust attributable to the Avoidance Actions, minus (c) such amount of Cash as is necessary to satisfy the payment of Allowed Convenience Claims in accordance with the terms and provisions of Article XXIII hereof.

1.190 **HTA Moscoso Bond Claim:** A Claim against HTA on account of the HTA Moscoso Bonds.

1.191 **HTA Moscoso Bonds:** Collectively, the Special Facility Revenue Refunding Bond, 2003 Series A, issued by HTA in the original principal amount of One Hundred Fifty-Three Million Two Hundred Twenty-Two Thousand Two Hundred Seventy dollars and Forty-Five Cents (\$153,222,270.45) in accordance with the terms and provisions of that certain Trust

Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2003, between HTA and Banco Popular de Puerto Rico, as Trustee in which, as of the HTA Petition Date, where in the aggregate outstanding principal amount of \$141,875411.00.

1.192 **HTA Petition Date:** May 21, 2017.

1.193 **HTA Plan:** This Title III Plan of Adjustment of Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority, including, without limitation, the exhibits and schedules hereto, as the same is amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time in accordance with the provisions of PROMESA, the Bankruptcy Code and the terms hereof.

1.194 **HTA PSA Restriction Fees:** Collectively, the fees to be paid, in Cash, on the HTA Effective Date, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, Section 3.4 hereof, and the HTA Confirmation Order, which fees, in the aggregate, shall not exceed One Hundred Twenty-Five Million Dollars (\$125,000,000.00) minus such amount as may be payable on account of Consummation Costs.

1.195 **HTA Restriction Fee Percentage:** The percentage equal to (a) One Hundred Twenty-Five Million Dollars (\$125,000,000.00) minus such amounts as may be payable on account of Consummation Costs, divided by (b) the aggregate amount of HTA 68 Bond Claims, HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC), and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National) held or, in the case of a Monoline, either held or insured and is authorized to vote in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, governing documents, and applicable law, by HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditors.

1.196 **HTA Title III Case:** The Title III case under PROMESA pending in the Title III Court, captioned as In re Financial Oversight & Management Board for Puerto Rico as representative of the Puerto Rico Highways & Transportation Authority, Case No. 17-3567-LTS (D.P.R.).

1.197 **Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors:** Collectively, the parties to the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, other than the Oversight Board, as of May 5, 2021.

1.198 **Insured HTA Bond Claim:** Collectively, the HTA Bond Claims, the principal and interest payments of which have been insured by a Monoline, including, without limitation, pursuant to a secondary market insurance policy.

1.199 **Invalidity Actions:** Collectively, the adversary proceedings challenging the validity of certain GO Bonds, PBA Bonds, and PRIFA BANs listed on Exhibit “B” hereto.

1.200 **IRC:** The United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

1.201 **IRS**: The Internal Revenue Service, an agency of the United States Department of Treasury.

1.202 **Late-Filed Claim**: A proof of claim filed in the HTA Title III Case from and after the commencement of the Disclosure Statement Hearing.

1.203 **Lien**: Any charge against or interest in property to secure payment of a debt or performance on an obligation.

1.204 **Lien Challenge Actions**: Collectively, the adversary proceedings listed on Exhibit “C” hereto.

1.205 **Lift Stay Motions**: Collectively, the litigation styled (a) Assured Guaranty Corp., et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico, filed in the HTA Title III Case [Dkt. No. 673], (b) Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board, filed in the Commonwealth’s Title III case [Dkt. No. 10104], (c) Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board, filed in the Commonwealth’s Title III case [Dkt. No. 10602], (d) AmeriNational Community Services, LLC, et al. v. The Financial Oversight Management Board of Puerto Rico, filed in the Title III Case [Dkt. No. 591], (e) Assured Guaranty Corp., et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., Case No. 20-1930, currently pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, (f) Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., Case No. 2—1931, currently pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, (g) Peaje Investments LLC v. Puerto Rico Highways & Transportation Authority, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 17-00152-LTS, filed in the HTA Title III Case [Dkt. No. 1], as amended, and (h) any motion or adversary proceeding seeking to lift the automatic stay provided for in accordance with section 362 and 922 of the Bankruptcy Code (to the extent applicable) with respect to revenues similar to those at issue in the above-referenced Lift Stay Motions.

1.206 **List of Creditors**: The Creditor List (together with all summaries, notes, and schedules) attached as Exhibit A to the *Notice of Filing of Creditor List for the Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority* filed in the Title III Case [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 10708], pursuant to sections 924 and 925 of the Bankruptcy Code, as such lists, summaries, notes, or schedules have been or may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified by the Debtor.

1.207 **Local Bankruptcy Rules**: The Local Bankruptcy Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico and, to the extent applicable to the Title III Case, the Local District Court Rules for the District of Puerto Rico, each as amended from time to time.

1.208 **MBA**: Puerto Rico Metropolitan Bus Authority.

1.209 **MFA**: Puerto Rico Municipal Finance Agency.

1.210 **Monolines**: Collectively, Ambac, Assured, FGIC, and National, as insurers of HTA Bonds, or other Claims or securities issued by the Debtor, as applicable.

1.211 **National**: National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation.

1.212 **National Action**: The litigation styled National Public Finance Guarantee Corp., et al. v. UBS Financial Services, Inc., et al., currently pending in the Estado Libre Asociado de Puerto Rico, Sala Superior de San Juan, Civil No. SJ2019CV07932.

1.213 **National Acceleration Price**: With respect to any National Insured Bond, a price equal to the outstanding principal amount of a National Insured Bond plus the accrued and unpaid interest thereon (or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) as of the date of payment.

1.214 **National Bondholder Election Form**: The “Election Notice for Certain Bondholders with Respect to Classes 4, 9, and 13” attached as Schedule 5(d) to the Disclosure Statement Order.

1.215 **National Certificates**: With respect to each National Trust that is formed for the benefit of the beneficial holders of National Insured Bonds, the certificate(s) or receipt(s) to be issued by such National Trust to beneficial holders of such National Insured Bonds that are deposited into the National Trust.

1.216 **National Commutation Consideration**: A combination of some or all of the following, to be selected by National at National’s sole discretion at or prior to the commencement of the Disclosure Statement Hearing: (i) some or all of a holder’s Pro Rata Share of the National Plan Consideration; (ii) a percentage, to be determined at National’s sole discretion, of the Consummation Costs and/or the HTA PSA Restriction Fee distributable to National in accordance with the terms and provisions of Article III hereof; and (iii) Cash in an amount to be determined by National in its sole discretion.

1.217 **National Commutation Treatment**: The treatment set forth in Section 25.2(a) hereof.

1.218 **National CW/HTA Bond Claims**: Collectively, the CW/HTA Claims arising from HTA Bonds insured by National, including, without limitation, pursuant to a secondary market insurance policy.

1.219 **National Escrow Account**: A single escrow account that may be formed, on or prior to the HTA Effective Date, by HTA, for the benefit of the beneficial holders of National Insured Bonds whose National Escrow Consideration is deposited therein, the terms of which shall be set forth in the Plan Supplement.

1.220 **National Escrow Consideration**: Some or all of the New HTA Bonds distributable on account of Allowed National Insured Bond Claims and any other consideration

that may be selected by National, in National's sole and absolute discretion, at or prior to the commencement of the Disclosure Statement Hearing.

1.221 **National HTA Consideration:** The consideration distributable pursuant to the Commonwealth Plan, the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, the HTA Plan and the HTA Confirmation Order on account of Allowed National Insured Bond Claims and Allowed National CW/HTA Bond Claims, consisting of (a) the Cash and New HTA Bonds distributable on account of Allowed National Insured Bond Claims, and (b) the HTA Clawback CVI distributable on account of Allowed National CW/HTA Bond Claims.

1.222 **National Insurance Policies:** The existing insurance policies, including secondary market insurance policies, initially issued by (a) MBIA Insurance Corporation and subsequently novated to National or (b) FGIC and subsequently novated to National, and relating to the National Insured Bonds, together with any and all agreements and other documents related thereto.

1.223 **National Insured Bond Claims:** Collectively, the Claims against HTA arising from the National Insured Bonds, including any HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National), and HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (National).

1.224 **National Insured Bonds:** Collectively, the HTA Bonds that have been insured or are otherwise owned (by subrogation or otherwise) by National, including, without limitation, pursuant to a secondary market insurance policy.

1.225 **National Non-Commutation Treatment:** The treatment set forth in Section 25.2(b) hereof.

1.226 **National Plan Consideration:** The consideration distributable on account of Allowed National Insured Bond Claims.

1.227 **National Treatment:** With respect to each Class of National Insured Bond Claims, the treatment set forth in Section 25.2 hereof.

1.228 **National Trust:** The trust(s) which may be formed, on or prior to the HTA Effective Date, by HTA, the sole cost and expense of which, including, but not limited to, the formation and maintenance of the trust(s) (including trustee fees and expenses), shall be satisfied from the assets of the National Trust, and for the benefit of beneficial holders of such National Insured Bonds, the terms of which shall be set forth in the Plan Supplement.

1.229 **National Trust Consideration:** Some or all of the New HTA Bonds distributable on account of Allowed National Insured Bond Claims and any other consideration that may be selected by National, in National's sole and absolute discretion, at or prior to the commencement of the Disclosure Statement Hearing.

1.230 **New HTA Bonds:** Collectively, the bonds to be issued on the HTA Effective Date by Reorganized HTA in accordance with the terms and conditions of the HTA Plan, the

HTA Confirmation Order, and the New HTA Bonds Indenture, including, without limitation, any refunding bonds which may be issued in accordance with the New HTA Bonds Indenture, the repayment of which shall be supported by a pledge of the Pledged Revenues.

1.231 **New HTA Bonds Indenture:** The indenture or resolution to be executed and delivered as of the HTA Effective Date pursuant to which Reorganized HTA shall issue the New HTA Bonds, and including all of the terms and provisions in connection therewith, as it may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, in accordance with its terms and conditions, which indenture or resolution shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Monolines.

1.232 **New HTA Bonds Trustee:** The trustee appointed in accordance with the terms and provisions of the New HTA Bonds Indenture.

1.233 **New HTA CABs:** Collectively, the series of capital appreciation bonds, accreting interest at the rate of five percent (5.0%) per annum, to be issued pursuant to the HTA Plan as components of New HTA Bonds and to be distributed pursuant to the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan.

1.234 **New HTA CIBs:** Collectively, the series of current interest bonds, accruing interest at the rate of five percent (5%) per annum, to be issued pursuant to the HTA Plan as components of the New HTA Bonds and to be distributed pursuant to the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan.

1.235 **New HTA Convertible CABs:** Collectively, the series of convertible capital appreciation bonds, accreting interest at the rate of five percent (5.0%) per annum, to be issued pursuant to the HTA Plan as components of the New HTA Bonds and to be distributed pursuant to the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan.

1.236 **Outstanding:** Debt that (i) has not been paid in full in accordance with its terms, or (ii) has not been legally defeased in accordance with the defeasance requirements set forth in the applicable definitive issuance documents.

1.237 **Oversight Board:** The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico established pursuant to Section 101 of PROMESA, as the Debtor's representative in the Title III Case pursuant to Section 315(b) of PROMESA.

1.238 **PayGo:** The pay-as-you-go pension system created in accordance with Act 106 of 2017.

1.239 **PBA:** Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority.

1.240 **Person:** An individual, general partnership, limited partnership, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, cooperative, trust, unincorporated organization, association, joint stock company, joint venture, estate, government, or agency or political subdivision thereof, or any other form of legal entity.

1.241 **PFC**: Puerto Rico Public Finance Corporation.

1.242 **Plan Supplement**: A separate volume, to be filed with the Clerk of the Title III Court, including, among other documents, the New HTA Bonds Indenture, forms of the New HTA Bonds, and Reorganized HTA By-Laws, which shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to AAFAF, and the Monolines, and, solely with respect to the provisions affecting Classes 16 and 19, the Creditors' Committee. The Plan Supplement (containing draft or final versions of the foregoing documents) shall be filed with the Clerk of the Title III Court as soon as practicable (but in no event later than seven (7) days) prior to the Ballot Date, or on such other date as the Title III Court establishes. The Plan Supplement shall be deemed incorporated into and part of the HTA Plan as if set forth herein in full.

1.243 **Pledged Revenues**: Collectively, (a) the Toll Receipts, (b) the rights of Reorganized HTA to receive the Toll Receipts, (c) the proceeds derived from or related to any sale or disposition of, or any concession arrangement relating to, all or any part of the Toll Road Assets, and (d) investment income received on amounts held in the funds and accounts pledged in accordance with the New HTA Bonds Indenture; provided, however, that, under all circumstances, "Pledged Revenues" shall not include the proceeds of any gifts, grants, or other payments to Reorganized HTA from the United States of America, any state, territory, municipality or any public or private instrumentality, individual or entity that are not in the nature of a Toll.

1.244 **PRASA**: Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority.

1.245 **PREPA**: Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority.

1.246 **PRIDCO**: Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company.

1.247 **PRIFA**: Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority.

1.248 **PRITA**: Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority.

1.249 **Professional**: An Entity (a) to be compensated for services rendered prior to or on the HTA Effective Date pursuant to Sections 316 and 317 of PROMESA, and (i) employed in the Title III Case by the Government Parties (in the Government Parties' sole discretion); (ii) employed in the Title III Case by the Oversight Board (in the Oversight Board's sole discretion); or (iii) a committee appointed in accordance with section 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (b) for which compensation and reimbursement has been Allowed by the Title III Court pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

1.250 **Professional Claim**: A Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Title III Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the HTA Confirmation Date under Sections 316 and 317 of PROMESA.

1.251 **PROMESA:** The Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act, Pub. L. No. 114-187, 130 Stat. 549 (2016), 48 U.S.C. § 2101, et. seq., as it may be amended or modified.

1.252 **Pro Rata Share:** With respect to Allowed Claims against the Debtor (a) the proportion that an Allowed Claim bears to the sum of all Allowed Claims within such Class, taking into account, and reducing for, unmatured interest thereon as of the HTA Petition Date with respect to individual bonds within such Class, and (b) among more than one Class, the proportion that Allowed Claims within such Class of Claims receive in consideration bears to the sum of consideration received by all Claims within all applicable Classes.

1.253 **Related Persons:** With respect to any Entity (including for the avoidance of doubt, the Commonwealth, the Government Parties, and the Creditors' Committee), its predecessors, successors and assigns (whether by operation of law or otherwise) and their respective current and former employees, managers, elected or appointed officials, directors, officers, board members, principals, members, equity holders (whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), partners, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, consultants, agents and professionals (including, without limitation, any and all Professionals retained by the Debtor, AAFAF, and the Creditors' Committee), or other representatives, nominees or investment managers, each acting in such capacity, and any Entity claiming by or through any of them (including their respective officers, directors, managers, shareholders, partners, employees, members and professionals), each in its respective capacity as such; provided, however, that "Related Persons" is not intended, nor shall it be construed, to include the Commonwealth, AFICA, CCDA, COFINA, ERS, MBA, MFA, PBA, PFC, PRASA, PRIDCO, PRIFA, UPR, and PREPA.

1.254 **Released Claims:** Collectively, (a) with respect to those Entities party to the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, Claims and Causes of Action released hereunder and in accordance with the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, (b) Claims and Causes of Action that arise in, are related to or have been or could have been asserted against the Debtor or its Assets in the Title III Case, (c) Claims and Causes of Action that have been or could have been asserted by the Debtor (with respect to releases given by the Debtor) and by Creditors or the Government Parties relating to Claims they have against the Released Parties (with respect to releases given by Releasing Parties), (d) Claims and Causes of Action related to the Fourth Amended Stipulation Between the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority Regarding the Tolling of Statute of Limitations and Consent Order [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 15854], as amended, and Claims and Causes of Action related to the Fourth Amended Stipulation and Consent Order Between Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) and the Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority Acting on Behalf of the Government Entities Listed on Appendix "B" Regarding the Tolling of Statute of Limitations [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 17394], as amended, and (e) Claims that otherwise arise from or relate to the Title III Case, the HTA Plan, the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, and the compromises set forth herein, including, without limitation, in connection with or related to any of the Government Parties, and their respective subsidiaries, assets, liabilities, operations, or property; provided, however, that, "Released Claims" is not intended to

include, nor shall it have the effect of including, Claims or Causes of Action unrelated to the Debtor or Claims or Causes of Action for gross negligence, willful misconduct or intentional fraud asserted, or that could have been asserted, whether sounding in contract or tort; and, provided, further, that “Released Claims” is not intended to release, nor shall it have the effect of releasing, any Entity in its capacity as a defendant in any Avoidance Action, including a party to a tolling agreement with the Commonwealth and/or ERS related to such Cause of Action; and, provided, further, that “Released Claims” is not intended to release, nor shall it have the effect of releasing, any party from the performance of its obligations in accordance with the HTA Confirmation Order or the HTA Plan, including, without limitation, performance of obligations arising from or related to New HTA Bonds, New GO Bonds, the HTA Clawback CVIs or under any policy of insurance or related documents issued by a Monoline; and, provided, further, that “Released Claims” shall not include claims against the Commonwealth, AFICA, CCDA, COFINA, ERS, MBA, MFA, PBA, PFC, PRASA, PRIDCO, PRIFA, UPR, and PREPA.

1.255 **Released Parties:** Collectively, solely to the extent provided in the HTA Plan, (a) the Government Parties, (b) the HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors, (c) the Creditors’ Committee, and (d) with respect to the foregoing clauses (a) through (c), each of their respective Related Persons.

1.256 **Releasing Parties:** Collectively, solely to the extent provided in the HTA Plan, (a) all holders of Claims against the Debtor or its Assets; (b) such holders’ current and former Affiliates and (c) with respect to the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), each such Entity’s current and former Related Persons.

1.257 **Reorganized Commonwealth:** The Commonwealth, from and after the Commonwealth Effective Date.

1.258 **Reorganized HTA:** The Debtor, from and after the HTA Effective Date.

1.259 **Reorganized HTA By-Laws:** The by-laws of Reorganized HTA, to the extent applicable, from and after the HTA Effective Date.

1.260 **SCC Action:** The litigation styled Special Claims Committee v. Barclays Capital, et al., Adv. Proc. No. 19-00280-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court.

1.261 **SEC:** The United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

1.262 **Section 103 Bond Counsel:** With respect to HTA or Reorganized HTA, as the case may be, counsel providing services with respect to Section 103 of the IRC.

1.263 **Section 510(b) Subordinated Claim:** Any Claim, to the extent determined pursuant to a Final Order, against the Debtor or its Assets arising from or relating to (a) rescission of a purchase or sale of an existing security of the Debtor or an Affiliate of the Debtor, (b) purchase, sale or retention of such a security, or (c) reimbursement, indemnification or contribution allowed under section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code on account of such Claim.

1.264 **Secured Obligations:** Collectively, the New HTA Bonds and the Subordinated Indebtedness.

1.265 **Securities Act:** The Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa, as amended, or any similar federal, state, or local law.

1.266 **SIB Account:** The State Infrastructure Bank account established and posted as security for the repayment of HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (National).

1.267 **Solicitation Agent:** Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC (formerly, Prime Clerk LLC), the claims, balloting, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtor in the Title III Case by Title III Court order.

1.268 **Subordinated Indebtedness:** Collectively, the subordinated indebtedness to be issued to the Commonwealth pursuant to the New HTA Bonds Indenture or a supplement thereto and as a refinancing of HTA’s obligations pursuant to the Commonwealth Loan, bearing interest at the rate of two and one-half percent (2.5%) per annum, a maturity date of July 1, 2052, and such other salient payment provisions as set forth on Exhibit “E” annexed hereto.

1.269 **Title III:** Title III of PROMESA.

1.270 **Title III Case:** The HTA Title III Case.

1.271 **Title III Court:** The United States District Court of the District of Puerto Rico or such other court having jurisdiction over the Title III Cases.

1.272 **Toll Rate Covenant:** The toll rate covenant referred to in Section 24.1(i) hereof, as set forth herein and as may be revised in accordance with the terms and provisions of the New HTA Bonds Indenture.

1.273 **Toll Receipts:** Collectively, the Cash receipts, toll fares, and electronic toll collection enforcement fines from any of the Toll Road Assets.

1.274 **Toll Receipt Fund:** The fund designated, created and established pursuant to Section 5.01 of the New HTA Bonds Indenture to hold the Toll Receipts pending application and distribution in accordance with the terms and conditions of the New HTA Bonds Indenture.

1.275 **Toll Road Assets:** Collectively, PR-20, PR-52, PR-53 and PR-66 toll highways.

1.276 **Transit Assets:** Tren Urbano.

1.277 **Trust Documentation:** Collectively, the documentation required, if necessary, to establish and maintain the trust into which with respect to HTA, the HTA Clawback CVI shall be deposited pending, and which shall provide for, the distribution thereof to holders of Allowed CW/HTA Claims (including the applicable Monolines) pursuant to the terms of the HTA/CCDA

Plan Support Agreement, which documentation in all cases shall be agreed upon by the Oversight Board and the applicable Monolines.

1.278 **Trust Estate:** Collectively, and without limiting the provisions set forth in the New HTA Bonds Indenture, (a) all right, title, and interest of HTA in and to the Pledge Revenues, except for the Authority Expense Fund and the Arbitrage Rebate Fund, all of HTA's right, title, and interest in funds and accounts created pursuant to the New HTA Bonds Indenture, and (c) application of proceeds of New HTA Bonds.

1.279 **Unclaimed Distribution:** Any distribution to a Creditor that has not (a) accepted a particular distribution or, in the case of distributions made by check, negotiated such check, (b) given notice to the Debtor of an intent to accept a particular distribution, (c) responded to the Debtor's requests for information necessary to facilitate a particular distribution or (d) taken any other action necessary to facilitate such distribution.

1.280 **Underwriter Actions:** Collectively, the Ambac Action, the FGIC Action, the National Action, and the SCC Action, or any action brought in the future in any state, federal or Commonwealth court, agency or tribunal against any of the defendants named in such litigations concerning or relating to indebtedness or bonds issued by HTA, PREPA, the Commonwealth, or any other agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth.

1.281 **Unexpired Lease:** A lease of nonresidential real property to which the Debtor is a party that is subject to assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, except as provided in Section 311 of PROMESA.

1.282 **Uniformity Litigation:** Collectively, (a) the litigation styled Ambac Assurance Corporation v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 20-00068-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, and (b) such other litigation as may be currently pending or as may be commenced during the period from and after the date hereof up to and including the HTA Effective Date wherein claims or causes of action consistent with or similar to those asserted or which could have been asserted in the above-referenced litigation have been asserted.

1.283 **UPR:** Universidad de Puerto Rico.

1.284 **Voting Record Date:** The date(s) established by the Title III Court with respect to an entitlement to vote to accept or reject the HTA Plan and set forth in the Disclosure Statement Order; provided, however, that the "Voting Record Date" shall not apply to the publicly traded securities, the claims with respect to which will be voted through the Depository Trust Company's Automated Tender Offer Platform, known as "ATOP", where the holder of the securities at the time of tender (as opposed to a date certain) is deemed to be the holder entitled to vote.

1.285 **Other Definitions:** Unless the context otherwise requires, any capitalized term used and not defined herein or elsewhere in the HTA Plan that is defined in PROMESA or the Bankruptcy Code shall, if defined in PROMESA, have the meaning assigned to that term in

PROMESA or, if not defined in PROMESA, but defined in the Bankruptcy Code, shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Bankruptcy Code. Unless otherwise specified, (a) all section, schedule, or exhibit references in the HTA Plan are to the respective section in, article of, or schedule or exhibit to, the HTA Plan, as the same may be amended, waived, or modified from time to time and (b) all references to dollars are to the lawful currency of the United States of America. The words, “herein,” “hereof,” “hereto,” “hereunder,” and other words of similar import refer to the HTA Plan as a whole and not to any particular section, subsection, or clause contained in the HTA Plan. In computing any period prescribed or allowed by the HTA Plan, unless otherwise expressly provided, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply.

1.286 **Rules of Interpretation:** For purposes of the HTA Plan, (a) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that such document shall be substantially in such form or substantially on such terms and conditions, (b) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a definition, an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, shall mean such document, schedule, or exhibit, as it was, or is amended, modified, or supplemented, including, without limitation, updated to conform to the Definitive Documents, (c) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to distributions being made in an “amount” shall be calculated using the principal amount of any bonds issued on the HTA Effective Date pursuant to the HTA Plan plus the amount, if any, of Cash so distributed, (d) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to “Articles” and “Sections” are references to Articles and Sections, respectively, hereof or hereto, (e) captions and headings to Articles and Sections are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the HTA Plan, (f) unless otherwise specified herein, the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply, (g) unless otherwise specified, references to docket numbers of documents filed in the Title III Case are references to the docket numbers under the Title III Court’s CM/ECF system, (h) the words “include” and “including,” and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation”, and (i) any immaterial effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Oversight Board in such a manner consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the HTA Plan all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Title III Court or any other Entity.

ARTICLE II

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES/RESTRUCTURING OF ENTITIES/RETIREE CLAIMS

2.1 **Litigation Resolution:** To the extent not resolved pursuant to the Commonwealth Plan or the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, the HTA Plan sets forth the terms and conditions for a global compromise and integrated settlement of, among other issues, asserted and unasserted disputes concerning the rights of holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims, HTA 98 Bond Claims, and CW/HTA Claims, including the disputes (a) set forth in the Debt Related Objections, (b) set forth in the Invalidity Actions, (c) set forth in the Lien Challenge Actions, (d) raised by certain holders of CW Bond Claims, CW Guarantee Bond Claims, and GDB HTA

Loans asserting rights to receive revenues historically conditionally appropriated to HTA, as applicable, and “clawed back” by the Commonwealth pursuant to the provisions of the Commonwealth Constitution, (e) relating to the validity, priority, secured status and related rights attendant to the GDB HTA Loans, and (f) set forth in the Lift Stay Motions and the Clawback Actions relating to the CW/HTA Claims.

2.2 **Allowance of Bond Claims:** For purposes of confirmation and consummation of the HTA Plan and distributions to be made hereunder, unless otherwise allowed pursuant to an order of the Title III Court, on the HTA Effective Date, among other Claims, (a) the HTA 68 Bond Claims, the HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), the HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), and the HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), shall be deemed allowed in the aggregate amount of \$831,189,105.55, (b) the HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, the HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), the HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), the HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National), and the HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC) shall be deemed allowed in the aggregate amount of \$3,129,667,976.84, (c) the HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims, the HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (Assured), the HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (FGIC), and the HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (National) shall be deemed allowed in the aggregate amount of \$277,107,234.18, and (d) the HTA/GDB Claims shall be deemed allowed in the aggregate amount of \$2,149,579,432.

2.3 **Releases, Injunctions and Exculpation:** The releases, injunctions and exculpation provided in Article XL herein are integral to obtaining the value provided hereunder and constitute an essential component of the compromises reached and are not severable from the other provisions of this HTA Plan.

2.4 **HTA Operational Restructuring:** On or as soon as practicable following the HTA Effective Date, including, without limitation, upon approval of the United States Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration, Reorganized HTA shall be operationally restructured through the separation of the Highway Assets from the Transit Assets, with such Transit Assets and all Transit Revenues being transferred to PRITA.

(a) **Transit Assets.** The Transit Assets shall be supported by the Transit Revenues and by such other expressly identified, dedicated revenue stream, or revenue streams of PRITA or the Commonwealth, as the case may be, sufficient to cover the Transit Assets’ operational and maintenance expense deficits and capital improvement expenditure needs and approved as adequate for such purposes by the United States Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration and the Oversight Board.

(b) **Highway Assets.** From and after the HTA Effective Date, Reorganized HTA shall retain the Highway Assets and, as soon as practicable thereafter, such Highway Assets shall be operationally and financially separated between Toll Road Assets and non-toll road assets, with a “Ring-Fenced” structure and allocation of cost and expenses implemented, including, without limitation, (i) the internal separation of legal, financial and operational functions and the establishment of separate Toll Road Assets and non-toll road assets management offices, and (ii) the consolidation of all non-toll-road management responsibilities

of the Puerto Rico Department of Transportation and Public Works with and into Reorganized HTA.

(c) **Inventory of Highway Assets.** From and after the HTA Effective Date, Reorganized HTA shall use its reasonable best efforts to inventory all available Highway Assets and provide such inventory to the Oversight Board.

2.5 **Retiree Claims:** In accordance with the terms and provisions of Act 106 and the Commonwealth Plan, any and all obligations of the Debtor to former employees have been assumed and will be paid by the Commonwealth through Pay-Go, with the Debtor making “pay-as-you-go” contributions to the Commonwealth consistent with the provisions of Act 106 and the Commonwealth Plan, and are not otherwise treated pursuant to the HTA Plan.

ARTICLE III

PROVISIONS FOR PAYMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, made applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to Section 301(a) of PROMESA, Administrative Expense Claims and Professional Claims have not been classified and thus are excluded from the Classes of Claims set forth in Article IV of the HTA Plan.

3.1 **Administrative Expense Claims:** On the later to occur of (a) the HTA Effective Date and (b) the date on which an Administrative Expense Claim shall become an Allowed Claim, Reorganized HTA shall (i) pay to each holder of an Allowed Administrative Expense Claim, in Cash, the full amount of such Administrative Expense Claim or (ii) satisfy and discharge such Allowed Administrative Expense Claim in accordance with such other terms no more favorable to the claimant than as may be agreed upon by and between the holder thereof and Reorganized HTA; provided, however, that Allowed Administrative Expense Claims representing indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course prior to the HTA Effective Date by the Debtor shall be paid in full and performed by Reorganized HTA in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of any agreement governing, investment evidencing, or other document relating to such transactions, including, without limitation, all obligations of HTA and Reorganized HTA with respect to payment of the Commonwealth Loan; and, provided, further, that, with respect to the Commonwealth Loan, the repayment thereof shall be satisfied in accordance with the terms and provisions of the New HTA Bonds Indenture; and, provided, further, that, if any such ordinary course expense is not billed, or a written request for payment is not made, within one hundred fifty (150) days after the HTA Effective Date, such ordinary course expense shall be barred and the holder thereof shall not be entitled to, or receive, a distribution pursuant to the HTA Plan.

3.2 **Professional Compensation and Reimbursement Claims:** All Entities awarded compensation, including, without limitation, to the fullest extent provided in respective letters of engagement or similar instruments or agreements, or reimbursement of expenses by the Title III Court, including, without limitation, experts who provided services to the Debtor during the Title

III Case, shall be paid in full, in Cash, in the amounts allowed by the Title III Court (a) as soon as reasonably practicable following the later to occur of (i) the HTA Effective Date and (ii) the date upon which the Title III Court order allowing such Claims is deemed to be a Final Order or (b) upon such other terms no more favorable to the claimant than as may be mutually agreed upon between such claimant and the Government Parties; provided, however, that, except as provided herein, each Professional, including, without limitation, experts who provided services to the Debtor during the Title III Case, must file its application for final allowance of compensation for professional services rendered and reimbursement of expenses on or prior to the date that is one hundred twenty (120) days following the HTA Effective Date. Reorganized HTA shall pay compensation for professional services extended and reimbursement of expenses incurred after the HTA Effective Date in the ordinary course and without the need for Title III Court approval.

3.3 **HTA Consummation Costs:** Notwithstanding anything contained in the HTA Plan to the contrary, in order to compensate certain parties for the cost of negotiation, confirmation and consummation of the HTA Plan, each Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditor shall be entitled to receive on the HTA Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is practicable but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days following the HTA Effective Date, a pro rata share of Cash, in the form of an Allowed Administrative Expense Claim, in an amount equal to one percent (1.00%), truncated to two decimal points, of the aggregate amount of such Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditor's HTA 68 Bond Claims, HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured) and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National) (insured or otherwise and, with respect to each of Assured and National, including positions that it holds or has insured), without duplication, held and/or insured by such Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditor as of 5:00 p.m. (EST) on May 5, 2021, in an aggregate amount not greater than One Hundred Twenty-Five Million Dollars (\$125,000,000.00).

3.4 **HTA Restriction Fee:** In exchange for executing the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, and agreeing to all of its terms and conditions, including the agreement to "lock-up" its bonds in accordance with the terms thereof, subject to the entry of the HTA Confirmation Order, each HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditor holding or insuring HTA 68 Bonds or HTA 98 Senior Bonds (including the applicable Monolines, to the extent such Monolines are authorized to vote the applicable Insured HTA Bond Claims in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, definitive insurance documents and applicable law) shall be entitled to receive the HTA PSA Restriction Fee in the form of an allowed administrative expense claim, payable in cash, at the time of consummation of the HTA Plan in an amount equal to the HTA Restriction Fee Percentage multiplied by the aggregate amount of HTA 68 Bond Claims, HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC), and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National) (without duplication and, to the extent any such Claims are Monoline-insured, solely to the extent an HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditor is authorized to vote any such Claim in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, the definitive insurance documents and applicable law) held or, in the case of the Monolines held or insured, by such HTA/CCDA PSA

Restriction Fee Creditor as of the expiration of the HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Period; provided, however, that each HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditor who acquires any HTA 68 Bonds and/or HTA 98 Senior Bonds after the Joinder Deadline (including (i) a holder of a Monoline-insured HTA Bond (other than a Monoline-insured HTA Bond insured by Assured or National, as the case may be), to the extent such HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditor is authorized to vote the claim with respect to such Monoline-insured HTA Bond in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, definitive insurance documents and applicable law, and (ii) Assured and National, to the extent Assured or National, as applicable, is authorized to vote such Insured HTA Bond Claims in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, definitive insurance documents and applicable law) shall be entitled to receive such HTA PSA Restriction Fee equal to the HTA Restriction Fee Percentage multiplied by the aggregate amount of HTA 68 Bond Claims, HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC), and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National) (without duplication and, to the extent any such claims are Monoline-insured, solely to the extent an HTA/CCDA PSA Creditor is authorized to vote any such claim in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA the definitive insurance documents and applicable law) held and/or insured by such HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditor as of the earlier to occur of the PSA Threshold Attainment attributable to the HTA Bond Claims and the entry of the HTA Confirmation Order; and, provided, further, that, if an HTA/CCDA PSA Restriction Fee Creditor sells any HTA 68 Bonds or HTA 98 Senior Bonds for which it would have been entitled to receive the HTA PSA Restriction Fee, the purchasing party shall not be entitled to receive the HTA PSA Restriction Fee on account thereof and such entitlement shall remain with the selling party; and, provided, further, that, in all circumstances, the sum of the aggregate HTA PSA Restriction Fee plus the Consummation Costs attributable to holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims, HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), or HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National), as the case may be, shall not exceed One Hundred Twenty-Five Million Dollars (\$125,000,000.00); and, provided, further, that, in the event the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms of Sections 7.1(b)(iii) or (c) thereof (subject to the extension provided for in Sections 7.1(b) or (c) thereof), or the Oversight Board terminates the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement for any reason other than (i) a breach of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement by a non-Government Party, (ii) the denial of confirmation of the HTA Plan by the Title III Court (or the Title III Court renders a decision or states its position that it will deny confirmation absent modification of the Commonwealth Plan or the HTA Plan, and such modification would have a material adverse effect on the Parties ability to consummate the Commonwealth Plan or the HTA Plan on terms consistent with the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, including, but not limited to, the terms set forth in the Settlement Summary annexed thereto as Exhibit "J"), or (iii) the entry of an order with respect to one or more of the matters set forth in Section 7.1(b)(ii) of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, the aggregate HTA PSA Restriction Fee and Consummation Costs, in the amount of Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000.00) shall be paid, ratably, in cash, as an administrative expense claim under the HTA Plan to the Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors as of the date of termination; and, provided, further, that, in all other circumstances, upon termination of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support

Agreement, including, without limitation, termination of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement in accordance with other provisions of Section 7.1 thereof, no Consummation Costs or HTA PSA Restriction Fee shall be due and payable to the party to HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement terminating such agreement or against the party such agreement is terminated.

3.5 **Non-Severability**: The allowance and payment of the Consummation Costs and HTA PSA Restriction Fees as set forth in this Article III compensate the HTA/CCDA Restriction Fee Creditors for value received and constitute an essential component of the compromises and settlements embodied herein and are not severable from the other terms and provisions set forth herein.

ARTICLE IV

CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS

4.1 **Claims are classified as follows:**

- (a) **Class 1:** HTA 68 Bond Claims
- (b) **Class 2:** HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac)
- (c) **Class 3:** HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured)
- (d) **Class 4:** HTA 68 Bond Claims (National)
- (e) **Class 5:** HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims
- (f) **Class 6:** HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac)
- (g) **Class 7:** HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured)
- (h) **Class 8:** HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC)
- (i) **Class 9:** HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National)
- (j) **Class 10:** HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims
- (k) **Class 11:** HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (Assured)
- (l) **Class 12:** HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (FGIC)
- (m) **Class 13:** HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (National)
- (n) **Class 14:** HTA Moscoso Bond Claims
- (o) **Class 15:** Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claims

- (p) **Class 16:** HTA General Unsecured Claims
- (q) **Class 17:** HTA/GDB Claims
- (r) **Class 18:** Section 510(b) Subordinated Claims
- (s) **Class 19:** Convenience Claims

ARTICLE V

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 68 BOND CLAIMS (CLASS 1)

5.1 **Treatment of HTA 68 Bond Claims:** On the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim, such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 68 Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE VI

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 68 BOND CLAIMS (AMBAC) (CLASS 2)

6.1 **Treatment of HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac):** Subject to the terms and provisions of Section 25.4 hereof, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim (Ambac) shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim (Ambac), such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 68 Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE VII

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 68 BOND CLAIMS (ASSURED) (CLASS 3)

7.1 **Treatment of HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured):** Subject to the terms and provisions of Section 25.1 hereof, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim (Assured) shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim (Assured), such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 68 Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE VIII

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 68 BOND CLAIMS (NATIONAL) (CLASS 4)

8.1 **Treatment of HTA 68 Bond Claims (National):** Subject to the terms and provisions of Section 25.2 hereof, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim (National) shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim (National), such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 68 Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE IX

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 98 SENIOR BOND CLAIMS (CLASS 5)

9.1 **Treatment of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims:** On the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim, such holder's Pro Rata Share of HTA 98 Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE X

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 98 SENIOR BOND CLAIMS (AMBAC) (CLASS 6)

10.1 **Treatment of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac):** Subject to the terms and provisions of Section 25.4 hereof, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac), such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 98 Senior Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE XI

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 98 SENIOR BOND CLAIMS (ASSURED) (CLASS 7)

11.1 **Treatment of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured):** Subject to the terms and provisions of Section 25.1 hereof, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Assured) shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Assured), such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 98 Senior Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE XII

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 98 SENIOR BOND CLAIMS (FGIC) (CLASS 8)

12.1 **Treatment of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC):** Subject to the terms and provision of Section 25.3 hereof, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (FGIC) shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (FGIC), such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 98 Senior Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE XIII

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 98 SENIOR BOND CLAIMS (NATIONAL) (CLASS 9)

13.1 **Treatment of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National):** Subject to the terms and provisions of Section 25.2 hereof, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (National) shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (National), such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 98 Senior Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE XIV

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 98 SUB BOND CLAIMS (CLASS 10)

14.1 **Treatment of HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims:** On the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim, such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 98 Sub Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE XV

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 98 SUB BOND CLAIMS (ASSURED) (CLASS 11)

15.1 **Treatment of HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (Assured):** Subject to the terms and provisions of Section 25.1 hereof, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (Assured) shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (Assured), such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 98 Sub Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE XVI

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 98 SUB BOND CLAIMS (FGIC) (CLASS 12)

16.1 **Treatment of HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (FGIC):** Subject to the terms and provisions of Section 25.3 hereof, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (FGIC) shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (FGIC), such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 98 Sub Bond Recovery.

ARTICLE XVII

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA 98 SUB BOND CLAIMS (NATIONAL) (CLASS 13)

17.1 **Treatment of HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (National):** Subject to the terms and provisions of Section 25.2 hereof, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (National) shall (a) be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (National), such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 98 Sub Bond Recovery, and (b) release any interest in or Lien upon the SIB Account.

ARTICLE XVIII

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA MOSCOSO BOND CLAIMS (CLASS 14)

18.1 **Treatment of HTA Moscoso Bond Claims:** On the HTA Effective Date, Allowed HTA Moscoso Bond Claims shall be deemed unimpaired, including, without limitation, the curing of all monetary defaults, if any, with respect thereto and, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA Moscoso Bond Claim, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such Allowed HTA Moscoso Bond Claim, shall be entitled to receive payments of principal and interest in accordance with the terms and conditions of the HTA Moscoso Bonds.

ARTICLE XIX

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT EMINENT DOMAIN/INVERSE CONDEMNATION CLAIMS (CLASS 15)

19.1 **Treatment of Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claims:** From and after the HTA Effective Date, (a) to the extent not modified prior thereto, the automatic stay extant pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed modified in order to permit the holder of an Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim to (i) liquidate such

Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim in such holder's Eminent Domain Proceeding and (ii) cause the Clerk of the Court of First Instance to distribute to such holder the amount of monies on deposit with the Court of First Instance with respect to the condemned property, and (b) subject to the entry of the HTA Confirmation Order or the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law in respect of the HTA Plan providing such claims must be paid in full to the extent they are Allowed Claims for just compensation, upon each such order becoming a Final Order, and upon the occurrence of another Final Order determining the validity and amount of just compensation attributable to an Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim, the holder of an Allowed Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's unpaid balance of its Allowed Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim, in Cash, one hundred percent (100%) of such unpaid balance; provided, however, that, in the event that the Oversight Board's appeal of the Commonwealth Confirmation Order and the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law entered with respect thereto relating to the non-dischargeability of Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claims against the Commonwealth is successful and such Commonwealth Confirmation Order is reversed to such extent, the holder of such unpaid balance of an Allowed Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claims shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release and exchange therefor, payments from HTA equal to, and on the same timeframe as, the payments to be made to holders of Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claims pursuant to the terms and provisions of Sections 20.1, 20.2 and 20.3 hereof.

ARTICLE XX

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 16)

20.1 Treatment of HTA General Unsecured Claims:

(a) Treatment of HTA General Unsecured Claims. Subject to the election set forth in Section 20.1(b) hereof, on the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claim shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release, and exchange of such holder's Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claim, such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA GUC Recovery up to the GUC Recovery Cap.

(b) Election to be Treated as a Convenience Claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 20.1(a) of the HTA Plan, any holder of (i) an Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claim, other than a HTA General Unsecured Claim that is a component of a larger General Unsecured Claim, portions of which may be held by such or any other holder of an Allowed Claim, whose Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claim is more than Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00), and who elects to reduce the amount of such Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claim to Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) and (ii) multiple Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claims that are greater than Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00) in the aggregate, and who elects to reduce the aggregate amount of such Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claims to Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00) shall, at such holder's option, be entitled to receive, based on such Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claim as so reduced,

distributions pursuant to Section 23.1 hereof. Such election must be made on the Ballot and be received by the Oversight Board on or prior to the Ballot Date. Any election made after the Ballot Date shall not be binding upon HTA unless the Ballot Date is expressly waived, in writing, by the Oversight Board; provided, however, that, under no circumstances may such waiver by the Oversight Board occur on or after the HTA Effective Date.

20.2 **Limitation on Recovery:** Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, in the event that distributions with respect to Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claims from the HTA GUC Recovery equal the GUC Recovery Cap, without consideration of any net recoveries by the Avoidance Actions Trust with respect to the Avoidance Actions, any funds remaining in the GUC Reserve following attainment of the GUC Recovery Cap and distributions made or reserved on account thereof shall be turned over to HTA for general purposes.

20.3 **GUC Reserve:** The GUC Reserve shall be funded as follows: (a) Twelve Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$12,500,000.00) on the HTA Effective Date; and (b) Twelve Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$12,500,000.00) on the first (1st) anniversary of the HTA Effective Date; provided, however, that amounts necessary to satisfy Allowed Convenience Claims shall be deemed to satisfy a portion of the amount to be deposited into the GUC Reserve and be funded directly to the Disbursing Agent and not into the GUC Reserve; and, provided, further, that, in accordance with the provisions of Section 20.2 hereof, in the event recoveries on account of Allowed HTA General Unclaimed Claims from the HTA GUC Recovery equal the GUC Recovery Cap, (y) any funds (other than any recoveries by the Avoidance Actions Trust with respect to the Avoidance Actions) remaining in the GUC Reserve following attainment of the GUC Recovery Cap and distributions made or reserved on account thereof shall be turned over to HTA for general purposes, or (z) to the extent such GUC Recovery Cap is reached prior to a future funding obligation, HTA shall be relieved of such future funding obligation.

ARTICLE XXI

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF HTA/GDB CLAIMS (CLASS 17)

21.1 **Treatment of HTA/GDB Claims:** Pursuant to the terms and provisions of the DRA Stipulation, Allowed HTA/GDB Claims shall not receive a distribution pursuant to the HTA Plan and each holder of an Allowed HTA/GDB Claim shall be deemed to have accepted the HTA Plan.

ARTICLE XXII

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF SECTION 510(b) SUBORDINATED CLAIMS (CLASS 18)

22.1 **Treatment of Section 510(b) Subordinated Claims:** Section 510(b) Subordinated Claims shall not receive a distribution pursuant to the HTA Plan and each holder of

an Allowed Section 510(b) Subordinated Claim shall be deemed to have rejected the HTA Plan with respect to such Section 510(b) Subordinated Claims.

ARTICLE XXIII

PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF CONVENIENCE CLAIMS (CLASS 19)

23.1 **Treatment of Convenience Claims:** On the later of the HTA Effective Date and the date such Allowed Convenience Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, the Disbursing Agent shall pay to each holder of an Allowed Convenience Claim, in Cash, the full amount of such Allowed Convenience Claim, in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for such Allowed Convenience Claim.

ARTICLE XXIV

PROVISIONS REGARDING NEW HTA BONDS AND ADDITIONAL INDEBTEDNESS

24.1 **Issuance and Distribution of the New HTA Bonds:** On the HTA Effective Date, Reorganized HTA shall issue the Secured Obligations, in minimum denominations of One Dollar (\$1.00) and increments of One Dollar (\$1.00) thereafter, consisting of New HTA CIBs, New HTA CABs, New HTA Convertible CABs, and Subordinated Indebtedness, as more particularly described herein. The maturities, interest rates and amortization schedules for the Secured Obligations are annexed hereto as Exhibits “D” and “E”. All debt service on the New HTA Bonds which is not paid when due, whether at or prior to final scheduled maturity, shall remain due and outstanding until paid in full and shall be paid. Interest shall accrue on such overdue debt service at the regular coupon rate (accretion rate for CABs), compounding semiannually, until the applicable New HTA Bonds are paid or satisfied in full in accordance with their terms. Interest on the New HTA Bonds shall be calculated on a 30/360 basis. To the extent the Government Parties, each acting in its sole and absolute discretion, determine to apply for ratings on the New HTA Bonds, the Government Parties shall use their commercially reasonable best efforts to obtain ratings on the New HTA Bonds, including promptly responding in good faith to documentary or other requests, as soon as reasonably practicable as determined solely by the Government Parties. After the Government Parties determine which rating agencies to apply for ratings from, the Government Parties shall use their commercially reasonable best efforts to obtain the best possible ratings. Notwithstanding anything contained in the HTA Plan to the contrary, to the extent that taxable New HTA Bonds are issued, such New HTA Bonds shall be distributed pro rata to recipients of New HTA Bonds.

(a) **New HTA CIBs:** Subject to any adjustments provided for herein, the New HTA CIBs shall have the original principal amount, coupon, maturity date and taxable status as follows: Six Hundred Million Dollars (\$600,000,000.00), five percent (5.0%), July 1, 2062, and tax exempt. New HTA CIBs shall not carry any default rate of interest; provided, however, that interest shall continue to accrete on all overdue debt service, at the regular

accretion rate, compounding semi-annually, until paid or satisfied in full in accordance with their terms.

(b) **New HTA CABs:** Subject to any adjustments provided for herein, the New HTA CABs shall have the original principal amount, accretion yield, maturity date and taxable status as follows: Two Hundred Thirty-Seven Million Nine Hundred Fifty-Five Thousand Eight Hundred Sixty-Eight Dollars and Thirteen Cents (\$237,955,868.13), five percent (5.0%), July 1, 2032, and tax-exempt. New HTA CABs shall not carry any default rate of interest; provided, however, that the interest shall continue to accrete on all overdue debt service, at the regular accretion rate, compounding semi-annually, until paid or satisfied in full in accordance with their terms.

(c) **New HTA Convertible CABs:** Subject to any adjustments provided for herein, the New HTA Convertible CABs shall have the original principal amount, accretion yield, maturity date and taxable status as follows: Four Hundred Seven Million Forty-Four Thousand Five Hundred Ninety-Seven Dollars and Fifty-Seven Cents (\$407,044,597.57), five percent (5.0%), July 1, 2053, a Conversion Date of July 1, 2032, and tax-exempt. New HTA Convertible CABs shall not carry any default rate of interest; provided, however, that the interest shall continue to accrete on all overdue debt service, at the regular accretion rate, compounding semi-annually, until paid or satisfied in full in accordance with their terms.

(d) **Subordinated Indebtedness:** Subject to any adjustments provided herein, the Subordinated Indebtedness shall have the original principal amount, coupon and maturity date as follows: the outstanding principal amount of the Commonwealth Loan as of the HTA Effective Date, plus all accrued and unpaid interest on the Commonwealth Loan as of the HTA Effective Date, two and one-half percent (2.5%), and July 1, 2052.

(e) **Deemed Issuance Date:** Notwithstanding the timing of the HTA Effective Date, interest on the New HTA Bonds shall commence to accrue or accrete, as applicable on the earlier to occur of (i) July 1, 2022, and (ii) the HTA Effective Date, which date shall be designated as the “dated date” of the New HTA Bonds.

(f) **Call Provisions/Optional Redemption:** The New HTA Bonds shall be callable, in whole or in part, in any order of maturity, at par plus accrued interest thereon, upon thirty (30) day’s prior written notice as follows:

New HTA CIBs:

2062 CIBs: Callable at par on 7/1/32

New HTA CABs:

2032 CABs: Non-Callable

New HTA Convertible CABs:

2053 CCABS: Callable at par on 1/1/33

If less than all of the New HTA Bonds of a particular series are called for prior redemption, Reorganized HTA will select the maturity or maturities of such series of the New HTA Bonds to be redeemed, and, if less than all of the New HTA Bonds within a maturity have been called for redemption, the Depository Trust Company, on behalf of the New HTA Bonds Trustee, will select the New HTA Bonds within the same maturity of such series to be redeemed by means of a random lottery.

(g) **Extraordinary Call Provisions:** Notwithstanding the terms and provisions of Section 24.1(d) hereof, from and after the HTA Effective Date and until the New HTA Bonds have been satisfied in full in accordance with their terms, Reorganized HTA may redeem all or a portion of the New HTA Bonds at one hundred percent (100%) of par from the proceeds of a sale, joint venture, or public-private partnership with respect to the Toll Road Assets; provided, however, that, in the event that such redemption is for only a portion of the New HTA Bonds, such redemption shall be done in a manner to preserve the prevailing tax-exempt status of the New HTA Bonds. As conditions precedent to any such redemption, sale, joint venture, or public-private partnership involving a portion of the Toll Road Assets (a “Partial Disposition”), not earlier than thirty (30) days prior to the financial closing of any such arrangement, there shall be delivered by an authorized officer of Reorganized HTA, and approved by the traffic consultant, a certificate setting forth (i) the amount of Net Receipts, as defined in the New HTA Bonds Indenture, that would have been collected in the most recently completed FY had such Partial Disposition occurred prior to the first day of such FY, (ii) maximum annual debt service on the New HTA Bonds that will remain outstanding after such agreement becomes effective in accordance with its terms, and (iii) the percentages derived by dividing the amount in clause (i) above by the amounts shown in clause (ii) above, which percentage shall not be less than one hundred twenty percent (120%).

(h) **Pledge of Toll Receipts:** From and after the HTA Effective Date, until the New HTA Bonds have been paid or satisfied in full in accordance with their terms, the New HTA Bonds Trustee, on behalf of the holders of New HTA Bonds, shall have a valid and perfected first-priority lien on and first-priority security interest in the Toll Receipts and the right of Reorganized HTA to receive such Toll Receipts (subject to the payment of New HTA Bonds Trustee’s operating expenses), and such monies deposited with the New HTA Bond Trustee (except in any Authority Expense Fund or Arbitrage Rebate Fund, each as defined in the New HTA Bonds Indenture), which monies shall be held in trust for the benefit of holders of the New HTA Bonds issued in accordance with the terms of the New HTA Bonds Indenture, including, without limitation, any Subordinated Indebtedness issued as refunding or refinancing of the Commonwealth Loan. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, on the HTA Effective Date, Reorganized HTA shall deposit into the Toll Receipt Fund such additional amounts as may be necessary to account for the New HTA Bonds being issued as of the Deemed Issuance Date.

(i) **Monthly Deposits of Toll Receipts:** From and after the HTA Effective Date, until the New HTA Bonds have been paid or satisfied in full in accordance with their terms, on the first (1st) Business Day of each calendar month, Reorganized HTA shall deposit

Toll Receipts in the Debt Service Fund with the New HTA Bonds Trustee in the aggregate amount equal to (i) one-sixth (1/6) of Reorganized HTA's semi-annual obligation with respect to the payment of interest to accrue on the New HTA Bonds through the next interest payment date, and (ii) one twelfth (1/12) of the Reorganized HTA's annual obligation with respect to the payment of principal (or accreted value) on the New HTA Bonds.

(j) **Additional Covenants for New HTA Bonds:** On the HTA Effective Date, the New HTA Bonds Indenture will contain customary terms, conditions and covenants for similarly structured and supported bonds, and such conditions and covenants shall be deemed incorporated herein as though set forth in full.

(k) **Rights of Acceleration:** The New HTA Bonds shall not have rights of acceleration.

(l) **Non-Impairment Covenant:** Pursuant to the New HTA Bonds Indenture, and/or the HTA Confirmation Order, Reorganized HTA shall covenant, pledge to, and agree, for the benefit of all initial and subsequent holders of New HTA Bonds, (i) to enforce the covenant of the Commonwealth set forth in § 2019 of the HTA Enabling Act that the Commonwealth will not limit or restrict the rights or power vested in HTA or Reorganized HTA, as the case may be, under the HTA Enabling Act until all New HTA Bonds, together with all interest thereon, are fully met and discharged, (ii) that Reorganized HTA shall take no action under the New HTA Bonds Indenture or otherwise that would (A) impair the first-priority lien on and first-priority security interest in the Trust Estate, (B) impair the senior lien and senior security interest on the Trust Estate granted to the holders of New HTA Bonds, which shall in all respects be senior and superior to the subordinate lien and subordinate security interest on the Trust Estate granted to the holders of outstanding Subordinated Indebtedness, (C) impair or prevent the monthly deposits of Toll Receipts as set forth in subsection (i) of this Section 24.1, and (D) not limit or alter the rights vested in Reorganized HTA in accordance with the HTA Plan and the HTA Confirmation Order to fulfill the terms of any agreements with the holders of the New HTA Bonds or, (iii) impair the rights and remedies of the New HTA Bonds Trustee or holders of the New HTA Bonds until all obligations with respect to the New HTA Bonds have been paid or satisfied in full in accordance with their terms.

(m) **Automatic Perfection of Lien on Trust Estate:** The first-priority lien on the Trust Estate established pursuant to the New HTA Bonds Indenture shall be deemed automatically perfected as of the HTA Effective Date.

(n) **Direct Right of Action:** Pursuant to the New HTA Bonds Indenture, and subject to such additional rights as provided therein, the New HTA Bonds Trustee shall have a direct right of action to enforce the terms of the New HTA Bonds Indenture, including, without limitation, with respect to funding deposits made in accordance therewith and seeking specific performance and other available remedies for any breach of covenants in the New HTA Bonds Indenture.

(o) **HTA Fiscal Plans:** HTA Fiscal Plans certified on or after the HTA Effective Date shall provide for the measures necessary to service the obligations contemplated pursuant to this HTA Plan, the New HTA Bonds, and the New HTA Bonds Indenture.

(p) **Stamp or Legend:** The New HTA Bonds shall bear a stamp or similar legend stating that the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico has determined that such New HTA Bonds are valid, legally binding and enforceable pursuant to the HTA Confirmation Order.

(q) **Retention of Jurisdiction:** The Title III Court shall retain jurisdiction to enforce the HTA Plan, the New HTA Bonds, and the New HTA Bonds Indenture, including, without limitation, the Toll Rate Covenant, or, in the event the Title III Court declines such retention of jurisdiction or the HTA Title III Case has been closed in accordance with the terms and provisions of PROMESA, the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico is hereby designated to enforce this HTA Plan, the New HTA Bonds and the New HTA Bonds Indenture, including, without limitation, the Toll Rate Covenant.

(r) **Governing Law:** The New HTA Bonds Indenture and the New HTA Bonds issued thereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the application of the laws of the State of New York to govern the New HTA Bonds Indenture and the New HTA Bonds, the authorization regarding the issuance of the New HTA Bonds is provided by the laws of the Commonwealth.

24.2 **Tax-Exempt Treatment of the New HTA Bonds:** In the event that the Government Parties obtain a determination from the IRS or an opinion from Section 103 Bond Counsel (collectively, a “Determination”) that all of the New HTA Bonds to be issued on the HTA Effective Date are tax-exempt, the holders of any Claims receiving New HTA Bonds pursuant to the HTA Plan shall receive the benefit of such Determination in the form of tax-exempt New HTA Bonds issued pursuant to the HTA Plan with coupons for all maturities equal to the coupons on the tax-exempt New HTA Bonds set forth on Exhibit “D” hereto; provided, however, that, in the event that the Determination is obtained subsequent to the HTA Effective Date, then the holders of the taxable New HTA Bonds affected by such Determination (the “Invited Bonds”) shall be invited to exchange such bonds for converted bonds (the “Exchange Offer”) and, subject to the application of all reasonable expenses incurred by the Government Parties in connection with such Exchange Offer, the interest rate on the converted bonds shall be the same as the interest on Invited Bonds of the same type, interest rate, series and maturity; and, provided, further, that, such converted bonds shall be accompanied by the favorable opinion of Section 103 Bond Counsel that the interest, other than pre-issuance accrued interest, on such converted bonds, and on the Invited Bonds exchanged for such converted bonds from the original date of delivery of such Invited Bonds so exchanged, is, in such counsel’s opinion, excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and from U.S., state, Commonwealth and local income taxation; and, provided, further, that, in the event that neither of the foregoing determinations are obtained, the covenants to seek such determinations shall terminate upon the earlier to occur of (1) June 15, 2022, (2) notification by the IRS to the

Commonwealth that IRS is unable to issue a favorable private letter ruling, closing agreement or other type of IRS determination with respect to the matters addressed by this subsection, and (3) the amendment of the New HTA Bonds Indenture following receipt of a favorable determination and consummation of an Exchange Offer.

24.3 **Adoption and Maintenance of a Debt Management Policy:** During the Debt Policy Period, Reorganized HTA shall maintain and comply with a Debt Management Policy designed to ensure that certain past Debt issuance practices of HTA are not repeated. While Reorganized HTA may revise and update its Debt Management Policy to reflect changing bond market conditions and standards, the Debt Management Policy shall, unless otherwise approved, in writing, by the Oversight Board, at all times include the following principles and limitations:

(a) **Long-Term Borrowing for Capital Improvements Only:** To ensure Reorganized HTA achieves and maintains a structurally balanced budget consistent with PROMESA's requirement that Puerto Rico return to fiscal responsibility, Debt issued by HTA after the HTA Effective Date may only be incurred to finance Capital Improvements, as determined by HTA and approved by AAFAF, and, to the extent not terminated, the Oversight Board, or to refinance Debt in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 24.3(d) hereof. Proceeds derived from any such issuance may be used to cover any and all direct and indirect expenses that, in HTA's reasonable discretion, are necessary to carry out such Capital Improvements, including, without limitation, any and all expenses incurred in connection with the issuance itself.

(b) **30-Year Maturity Limitation on All Borrowings:** No Debt issued by HTA after the HTA Effective Date may have a legal final maturity later than thirty (30) years from the date of its original issuance, and no such Debt may be refinanced by any Debt extending such legal final maturity date beyond such original thirty (30)-year maturity date limitation; provided, however, that, the foregoing shall not apply to Debt issued to refinance New HTA Bonds.

(c) **Required Principal Amortization:** No Debt issued from and after the HTA Effective Date may be issued unless its principal commences to amortize within two (2) years from the placed-in-service date of the project being financed, and continues amortizing in each and every year until such Debt is no longer outstanding.

(d) **Refinancings Permitted only for Cash Flow Savings in Every Fiscal Year:** Refinancings of Debt are permitted only if (i) there is no increase in the amount of bond principal and interest payable in any fiscal year and (ii) such refinancing produces positive present value savings, after taking into consideration transaction expenses, at the levels specified by Reorganized HTA in its Debt Management Policy; provided, however, that, refinancings without cash flow savings in every FY are permitted if the refinancing is completed in direct response to a hurricane, earthquake, pandemic, terrorism or other natural disaster and similar emergencies and the debt service due in any future FY does not increase by more than ten percent (10%) and the financing is required by its terms to be repaid in full within ten (10) years.

(e) **Fiscal Plan Debt Service:** Any post-HTA Effective Date HTA Fiscal Plan shall include provisions for the payment, in each FY of principal and interest (and/or accreted value, as applicable) with respect to the New HTA Bonds, including, without limitation, sinking fund payments due in such FY.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained herein shall prohibit Reorganized HTA from adopting, maintaining and complying with a Debt Management Policy that is more restrictive than the requirements set forth above. The Debt Management Policy shall be in addition to any other limitations imposed by law and nothing contained herein shall be construed as superseding, amending, or repealing any additional restrictions imposed by the Commonwealth Constitution.

ARTICLE XXV

PROVISIONS REGARDING ASSURED INSURED BONDS, NATIONAL INSURED BONDS, AMBAC INSURED BONDS AND FGIC INSURED BONDS

25.1 **Treatment of Assured Insured Bond Claims:** In the event that Classes 3, 7, and 11 vote to accept the HTA Plan in accordance with the provisions of section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, and all Assured Insurance Policies and related agreements relating to Assured Insured Bonds are in full force or effect, or have otherwise been fully performed by Assured, with no outstanding payment defaults by Assured with respect to such Assured Insured Bonds up to and including the HTA Effective Date, then, notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan, holders of Assured Insured Bond Claims shall receive the following treatments, which treatments shall be selected by Assured, in its sole and absolute discretion, prior to the commencement of the Disclosure Statement Hearing and as set forth in the Assured Election Notice or the Assured Bondholder Elections Form, as applicable:

(a) **Assured Election:** With respect to the Assured Insured Bonds identified on Exhibit “A” to the Assured Election Notice, subject to the rights of the HTA Fiscal Agent, Assured shall receive the Assured Plan Consideration allocable to holders of such Assured Insured Bonds, and such Assured Insured Bonds selected by Assured shall be paid by Assured, in full, on the tenth (10th) Business Day following the HTA Effective Date, at an Assured Acceleration Price equal to the outstanding principal amount of such Assured Insured Bonds, plus the accrued and unpaid interest thereon (or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) as of the date of payment in accordance with the Assured Insurance Policies insuring the relevant Assured Insured Bonds; provided, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, Assured shall not be required to pay itself any Assured Acceleration Price with respect to any Assured Insured Bonds owned by Assured, by subrogation or otherwise, and Assured shall receive the Assured Plan Consideration on account of such Assured Insured Bonds owned by Assured. Payment of the applicable Assured Acceleration Price with respect to any Assured Insured Bond, including in accordance with the Assured Election, shall satisfy and discharge all of Assured’s obligations under the Assured Insurance Policies with respect to such Assured Insured Bond.

(b) **Assured Insured Bondholder Elections:** Each beneficial holder of an Assured Insured Bond identified on Exhibit “A” to the Assured Bondholder Elections Form may elect one of the following two Assured Bondholder Elections, in each case on terms acceptable to Assured; provided, however, that, in the event that an Assured Insured Bondholder eligible to make an Assured Bondholder Election fails to make such an Assured Bondholder Election, such Assured Insured Bondholder shall be deemed to have elected Assured Bondholder Election 2; and, provided, further, that, for the avoidance of doubt, Assured Insured Bonds owned by Assured (by subrogation or otherwise) shall not be subject to the Assured Bondholder Elections set forth in this Section 25.1(b), and Assured shall receive the Assured Plan Consideration on account of such Assured Insured Bonds:

(i) **Assured Bondholder Election 1:** Each Assured Insured Bondholder who elects Assured Bondholder Election 1 shall receive from Assured the applicable Assured Acceleration Price on the date of payment, which date shall be no later than the tenth (10th) Business Day following the HTA Effective Date, in full satisfaction and discharge of Assured’s obligations with respect to such holder under the applicable Assured Insurance Policies, and Assured shall receive the Assured Plan Consideration allocable to such holder under the HTA Plan; or

(ii) **Assured Bondholder Election 2:** Each Assured Insured Bondholder who elects Assured Bondholder Election 2 will opt into a custodial trust, escrow arrangement, or similar structure established by Assured that will provide such Assured Insured Bondholder with an interest in (A) the applicable Assured Insurance Policy and (B) the applicable Assured Plan Consideration in accordance with terms acceptable to Assured. The interests granted in a custodial trust, escrow arrangement, or similar structure established in connection with Assured Bondholder Election 2 must be DTC eligible.

Pursuant to the terms and provisions of Section 25.1(c) hereof, the payment of the principal of the Assured Insured Bonds shall be accelerated from and after the HTA Effective Date, and such Assured Insured Bonds shall be due and payable from and after the HTA Effective Date at the Assured Acceleration Price of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon (or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) to the date of payment. Without limiting the foregoing, pursuant to the applicable Assured Insurance Policies, (A) Assured may elect, in its sole and absolute discretion, to make any principal payment, in whole or in part, on any date on which such principal payment is due by reason of acceleration or other advancement of maturity, and (B) in the case of any Assured Insured Bonds the holders of which have elected (or are deemed to have elected) Assured Bondholder Election 2, Assured will retain the right to pay the Assured Acceleration Price and fully satisfy its obligations with respect to such bonds and the applicable Assured Insurance Policies at any time after the HTA Effective Date upon thirty (30) days’ prior written notice to the relevant holders. Assured’s retention of this right will be reflected in the applicable custodial trust or escrow documentation. From and after payment of the Assured Acceleration Price, including without limitation, on (i) the tenth (10th) Business Day following the HTA Effective Date or (ii) such other date of payment selected by Assured, with thirty (30) days’ prior written notice, interest on such Assured Insured Bonds shall cease to accrue and be payable.

Payment of the applicable Assured Acceleration Price with respect to any Assured Insured Bond in accordance with any of the provisions above, including, without limitation, on the tenth (10th) Business Day following the HTA Effective Date, shall satisfy and discharge all of Assured's obligations under the Assured Insurance Policies with respect to such Assured Insured Bond.

(c) **Acceleration of Assured Insured Bonds:** Notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan, to the extent that there are no outstanding payment defaults by Assured with respect to Assured Insured Bonds up to and including the HTA Effective Date, the payment of the principal of the Assured Insured Bonds shall be accelerated from and after the HTA Effective Date, and such Assured Insured Bonds shall be due and payable from and after the HTA Effective Date at the Assured Acceleration Price of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest thereon (or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) to the date of payment.

(d) **Assignment of Redemption Rights:** Notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan, on the HTA Effective Date, HTA shall be deemed to have assigned to Assured any rights to redeem and call the Assured Insured Bonds and any related rights such that such rights may be exercised directly and exclusively by Assured as if it were HTA for such purpose, and any amounts due in connection with such redemption shall be equal to the lesser of the applicable redemption price and the Assured Acceleration Price.

(e) **Entitlement to Vote:** Subject to the terms and provisions of the Disclosure Statement Order, the solicitation of acceptances and rejections to the HTA Plan by holders of Assured Insured Bond Claims shall be made by the Oversight Board to Assured in accordance with the provisions of Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA

(f) **Dual-Insured Bonds:** In the event any distributions of Cash are made to owners of Dual-Insured Bonds (rather than to Assured as the holder of the related HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims) pursuant to decretal paragraph 52 of the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, such Cash distributions shall be deemed to have reduced the principal amounts of such Dual-Insured Bonds as of the date of such Cash distributions and to have resulted in a corresponding reduction in FGIC's obligations under the applicable FGIC Insurance Policies and Assured's obligations under the applicable Assured Insurance Policies. In the event any distributions of Cash are made on account of Dual-Insured Bonds to Assured as the holder of the related HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims pursuant to decretal paragraph 52 of the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, such Cash distributions shall be deemed to have reduced the principal amounts of such Dual-Insured Bonds as of the date of such Cash distributions and to have resulted in a corresponding reduction in FGIC's obligations under the applicable FGIC Insurance Policies, but shall be deemed not to have reduced (i) Assured's obligations under the applicable Assured Insurance Policies or (ii) the principal amount of any custody receipt evidencing a beneficial interest in such Dual-Insured Bonds and related Assured Insurance Policies.

25.2 **Treatment of National Insured Bond Claims:** In the event that Classes 4, 9 and 13 vote to accept the HTA Plan in accordance with section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, and all National Insurance Policies and related agreements related to National Insured Bonds are in full

force and effect, or have otherwise been fully performed by National, with no outstanding payment defaults by National with respect to such National Insured Bonds up to and including the HTA Effective Date, then, notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan, on the HTA Effective Date, holders of Allowed National Insured Bond Claims shall receive the following treatments, which treatments shall be selected by National, in its sole and absolute discretion, at or prior to the commencement of the Disclosure Statement Hearing and be set forth on the National Bondholder Election Form; provided, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, National Insured Bonds owned or held by National (by subrogation or otherwise) shall not be subject to the treatment elections set forth in this Section 25.2 and, subject to the rights of the HTA Fiscal Agent, National shall receive the National Plan Consideration on account of such bonds; and, provided, further, that, subject to providing holders of Allowed National Insured Bond Claims with the treatment elections set forth in this Section 25.2 and satisfying all such elections, National shall have all right, title and interest in the National HTA Consideration and shall manage the National HTA Consideration in its sole and absolute discretion subject to and in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations; and, provided, further, that any calculations and/or payments to be made to an electing holder based on, or in relation to, such holder's Allowed National Insured Bond Claim pursuant to the options set forth in this Section 25.2 will take into account any payments of principal and/or accrued interest already made to such holder by National pursuant to the terms of the relevant National Insurance Policies, and such holder shall not be compensated for any amounts already paid to such holder pursuant to the terms of the relevant National Insurance Policies:

(a) **National Commutation Treatment:** Each holder of an Allowed National Insured Bond Claim shall have the option to elect on the National Bondholder Election Form to receive, on the HTA Effective Date, the National Commutation Consideration, distributable by or at the direction of National, and, if elected, (i) the holder thereof shall have no other or further rights under or with respect to the applicable National Insurance Policy or any National Trust or National Escrow Account, (ii) the holder thereof shall not receive any payments from National under the National Insurance Policies on account of accrued and unpaid interest on and after the Deemed Issuance Date, and to the extent any accrued interest is paid to such holder by National after such date, such amount shall be credited against the Cash such holder, their successors, transferees or assigns are otherwise entitled to receive as National Commutation Consideration, and (iii) National shall receive the National Plan Consideration distributable on account of the applicable Allowed National Insured Bond Claim. The National Insured Bonds of a holder that timely and validly elects to receive the National Commutation Treatment or makes an improper election as described in Section 25.2(f) hereof, shall be deemed cancelled on the HTA Effective Date, and National's obligations under the applicable National Insurance Policies shall be fully and finally satisfied, released, and discharged.

(b) **National Non-Commutation Treatment:** In the event that a holder of an Allowed National Insured Bond Claim timely and validly elects on the National Bondholder Election Form to receive the National Non-Commutation Treatment in accordance with the provisions of Sections 25.2(b) and (f) hereof, (i) National shall receive the National Plan Consideration distributable on account of the applicable Allowed National Insured Bond Claim, and (ii) such holder shall receive one or more of the following treatments, at National's election,

which election shall be exercised by National at or prior to the commencement of the Disclosure Statement Hearing, and as detailed in the applicable National Bondholder Election Form:

(i) **Custodial Trusts:** Such holder of an Allowed National Insured Bond Claim shall (A) deposit, or be deemed to have deposited, among other things, such holder's Pro Rata Share of the National Trust Consideration, the National Insured Bonds allocable to such electing holder, and the related National Insurance Policies into the applicable National Trust, (B) be deemed to have received its Pro Rata Share of the National Trust Consideration and National Certificates in consideration therefor, and (C) have no recourse to National or the National Insurance Policies other than as provided for under the terms of the National Trust.

(ii) **Escrow:** Such holder of an Allowed National Insured Bond Claim shall deposit, or be deemed to have deposited, among other things, such holder's Pro Rata Share of the National Escrow Consideration in the National Escrow Account and such deposited National Escrow Consideration shall be held as security for National's obligations to the holders of the National Insured Bonds whose National Escrow Consideration was deposited in the National Escrow Account under the National Insurance Policies.

(iii) **Payment of Accelerated Amounts:** National shall receive the National Plan Consideration that would be otherwise allocable to such holder of an Allowed National Insured Bond Claim and National shall fully and completely discharge its obligation to such holder of an Allowed National Insured Bond Claim by paying on the HTA Effective Date, in Cash, the amount thereof at the National Acceleration Price as of the date of payment.

(iv) **Alternative Treatment:** The Oversight Board and National reserve the right to formulate an alternative election or implementation option with respect to the National Insured Bonds that is mutually acceptable to the Oversight Board and National, each in their respective sole discretion; provided, however, that any such alternative election or implementation option must be proposed, in writing, prior to the commencement of the Disclosure Statement Hearing.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and for the avoidance of doubt, National may make different elections, with respect to different CUSIPs and different holders of National Insured Bonds.

(c) **Acceleration of National Insured Bonds:** Notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan, to the extent that there are no outstanding payment defaults by National with respect to National Insured Bonds up to and including the HTA Effective Date, the payment of the principal of the National Insured Bonds shall be accelerated as of the HTA Effective Date, and such National Insured Bonds shall be due and payable from and after the HTA Effective Date at the National Acceleration Price of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount thereof plus interest accrued thereon (or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) to the date of payment. National shall have the right to pay the National Acceleration Price with respect to the National Insured Bonds at any time, and the holder of the National Insured Bonds and the trustee or fiscal agent (as applicable) shall be required to accept the same in satisfaction of National's obligations under the applicable

National Insurance Policy with respect to such bonds, and, upon such payment, National's obligations under the applicable National Insurance Policy shall be fully satisfied and extinguished, notwithstanding any provision of the applicable National Insurance Policy or other documents related to the National Insured Bonds. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding such acceleration, there shall be no acceleration of any payment required to be made under any National Insurance Policy unless National elects, in its sole and absolute discretion, to make such payment(s) on an accelerated basis.

(d) **Assignment of Redemption Rights:** Notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan, to the extent permitted pursuant to applicable definitive documents and not inconsistent with the rights provided in accordance with the applicable National Insurance Policy, on the HTA Effective Date, HTA shall be deemed to have assigned to National any and all rights to redeem and call the National Insured Bonds and any related rights such that such rights may be exercised directly and exclusively by National as if it were HTA for such purpose. Any amounts due in connection with any such redemption shall be equal to the lesser of the applicable redemption price and the National Acceleration Price.

(e) **Entitlement to Vote:** Subject to the terms and provisions of the Disclosure Statement Order, (a) the solicitation of acceptances and rejections to the HTA Plan by holders of National Insured Bond Claims shall be made by the Oversight Board to National in accordance with the provisions of Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, applicable law and governing documents, and (b) the election to choose between the National Commutation Treatment as set forth in Section 25.2(a) hereof and the National Non-Commutation Treatment as set forth in Section 25.2(b) hereof shall be made by the beneficial holders of National Insured Bonds on the applicable National Bondholder Election Form; provided, however, that the form of the National Non-Commutation Treatment shall be selected by National in accordance with Section 25.2(b) hereof.

(f) **Improper Election:** If a holder of an Allowed National Insured Bond Claim (1) fails to timely and validly elect the National Non-Commutation Treatment pursuant to Section 25.2(b) hereof, or (2) submits an election for less than all of its National Insured Bond Claims in a particular class (in which case, such election shall be void and of no force or effect), such holder shall be deemed to have elected to receive the National Commutation Treatment set forth in Section 25.2(a) hereof with respect to such National Insured Bond Claims, to commute the applicable National Insurance Policies, to release and discharge National's obligations under such National Insurance Policies, and to receive distributions in accordance with Section 25.2(a) hereof. In addition, the National Insured Bonds of a holder of an Allowed National Insured Bond Claim that does not validly elect to receive the National Non-Commutation Treatment pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) above shall be deemed cancelled on the HTA Effective Date, and National's obligations under the applicable National Insurance Policies shall be fully and finally satisfied, released, and discharged.

25.3 **Treatment of FGIC Insured Bond Claims:** In the event that Classes 8 and 12 vote to accept the HTA Plan in accordance with the provisions of section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, and all FGIC Insurance Policies and related agreements relating to FGIC Insured Bonds

are in full force and effect, as may have been modified pursuant to the FGIC Rehabilitation Plan, then, notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan, on the HTA Effective Date, holders of FGIC Insured Bond Claims shall receive the following treatments:

(a) **FGIC Insured Bond Claims Treatment:** Each holder of an Allowed FGIC Insured Bond Claim (except as provided in Section 25.3(b) hereof) shall (A) deposit, or be deemed to have deposited, among other things, such holder's Pro Rata Share of the FGIC Plan Consideration, its proportionate share of the CW/HTA Clawback Recovery, and the FGIC Insured Bonds and related FGIC Insurance Policies allocable to such holder into the applicable FGIC Trust, and (B) be deemed to have received its Pro Rata Share of the FGIC Plan Consideration and FGIC Certificates in consideration therefor. All rights and remedies under and in accordance with FGIC Insured Bonds deposited into a FGIC Trust and the applicable related legislative bond resolutions (other than with respect to the payment obligations of the Commonwealth or its instrumentalities) and the applicable FGIC Insurance Policies (solely as they apply and relate to such FGIC Insured Bonds) shall be preserved and remain in full force and effect solely to the extent necessary to preserve any claims relating to such FGIC Insured Bonds under the applicable FGIC Insurance Policy. For the avoidance of doubt, each distribution of cash made by a FGIC Trust to the holders of interests therein shall automatically and simultaneously reduce on a dollar-for-dollar basis the outstanding principal amount of the FGIC Insured Bonds held in such FGIC Trust and shall result in a corresponding reduction in FGIC's obligations under the applicable FGIC Insurance Policies.

(b) **FGIC Insured Bond Claims Owned By FGIC:** With respect to all Allowed FGIC Insured Bond Claims owned by FGIC, on the HTA Effective Date, and subject to the rights of the HTA Fiscal Agent, FGIC shall be entitled to receive, in full consideration, satisfaction, release and exchange of such Allowed FGIC Insured Bond Claims, its Pro Rata Share of the FGIC Plan Consideration allocable to such Allowed FGIC Insured Bond Claims.

(c) **Dual-Insured Bonds:** FGIC Certificates allocable to holders of Dual-Insured Bonds shall be distributed in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 25.1 hereof.

(d) **Acceleration of FGIC Insured Bonds:** Notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan or the FGIC Insured Bonds, the payment of the principal of the FGIC Insured Bonds shall be accelerated as of the HTA Effective Date, and the FGIC Insured Bonds shall be due and payable from and after the HTA Effective Date at an "acceleration price" of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount thereof, plus interest accrued thereon (or, in the case of capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) to the date of payment; provided, however, that for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding such acceleration, there shall be no acceleration of any payment required to be made by FGIC under a FGIC Insurance Policy, unless FGIC elects, in its sole and absolute discretion, to make such payment(s) on an accelerated basis and FGIC has the express right to accelerate any such payment under the applicable FGIC Insurance Policy or the related agreements relating to the applicable FGIC Insured Bonds.

(e) **Assignment of Redemption Rights:** Notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan, to the extent permitted pursuant to applicable definitive insurance documents and the applicable FGIC Insurance Policy, on the HTA Effective Date, HTA shall be deemed to have assigned to FGIC any and all rights to redeem and call the FGIC Insured Bonds and any related rights such that such rights may be exercised directly and exclusively by FGIC as if it were HTA for such purpose.

(f) **Entitlement to Vote:** Subject to the terms and provisions of the Disclosure Statement Order, the solicitation of acceptances and rejections to the HTA Plan by holders of FGIC Insured Bond Claims shall be made by the Oversight Board to FGIC in accordance with the provisions of Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, applicable law and governing insurance and other documents.

25.4 **Treatment of Ambac Insured Bond Claims:** In the event that Classes 2 and 6 vote to accept the HTA Plan in accordance with section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, and all Ambac Insurance Policies and related agreements related to Ambac Insured Bonds are in full force and effect, with no outstanding payments defaults by Ambac with respect to such Ambac Insured Bonds up to and including the HTA Effective Date, then, notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan, on the HTA Effective Date, holders of Ambac Insured Bond Claims shall receive the following treatment, as provided in the Ambac Election Notice and to the extent offered by Ambac, in its sole and absolute discretion, at or prior to the commencement of the Disclosure Statement Hearing; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the following, Ambac may make different elections with respect to different CUSIPs and different Ambac Insured Bonds:

(a) **Treatment of HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac):** On the HTA Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, but in no event later than the tenth (10th) day following the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim (Ambac) shall receive Cash in the amount equal to the Ambac Acceleration Price, in full and final satisfaction, release, and discharge of Ambac's obligations under the applicable Ambac Insurance Policy, and, subject to the rights of the HTA Fiscal Agent, Ambac shall receive the Ambac Plan Consideration that would be otherwise allocable to such holder, its successors, transferees or assigns on account of its HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac). For the avoidance of doubt, the Ambac Acceleration Price will include accrued and unpaid interest as of the date of payment.

(b) **Treatment of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac):** On the HTA Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, but in no event later than the tenth (10th) day following the HTA Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) shall receive one of the following treatments:

(i) **Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) Commutation Treatment:** To the extent offered by Ambac, in its sole and absolute discretion, each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) shall have the option to elect on the Ambac Bondholder Election Forms, to receive, on the HTA Effective Date, the Ambac Commutation

Consideration, distributable by or at the direction of Ambac, and, if elected, (i) such beneficial holder shall have no other or further rights under or with respect to the applicable Ambac Insurance Policy or any Ambac Trust(s), and (ii) subject to the rights of the HTA Fiscal Agent, Ambac shall receive the Ambac Plan Consideration that otherwise would be allocable or distributable to such holder. The Ambac Insured HTA 98 Senior Bonds of a holder that validly elects to receive the Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) Commutation Treatment, or makes an improper election as described in Section 25.4(f) hereof, shall be deemed to have had, on or after the HTA Effective Date, its Ambac Insured HTA 98 Senior Bonds cancelled, and Ambac's obligations under the applicable Ambac Insurance Policy shall be fully and finally satisfied, released, and discharged.

(ii) **Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) Non-Commutation Treatment:** In the event that a holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) timely and validly elects on the Ambac Bondholder Election Form, to receive the Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) Non-Commutation Treatment, such holder of an Allowed Ambac Insured Bond Claim shall receive one or more of the following treatments offered by Ambac, in its sole and absolute discretion, and as detailed in the applicable Ambac Bondholder Election Form:

(1) **Custodial Trusts:**

(i) Such holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Insured Bond Claim (Ambac) shall deposit, or be deemed to have deposited, into the applicable Ambac Trust(s), (A) such holder's Ambac Insured Bonds with respect to which the election has been made and the related Ambac Insurance Policies, (B) such holder's Pro Rata Share of the Ambac Plan Consideration, consisting of (1) Cash, (2) the CW/HTA Clawback Recovery, consisting of the HTA Clawback CVIs and all payments on or collections in respect of such HTA Clawback CVIs, and (3) the New HTA Bonds, and (C) shall be deemed to have received Ambac Certificates in consideration therefor; such holders shall have no recourse to Ambac or the applicable Ambac Insurance Policies other than as provided for under the terms of the Ambac Trust(s). In the event the interim distribution amounts provided for in decretal paragraph 52 of the Commonwealth Confirmation Order have been distributed directly to holders of Ambac Insured Bonds prior to the HTA Effective Date, thereby reducing the principal amount of such Ambac Insured HTA 98 Senior Bonds, such interim cash distributions need not be deposited into the Ambac Trust(s).

(ii) The terms of the Ambac Trust(s) shall be set forth in a trust agreement or trust agreements which shall be filed as part of the Plan Supplement, but shall include the following terms, without limitation: (A) Ambac shall not insure any payments on the Ambac Certificates, shall not be required to pay any default or other interest amounts with respect to the Ambac Insured Bonds, and is only required to pay its obligations under the applicable Ambac Insurance Policy as provided therein and in the agreement HTA 98 Senior governing the Ambac Trust(s); (B) Ambac shall be deemed the sole holder of the Ambac Insured HTA 98 Senior Bonds in the Ambac Trust(s) with respect to voting, amendment, acceleration, events of default, and election and direction of rights and remedies, including, without limitation,

in connection with insolvency proceedings during the period that there are no outstanding payment defaults by Ambac under the applicable Ambac Insurance Policies; and (C) the agreement governing the Ambac Trust(s) will provide, among other things, that (1) all rights of a holder of Ambac HTA 98 Senior Insured Bonds held by the Ambac Trust(s) (whether as to amendments and consents, direction of remedies or otherwise) shall be exercisable solely by Ambac and no holder of the Ambac Certificates shall be entitled to any right with respect to the Ambac Insured HTA 98 Senior Bonds (other than as otherwise described in the Ambac Trust(s)), (2) Ambac may, at its option, elect to direct a distribution of a proportional percentage of the underlying Ambac Insured HTA 98 Senior Bonds to individual holders of Ambac Certificates upon the release of such holder's claims on the related Ambac Insurance Policy and against the Ambac Trust(s); such distribution and release shall not give rise to any other holder of Ambac Certificates asserting a right to receive the same treatment, and (3) Ambac may, at its option, elect to direct the sale of any Ambac Trust Assets.

(1) **Payment of Accelerated Amounts:** Ambac shall receive the Ambac Plan Consideration that would be otherwise allocable to the holders of Allowed HTA 98 Senior Insured Bond Claims (Ambac) and Ambac's obligations to such holders shall be fully and completely discharged upon the payment, on the HTA Effective Date, or as soon as practicable thereafter, but in no event later than the tenth (10th) day following the HTA Effective Date, in Cash, of the Ambac Acceleration Price with respect thereto.

(2) **Alternative Treatment:** The Oversight Board and Ambac reserve the right to formulate an alternative election or implementation option with respect to the Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) Non Commutation Treatment of the Ambac Insured HTA 98 Senior Bonds that is mutually acceptable to the Oversight Board and Ambac, each in their respective sole discretion; provided, however, that any such alternative election or implementation option must be proposed, in writing, at or prior to the commencement of the Disclosure Statement Hearing.

(c) **Deemed Acceleration of Ambac Insured Bonds:** Notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan, to the extent that there are no outstanding payment defaults by Ambac with respect to its obligations under the applicable Ambac Insurance Policies up to and including the HTA Effective Date, the Ambac Insured Bonds shall be deemed accelerated and immediately due and payable as of the HTA Effective Date. Ambac shall have the right to pay the Ambac Acceleration Price with respect to such bonds at any time, and the holder of the Ambac Insured Bonds and the trustee or fiscal agent (as applicable) shall be required to accept the same in satisfaction of Ambac's obligations under the applicable Ambac Insurance Policy with respect to such bonds, and, upon such payment, Ambac's obligations under the applicable Ambac Insurance Policy shall be fully satisfied and extinguished, notwithstanding any provision of the applicable Ambac Insurance Policy or other documents related to the Ambac Insured Bonds. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding such acceleration, there shall be no acceleration of any payment required to be made under any Ambac Insurance Policy unless Ambac elects, in its sole and absolute discretion to make such payment(s) on an accelerated basis.

(d) **Assignment of Redemption Rights:** Notwithstanding any other provision of the HTA Plan, to the extent permitted pursuant to applicable definitive documents and not inconsistent with the rights provided in accordance with the applicable Ambac Insurance Policy, on the HTA Effective Date, HTA shall be deemed to have assigned to Ambac any and all rights to redeem and call the Ambac Insured Bonds and any related rights such that such rights may be exercised directly and exclusively by Ambac as if it were HTA for such purpose. Any amounts due in connection with any such redemption shall be equal to the lesser of the applicable redemption price and the Ambac Acceleration Price.

(e) **Entitlement to Vote:** Subject to the terms and provisions of the Disclosure Statement Order, (1) the solicitation of acceptances and rejections of the HTA Plan by holders of Ambac Insured Bond Claims shall be made by the Oversight Board to Ambac in accordance with the provisions of Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, applicable law and governing insurance and other documents, and (2) where applicable and as described in Section 25.4(b) hereof, the election to choose between the Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) Commutation Treatment as set forth in Section 25.4(b)(i) hereof and the Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) Non-Commutation Treatment as set forth in Section 25.4(b)(ii) hereof shall be made by the beneficial holders of Ambac Insured HTA 98 Senior Bonds; provided, however, that the form of the Ambac Non-Commutation Treatment shall be selected by Ambac in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 25.4(b)(ii) hereof.

(f) **Improper Election:** If a holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) (1) fails to timely and validly elect either the Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) Commutation Treatment set forth in Section 25.4(b)(i) hereof or the Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) Non-Commutation Treatment as set forth in Section 25.4(b)(ii) hereof, or (2) submits an election for less than all of its Ambac Insured Bond Claims in a particular class (in which case, such election shall be void and of no force or effect), such holder shall be deemed to have elected to receive with respect to its HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), the Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) Commutation Treatment set forth in Section 25.4(b)(i) hereof, to commute the applicable Ambac Insurance Policies, and to fully and finally satisfy, release and discharge Ambac's obligations under such Ambac Insurance Policies, and shall receive, with respect to its HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), the Allowed 68 Bond Claim (Ambac) Treatment, if any, as set forth in Section 25.4(a) hereof. In addition, a holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) that does not validly elect to receive either the Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Ambac) Commutation Treatment or the Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond (Ambac) Non-Commutation Treatment pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) above shall be deemed to have had, on or after the HTA Effective Date, its Ambac Insured HTA 98 Senior Bonds cancelled, and Ambac's obligation under the applicable Ambac Insurance Policy shall be fully and finally satisfied released and discharged.

25.5 **Fiscal Agent Obligations:** Notwithstanding anything contained in the HTA Plan to the contrary, including, without limitation, the terms and provisions of this Article XXV, the HTA Fiscal Agent shall have no duties or responsibilities with respect to any HTA Bonds that are deposited into any of the Ambac Trust, the Assured Trust, the FGIC Trust, or the National Trust from and after the HTA Effective Date.

ARTICLE XXVI

TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

26.1 Rejection or Assumption of Remaining Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases: Pursuant to sections 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to Section 301 of PROMESA, and subject to the provisions of Sections 26.5 and 26.7 hereof, all Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that exist between the Debtor and any Entity, and which have not expired by their own terms on or prior to the HTA Effective Date, shall be deemed rejected by the Debtor as of the HTA Effective Date, except for any Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease (a) that has been assumed and assigned or rejected pursuant to an order of the Title III Court entered prior to the HTA Effective Date, (b) that is specifically designated as a contract or lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned on the schedules to the Plan Supplement, (c) that has been registered with the Office of the Comptroller of Puerto Rico, (d) that has been exempt from registration with the Office of the Comptroller of Puerto Rico pursuant to 2 L.P.R.A. § 97 and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, (e) has been approved by the Oversight Board or authorized by the Title III Court, unless specifically designated a contract to be rejected in the Plan Supplement, (f) with the United States, or any of its agencies, departments or agents or pursuant to any federal program, or (g) by or between any Commonwealth agencies, departments, municipalities, public corporations or instrumentalities (other than leases to which PBA is a party); provided, however, that the Debtor reserves the right, on or prior to the HTA Effective Date, to amend such schedules to delete any Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease therefrom or add any Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease thereto, in which event such Executory Contract(s) and Unexpired Lease(s) shall be deemed to be, as the case may be, either rejected, assumed, or assumed and assigned as of the HTA Effective Date. The Debtor shall serve (y) notice of any Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned through the operation of this Section 26.1, by including a schedule of such contracts and leases in the Plan Supplement and (z) notice of any Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease to be rejected through the operation of this Section 26.1, by serving a separate notice to the relevant counterparties to such agreements. To the extent there are any amendments to such schedules, the Debtor shall provide notice of any such amendments to the parties to the Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease affected thereby. The listing of a document on the schedules to the Plan Supplement or in any separate notice shall not constitute an admission by the Debtor that such document is an Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease or that the Debtor have any liability thereunder.

26.2 Approval of Rejection or Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases: Entry of the HTA Confirmation Order by the Title III Court shall constitute approval, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, of the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as the case may be, of an Executory Contract and an Unexpired Lease pursuant to Section 26.1 of the HTA Plan.

26.3 Inclusiveness: Unless otherwise specified on the schedules to the Plan Supplement, each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease listed or to be listed therein shall include any and all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements

made directly or indirectly by any agreement, instrument, or other document that in any manner affects such Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease, without regard to whether such agreement, instrument, or other document is listed on such schedule.

26.4 Cure of Defaults: Except to the extent that different treatment has been agreed to by the non-debtor party or parties to any Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to Section 26.1 of the HTA Plan, the Debtor shall, pursuant to the provisions of section 1123(a)(5)(G) and 1123(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code and consistent with the requirements of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, within at least twenty (20) days prior to the HTA Confirmation Hearing, file with the Title III Court and serve by first class mail on each non- Debtor party to such Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed pursuant to Section 26.1 of the HTA Plan, a notice, which shall list the cure amount as to each executory contract or unexpired lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned. The parties to such Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases will have twenty (20) days from the date of service of such notice to file and serve any objection to the cure amounts listed by the Debtor. If there are any objections filed, the Title III Court shall hold a hearing on a date to be set by the Title III Court. Notwithstanding the terms and provisions of Section 26.1 of the HTA Plan, the Debtor shall retain its rights to reject any of its Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are subject to a dispute concerning amounts necessary to cure any defaults through the HTA Effective Date.

26.5 Insurance Policies: Subject to the terms and provisions of Section 26.7 hereof, each of the Debtor's insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under the HTA Plan; provided, however, that, except to the extent provided herein, the HTA Confirmation Order and the Definitive Documents, such treatment shall not, and shall not be construed to, discharge or relieve any Monoline with respect to its respective obligations to holders of Claims under policies of insurance and applicable law and governing documents with respect thereto.

26.6 Rejection Damage Claims: If the rejection of an Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease by the Debtor hereunder results in damages to the other party or parties to such contract or lease, any claim for such damages, if not heretofore evidenced by a filed proof of Claim, shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against the Debtor, or its properties or agents, successors, or assigns, including, without limitation, Reorganized HTA, unless a proof of Claim is filed with the Title III Court and served upon attorneys for the Oversight Board and Reorganized HTA, as the case may be, on or before thirty (30) days after the later to occur of (i) the HTA Confirmation Date, and (ii) the date of entry of an order by the Title III Court authorizing rejection of a particular Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease.

26.7 Indemnification and Reimbursement Obligations: For purposes of the HTA Plan, (i) to the extent executory in nature, the obligations of the Debtor, including, without limitation, directors and officers insurance policies, to indemnify and reimburse its directors or officers that were directors or officers, respectively, on or prior to the HTA Petition Date, shall be deemed assumed as of the HTA Effective Date, and (ii) indemnification obligations of the Debtor arising from conduct of officers and directors during the period from and after the HTA

Petition Date, as the case may be, shall be Administrative Expense Claims; provided, however, that, under no circumstances shall the Debtor or Reorganized HTA, as the case may be, be responsible for any indemnification obligation, cost, or expense associated with the gross negligence, intentional fraud or willful misconduct of their respective officers or directors.

26.8 **Nonoccurrence of HTA Effective Date:** In the event that the HTA Effective Date does not occur, the Title III Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such deadline(s) have expired.

26.9 **Reservation of Rights:** Nothing contained in the HTA Plan or the Plan Supplement shall constitute an admission by the Debtor, Reorganized HTA or any other party that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease or that the Debtor have any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption, the Debtor or Reorganized HTA shall have forty-five (45) days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease.

26.10 **Collective Bargaining Agreements:** Except as provided in Article XXVI hereof, none of the Debtor's collective bargaining agreements shall be treated as Executory Contracts and none shall be assumed or rejected or otherwise treated pursuant to the HTA Plan, but shall remain in effect subject, in all instances, to Puerto Rico law and Section 2.5 hereof regarding the payment and ongoing treatment of pension and related claims and obligations.

ARTICLE XXVII

PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

27.1 **Time and Manner of Distribution:** Except as otherwise provided herein, distributions under the HTA Plan shall be made to each holder of an Allowed Claim as follows:

(a) **Distributions to Holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims, HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), and HTA 68 Bond Claims (National):** Except as otherwise provided herein, on the HTA Effective Date, the Disbursing Agent shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, to each holder of an Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim, an Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim (Ambac), an Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim (Assured), or an Allowed HTA 68 Bond Claim (National), and in each case consistent with the terms hereof, such holder's Pro Rata Share, if any, of the HTA 68 Bond Recovery, the HTA Restriction Fee, and HTA Consummation Costs, if applicable.

(b) **Distributions to Holders of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC), and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National):** Except as otherwise provided herein, on the HTA Effective Date, the Disbursing Agent shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, to each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Bond Claim, an Allowed HTA 98 Senior

Bond Claim (Ambac), an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (Assured), an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (FGIC), or an Allowed HTA 98 Senior Bond Claim (National), such holder's Pro Rata Share, if any, of (i) HTA 98 Senior Bond Recovery, (ii) the HTA PSA Restriction Fee, and (iii) HTA Consummation Costs, in each case, to the extent applicable.

(c) **Distributions to Holders of HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims, HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (FGIC), and HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims (National):** Except as otherwise provided herein, on the HTA Effective Date, the Disbursing Agent shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, to each holder of an Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim, an Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (Assured), an Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (FGIC), or an Allowed HTA 98 Sub Bond Claim (National), such holder's Pro Rata Share of the HTA 98 Sub Bond Recovery.

(d) **Distributions with Respect to HTA General Unsecured Claims:** Except as otherwise provided herein, on the HTA Effective Date, the Disbursing Agent shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, to each holder of an Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claim such holder's Pro Rata Share, if any, of the HTA GUC Recovery.

(e) **Distributions with Respect to Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claims:** Except as otherwise provided herein, within ten (10) Business Days following the occurrence of a Final Order determining the validity and amount of just compensation attributable to an Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim, the Disbursing Agent shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, to each holder of an Allowed Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim, Cash in the amount of such Allowed Claim.

(f) **Distribution of Cash to Holders of Allowed Administrative Expense Claims:** Except as otherwise provided herein, on or as soon as practicable after the later of (i) the HTA Effective Date and (ii) the date on which such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, the Disbursing Agent shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, to each holder of an Allowed Administrative Expense Claim, Cash in the amount of such Allowed Claim.

(g) **Distribution of Cash to Holders of Allowed Convenience Claims:** Except as otherwise provided herein, on or as soon as practicable after the later of (i) the HTA Effective Date and (ii) the date on which such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, the Disbursing Agent shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, to each holder of an Allowed Claim, Cash in the amount of such Allowed Convenience Claim.

27.2 Timeliness of Payments: Any payment or distribution to be made pursuant to the HTA Plan shall be deemed to be timely made if made within ten (10) Business Days after the date specified in the HTA Plan. Whenever any distribution to be made under this HTA Plan shall be due on a day other than a Business Day, such distribution shall instead be made, without interest, on the immediately succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been made on the date due, including, without limitation, deeming distributions made pursuant to Section 27.1 hereof to have been made on the HTA Effective Date.

27.3 **Distributions by the Disbursing Agent:** Except as otherwise provided herein or in the HTA Confirmation Order, all distributions under the HTA Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall be deemed to hold all property to be distributed hereunder in trust for the Entities entitled to receive the same. The Disbursing Agent shall not hold an economic or beneficial interest in such property.

27.4 **Manner of Payment under the HTA Plan:** Unless the Entity receiving a payment agrees otherwise, any payment in Cash to be made by the Disbursing Agent shall be made, at the election of the payor, by check drawn on a domestic bank or by wire transfer from a domestic bank; provided, however, that no Cash payment shall be made to a holder of an Allowed Claim until such time, if ever, as the amount payable thereto is equal to or greater than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

27.5 **Delivery of Distributions:** Subject to the provisions of Rule 9010 of the Bankruptcy Rules, and except as provided in the HTA Confirmation Order or herein, distributions and deliveries to holders of Allowed Claims shall be made through The Depository Trust Company or at the address of each such holder as set forth on the Schedules filed with the Court, unless superseded by the address set forth on proofs of Claim filed by such holders, or at the last known address of such holder if no proof of Claim is filed or if the Debtor has been notified in writing of a change of address; provided, however, that initial distributions by the Disbursing Agent on account of Allowed HTA Bond Claims shall be made to, or at the direction of, the HTA Fiscal Agent in accordance with the respective governing documents for such obligations; and, provided, further, that the Disbursing Agent may make distributions of HTA PSA Restriction Fees, and Consummation Costs in Cash to a party entitled thereto in a manner mutually agreed upon between such party and the Disbursing Agent. The HTA Fiscal Agent (or the HTA Fiscal Agent's designee) shall, in turn, deliver the distribution to the applicable holders in the manner provided for in the applicable governing documents. Regardless of whether such distributions are made by the HTA Fiscal Agent or the Disbursing Agent at the direction of the HTA Fiscal Agent, any Charging Lien of the HTA Fiscal Agent shall attach to such distributions in the same manner as if such distributions were made by or through the HTA Fiscal Agent. The HTA Fiscal Agent may rely upon the distribution instructions received from the Debtor or its agents with respect to delivery of distributions in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Article XXVII, including any contra-CUSIP positions and escrow positions set up by the debtor or its agents with the Depository Trust Company. The Debtor, its agents and servicers, the HTA Fiscal Agent, and the Disbursing Agent shall have no obligation to recognize any transfer of HTA Bond Claims after the Distribution Record Date; provided, however, that the New HTA Bonds and the HTA Clawback CVIs will be transferable and recognized in accordance with the terms and conditions of the New HTA Bonds Indenture and the CVI Indenture, respectively.

27.6 **Cancellation of Notes, Instruments, Certificates, and Other Documents:** Except (a) as provided in any contract, instrument or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the HTA Plan, (b) for purposes of evidencing a right to distribution under the HTA Plan, or (c) as specifically provided otherwise in the HTA Plan (including any rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pursuant to Section 26.1

hereof), on the HTA Effective Date, the HTA Bonds and all instruments and documents related thereto will be deemed automatically cancelled, terminated and of no further force or effect against the Debtor without any further act or action under any applicable agreement, law, regulation, order or rule, with the Debtor and the applicable trustee, paying agent or fiscal agent, as the case may be, having no continuing obligations or duties and responsibilities thereunder and the obligations of the parties to the Debtor, under the HTA Bonds and all instruments and documents related thereto shall be discharged; provided, however, that, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the HTA Bonds and such other instruments and documents shall continue in effect solely (i) to allow the Disbursing Agent to make any distributions as set forth in the HTA Plan and to perform such other necessary administrative or other functions with respect thereto, (ii) to allow holders of Allowed HTA Bond Claims and Allowed Insured HTA Bond Claims to receive distributions in accordance with the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan, (iii) for any trustee, agent, contract administrator or similar entity under all instruments and documents related thereto, to perform necessary functions, including making distributions, in accordance with the HTA Plan and to have the benefit of all the rights and protections and other provisions of such instruments and documents, as applicable, and all other related agreements, (iv) to set forth the terms and conditions applicable to parties to such documents and instruments other than the Debtor, (v) to allow Assured and National to exercise the redemption or call rights assigned to Assured and National pursuant to the provisions of Sections 25.1 and 25.2 hereof, respectively, or (vi) as may be necessary to preserve any claims under the respective insurance policies and related documents issued by a Monoline and the Oversight Board shall request that HTA use its reasonable efforts to (1) maintain the existing CUSIP numbers for the Monoline-insured HTA Bonds, and (2) take such other reasonable steps as may be necessary to preserve and effectuate such Claims; and, provided, further, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else contained in the HTA Plan to the contrary, the HTA Fiscal Agent shall have no duties or responsibilities with respect to any HTA Bonds that are deposited into any of the Ambac Trust, the Assured Trust, the FGIC Trust, or the National Trust from and after the HTA Effective Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and except as otherwise expressly provided in the HTA Plan, such bonds or bond documents that remain outstanding shall not form the basis for the assertion of any Claim against the Debtor or Reorganized HTA, as the case may be.

27.7 Undeliverable/Reserved Distributions:

(a) **Holding of Undeliverable Distributions by the Disbursing Agent:** If any distribution to any holder is returned to the Disbursing Agent as undeliverable, no further distribution shall be made to such holder unless and until the Disbursing Agent is notified, in writing, of such holder's then-current address. Subject to the terms and provision of Section 32.7(b) hereof, undeliverable distributions shall remain in the possession of the Disbursing Agent until such time as a distribution becomes deliverable. All Entities ultimately receiving previously undeliverable Cash shall not be entitled to any interest or other accruals thereon of any kind. Nothing contained in the HTA Plan shall require the Disbursing Agent to attempt to locate any holder of an Allowed Claim.

(b) **Failure to Claim Undeliverable Distributions:** If (i) a check is sent, by the Disbursing Agent to a holder in respect of distributions and such check is not negotiated

within one hundred twenty (120) days following the date on which such check was issued, or (ii) any other form of distribution to a holder is otherwise undeliverable, the Disbursing Agent (or its duly authorized agent) shall, on or prior to the date that is one hundred eighty (180) days from (i) the HTA Effective Date, with respect to all Allowed Claims as of the HTA Effective Date, and (ii) the date that a distribution is made with respect to any Disputed Claim that becomes an Allowed Claim subsequent to the HTA Effective Date, file a list with the Title III Court setting forth the names of those Entities for which distributions have been made hereunder that have not been negotiated or have been returned as undeliverable as of the date thereof. Any holder of an Allowed Claim on such list that does not identify itself and assert its rights pursuant to the HTA Plan to receive a distribution within six (6) months from the date so listed shall have its entitlement to such undeliverable distribution discharged and shall be forever barred from asserting any entitlement pursuant to the HTA Plan, against Reorganized HTA, the trustees, or their respective professionals, agents, or property, and any (1) Cash in the possession of the Disbursing Agent or the trustee with respect to existing securities, as the case may be, shall be released to Reorganized HTA for use to discharge operating expenses of Reorganized HTA, and (2) the HTA Bonds in the possession of the Disbursing Agent or trustee with respect to existing securities shall be released to Reorganized HTA for cancellation or deposit into the treasury of Reorganized HTA, as determined by Reorganized HTA in its sole and absolute discretion.

27.8 Withholding and Reporting Requirements: Any party issuing any instrument or making any distribution under the HTA Plan shall comply with all applicable withholding and reporting requirements imposed by any United States federal, state or local tax law or tax authority, and all distributions under the HTA Plan shall be subject to any such withholding or reporting requirements. Notwithstanding the above, each holder of an Allowed Claim that is to receive a distribution under the HTA Plan shall have the sole and exclusive responsibility for the satisfaction and payment of any taxes imposed on such holder by any governmental unit, including income, withholding and other tax obligations, on account of such distribution. Any party issuing any instrument or making any distribution under the HTA Plan has the right, but not the obligation, to not make a distribution until such holder has made arrangements satisfactory to such issuing or disbursing party for payment of any such withholding tax obligations and, if any party issuing any instrument or making any distribution under the HTA Plan fails to withhold with respect to any such holder's distribution, and is later held liable for the amount of such withholding, the holder shall reimburse such party. The Disbursing Agent may require, as a condition to the receipt of a distribution, that the holder complete the appropriate Form W-8 or Form W-9, as applicable to each holder. If the holder fails to comply with such a request within one year, such distribution shall be deemed an Unclaimed Distribution.

27.9 Time Bar to Cash Payments: Checks issued by the Disbursing Agent on account of Allowed Claims shall be null and void if not negotiated within one hundred twenty (120) days from and after the date of issuance thereof. Requests for reissuance of any check shall be made directly to the Disbursing Agent by the holder of the Allowed Claim with respect to which such check originally was issued. Any claim in respect of such a voided check shall be made on or before the later of (i) the first (1st) anniversary of the HTA Effective Date or (ii) ninety (90) days after the date of issuance of such check, if such check represents a final

distribution hereunder on account of such Claim. After such date, all Claims in respect of voided checks shall be discharged and forever barred and the Disbursing Agent shall retain all monies related thereto for the sole purpose of redistribution to holders of Allowed Claims in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof.

27.10 Distributions After HTA Effective Date: Distributions made after the HTA Effective Date to holders of Claims that are not Allowed Claims as of the HTA Effective Date, but which later become Allowed Claims, shall be deemed to have been made in accordance with the terms and provisions of Article XXVII of the HTA Plan.

27.11 Setoffs: Except as otherwise provided in the HTA Plan or in the HTA Confirmation Order, the Disbursing Agent may, pursuant to applicable bankruptcy or non-bankruptcy law, set off against any Allowed Claim and the distributions to be made pursuant to the HTA Plan on account thereof (before any distribution is made on account of such Claim by the Disbursing Agent), the claims, rights, and Causes of Action of any nature that the Debtor or Reorganized HTA may hold against the holder of such Allowed Claim; provided, however, that neither the failure to effect such a setoff nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Debtor or Reorganized HTA of any such claims, rights, and Causes of Action that the Debtor or Reorganized HTA may possess against such holder; and, provided, further, that nothing contained herein is intended to limit the ability of any Creditor to effectuate rights of setoff or recoupment preserved or permitted by the provisions of sections 553, 555, 559, or 560 of the Bankruptcy Code or pursuant to the common law right of recoupment; and, provided, further, that nothing in this Section 27.11 shall affect the releases and injunctions provided in Article XL of the HTA Plan.

27.12 Allocation of Plan Distributions Between Principal and Interest: Unless otherwise specified herein, to the extent that any Allowed Claim entitled to a distribution under the HTA Plan consists of indebtedness and other amounts (such as accrued but unpaid interest thereon), such distribution shall be allocated first, to interest accrued and unpaid as of the date immediately preceding the HTA Petition Date, second, to the principal amount of the Claim (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claim, to such other amounts; provided, however, that the Debtor or Reorganized HTA's treatment of any distributions for its tax purposes will not be binding on any Creditor as to the treatment of such distributions for any regulatory, tax or other purposes.

27.13 Payment of Trustee Fees and Expenses: The distributions to be made pursuant to the HTA Plan, the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, and the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement to holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims on account of such Claims are intended to be inclusive of any and all of the HTA Fiscal Agent's fees and expenses due and owing by HTA pursuant to the applicable bond resolutions with respect to amounts discharged pursuant to the HTA Plan (the "HTA Fiscal Agent's Fees and Expenses"). To the extent not deducted in connection with payments made in accordance with the Commonwealth Confirmation Order upon satisfaction of the Distribution Conditions, the HTA Fiscal Agent's Fees and Expenses shall be deducted on a pro rata basis from distributions to holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims on account of such Claims,

such that the cost of such HTA Fiscal Agent's Fees and Expenses is shared equally by all holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims based on the amount of their Claims; provided, however, that, notwithstanding anything in the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order, or the applicable bond resolutions to the contrary, the HTA Fiscal Agent's Fees and Expenses shall not exceed \$2,360,681.02. In the event amounts reserved or deducted by the HTA Fiscal Agent from the distributions to be made to holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims exceed the HTA Fiscal Agent's Fees and Expenses, such excess amounts shall be distributed by, or at the direction of, the HTA Fiscal Agent on a pro rata basis to holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims on the HTA Effective Date (the "Excess Distribution"). For purposes of this Section 27.13, the applicable Monolines shall constitute the holders of the HTA 68 Bond Claims and the HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims arising from the HTA Bonds which are insured by any such Monoline, if any, in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, applicable law, and governing insurance and other documents applicable to such HTA Bonds; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) with respect to any HTA 98 Senior Bonds owned by FGIC, the HTA Fiscal Agent shall make the Excess Distribution attributable thereto, if any, to FGIC, and (b) with respect to any HTA 98 Senior Bonds insured by FGIC, but not owned by FGIC, the HTA Fiscal Agent shall make the Excess Distribution attributable thereto, if any, to the owners of such HTA 98 Senior Bonds. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 27.13, the HTA Plan does not, nor shall it be construed to, limit the rights of the HTA Fiscal Agent to payment of such amounts from the distributions to be made hereunder, including, without limitation, the imposition of any Charging Lien.

27.14 **Beneficial Owner**: For all purposes of the HTA Plan, including, without limitation, for purposes of distributions pursuant to the terms and provisions of this Article XXVII, the "holder" of a Claim shall mean any Entity who, directly or indirectly, has investment power with respect to any Claim, which includes the power to dispose or to direct the disposition of such Claim; provided, however, that, for purposes of Article XXVII hereof and section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, (a) National shall constitute the "holder" of any National Insured Bond Claims and any National CW/HTA Bond Claims in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, applicable law and governing insurance and other documents applicable to the National Insured Bond Claims and the National CW/HTA Bond Claims, (b) Assured shall constitute the "holder" of any Assured Insured Bond Claims, any Assured CW/Convention Center Claims, any Assured CW/HTA Bond Claims, and any Assured CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claims in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, applicable law and governing insurance and other documents applicable to the Assured Insured Bond Claims, the Assured CW/Convention Center Claims, the Assured CW/HTA Bond Claims, and the Assured CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claims, (c) Ambac shall constitute the "holder" of any Ambac Insured Bond Claims, any Ambac CW/Convention Center Claims, any Ambac CW/HTA Bond Claims, and any Ambac CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claims in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, applicable law and governing insurance and other documents applicable to the Ambac Insured Bond Claims, the Ambac CW/Convention Center Claims, the Ambac CW/HTA Bond Claims, and the Ambac CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claims, (d) FGIC shall constitute the "holder" of any FGIC Insured Bond Claims and any FGIC CW/HTA Bond Claims, in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, applicable law and governing insurance and

other documents applicable to the FGIC Insured Bond Claims, the FGIC CW/HTA Bond Claims, and (e) the “holder” of any other Insured HTA Bond Claims shall be determined in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA and any law or governing documents applicable to such Insured HTA Bond Claims.

27.15 **Value of Distributions:** For purposes of calculating the value of distributions made to holders of Allowed Claims, (a) Cash shall be valued in the amount distributed and (b) the New HTA Bonds shall be valued at the original principal amount thereof.

27.16 **Disputed Funds Stipulation:** In the event that the Distribution Conditions are not satisfied prior to the HTA Effective Date, on the HTA Effective Date, the Distribution Conditions shall be deemed satisfied and payments and distributions to be made in connection therewith pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Commonwealth Confirmation Order and the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement shall be made on the HTA Effective Date to holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims, HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC), and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National), including, without limitation, the distribution of monies in accordance with the Disputed Funds Stipulation, subject to the rights of The Bank of New York Mellon, as fiscal agent, to assert and apply, on a pro rata basis, any and all of its rights with respect thereto.

ARTICLE XXVIII

PROSECUTION AND EXTINGUISHMENT OF CLAIMS HELD BY THE DEBTOR

28.1 **Prosecution of Claims:** Except as settled and released herein, from and after the HTA Effective Date, the Avoidance Actions Trustee shall have the exclusive right and power to (a) litigate any and all of the Avoidance Actions and (b) compromise and settle such Avoidance Actions, upon approval of the Title III Court. The net proceeds of any such litigation or settlement (after satisfaction of all costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith) shall be included in the HTA GUC Recovery and be distributed to holders of Allowed HTA General Unsecured Claims.

ARTICLE XXIX

ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE HTA PLAN; EFFECT OF REJECTION BY ONE OR MORE CLASSES OF CLAIMS

29.1 **Impaired Classes to Vote:** Each holder of a Claim, as of the Voting Record Date or at the time of tender into ATOP, as the case may be, in an impaired Class not otherwise deemed to have rejected or accepted the HTA Plan in accordance with Article XXXII of the HTA Plan shall be entitled to vote separately to accept or reject the HTA Plan.

29.2 **Acceptance by Class of Creditors:** An impaired Class of holders of Claims shall have accepted the HTA Plan if the HTA Plan is accepted by at least two-thirds (2/3) in dollar amount and more than one-half (1/2) in number of the Allowed Claims of such Class that have voted to accept or reject the HTA Plan.

29.3 **Cramdown:** In the event that any impaired Class of Claims shall fail to accept, or be deemed to reject, the HTA Plan in accordance with section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtor reserves the right to (i) request that the Bankruptcy Court confirm the HTA Plan in accordance with section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or (ii) subject to the consent of the HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors, in accordance with the provisions of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, amend the HTA Plan.

ARTICLE XXX

RIGHTS AND POWERS OF DISBURSING AGENT

30.1 **Exculpation:** From and after the HTA Effective Date, the Disbursing Agent shall be exculpated by all Entities, including, without limitation, holders of Claims and other parties in interest, from any and all claims, Causes of Action, and other assertions of liability arising out of the discharge of the powers and duties conferred upon such Disbursing Agent by the HTA Plan or any order of the Title III Court entered pursuant to or in furtherance of the HTA Plan, or applicable law, except for actions or omissions to act arising out of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Disbursing Agent. No holder of a Claim or other party in interest shall have or pursue any claim or cause of action against the Disbursing Agent for making payments in accordance with the HTA Plan or for implementing the provisions of the HTA Plan, except for claims or causes of action arising from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Disbursing Agent.

30.2 **Powers of the Disbursing Agent:** Except as may be provided otherwise hereunder, the Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to (a) take all steps and execute all instruments and documents necessary to effectuate the HTA Plan, (b) make distributions contemplated by the HTA Plan, (c) comply with the HTA Plan and the obligations thereunder, and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent pursuant to order of the Title III Court, pursuant to the HTA Plan, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions of the HTA Plan.

30.3 **Fees and Expenses Incurred From and After the HTA Effective Date:** Except as otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent from and after the HTA Effective Date and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement claims, including, without limitation, reasonable fees and expenses of counsel, incurred by the Disbursing Agent, shall be paid in Cash without further order of the Title III Court; provided, however, that the Disbursing Agent shall not be entitled to reimbursement or indemnification by Reorganized HTA related to claims or causes of action arising from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Disbursing Agent.

ARTICLE XXXI

PROCEDURES FOR TREATMENT OF DISPUTED CLAIMS AND CLAIMS SUBJECT TO ACR PROCEDURES

31.1 Objections to Claims; Prosecution of Disputed Claims:

(a) Except with respect to Allowed Claims, and subject to the terms and conditions of the ADR Procedures and the ADR Order, Reorganized HTA, by and through the Oversight Board, and in consultation with AAFAF, shall object to, and shall assume any pending objection filed by the Debtor to, the allowance of Claims filed with the Title III Court with respect to which it disputes liability, priority or amount, including, without limitation, objections to Claims that have been assigned and the assertion of the doctrine of equitable subordination with respect thereto. All objections, affirmative defenses and counterclaims shall be litigated to Final Order; provided, however, that Reorganized HTA, by and through the Oversight Board, and in consultation with AAFAF, shall have the authority to file, settle, compromise or withdraw any objections to Claims, without approval of the Title III Court. Unless otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, to the extent not already objected to by the Debtor, Reorganized HTA shall file and serve all objections to Claims as soon as practicable, but, in each instance, not later than one hundred eighty (180) days following the HTA Effective Date or such later date as may be approved by the Title III Court. Following the making of distributions to holders of Allowed HTA Bond Claims in accordance with the provisions hereof, any HTA Bond Claim filed by any Entity, for amounts due under existing securities, shall be deemed satisfied and expunged and the Oversight Board shall instruct Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC (formerly Prime Clerk LLC), its court-appointed representative, to remove such HTA Bond Claims from the claims registry maintained for the benefit of the Title III Court; provided, however, that, in the event that an order reversing or vacating the HTA Confirmation Order with respect to HTA Bond Claims becomes a Final Order, such HTA Bond Claims shall be reinstated on the claims registry.

(b) The two (2) Creditors' Committee appointees to the Avoidance Actions Trust Board shall (i) receive monthly updates to the claims reconciliation process with respect to HTA General Unsecured Claims, which process shall continue to be administered by the Oversight Board, with the assistance of AAFAF, (ii) have the right to (A) review the claims objections and reconciliation process, including the ADR Procedures, as it relates to HTA General Unsecured Claims and Convenience Claims, regardless of the size of the asserted Claim amount, (B) ensure compliance with the exclusions from HTA General Unsecured Claims as provided in the HTA Plan, and (C) in the event that such appointees disagree with any settlement of an HTA General Unsecured Claim, for an allowed amount in excess of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00), such appointees may seek relief from the Title III Court to cause (upon a showing that such settlement is not in the best interest of HTA and its creditors) the Oversight Board or AAFAF, as the case may be, to obtain approval of the Title III Court for any such settlement in accordance with the standard for approval under Bankruptcy Rule 9019. Such appointees and their advisors shall not be entitled to compensation in excess to that provided pursuant to the Commonwealth Plan and the Commonwealth Confirmation Order.

(c) From and after the HTA Effective Date, all Late-Filed Claims shall be deemed denied, with prejudice, and the Oversight Board shall instruct Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC (formerly Prime Clerk LLC), its court-appointed representative, to remove such Late-Filed Claims from the claims registry maintained for the benefit of the Title III Court and the Oversight Board shall cause a notice with respect thereto to be served upon the holder of such Late-Filed Claim.

31.2 **Estimation of Claims:** Except with respect to Allowed Claims, on and after the HTA Effective Date, and unless otherwise limited by an order of the Title III Court, including, without limitation, the ACR Order, and the ADR Order, Reorganized HTA, by and through the Oversight Board, may at any time request the Title III Court to estimate for final distribution purposes any contingent, unliquidated or Disputed Claim pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code regardless of whether the Debtor previously objected to or sought to estimate such Claim, and the Title III Court will retain jurisdiction to consider any request to estimate any Claim at any time during litigation concerning any objection to any Claim, including, without limitation, during the pendency of any appeal relating to any such objection. Unless otherwise provided in an order of the Title III Court, in the event that the Title III Court estimates any contingent, unliquidated or Disputed Claim, the estimated amount shall constitute either the allowed amount of such Claim or a maximum limitation on such Claim, as determined by the Title III Court; provided, however, that, if the estimate constitutes the maximum limitation on such Claim, Reorganized HTA, by and through the Oversight Board, may elect to pursue supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate allowance of such Claim; and, provided, further, that the foregoing is not intended to limit the rights granted by section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code. All of the aforementioned Claims objection, estimation and resolution procedures are cumulative and not necessarily exclusive of one another.

31.3 **Payments and Distributions on Disputed Claims:**

(a) **Disputed Claims Holdback:** From and after the HTA Effective Date, and until such time as each Disputed Claim has been compromised and settled, estimated by the Title III Court in an amount constituting the allowed amount, or Allowed or Disallowed by Final Order of the Title III Court, Reorganized HTA shall retain, for the benefit of each holder of a Disputed Claim, the distributions that would have been made to such holder if it were an Allowed Claim in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the liquidated amount set forth in the filed proof of Claim relating to such Disputed Claim, (ii) the amount in which the Disputed Claims shall be estimated by the Title III Court pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code constitutes and represents the maximum amount in which such Claim may ultimately become an Allowed Claim, and (iii) such other amount as may be agreed upon by the holder of such Disputed Claim and Reorganized HTA; provided, however, that the recovery by any holder of a Disputed Claim shall not exceed the lesser of (i), (ii) and (iii) above. To the extent that Reorganized HTA retains any New HTA Bonds on behalf of Disputed Claims holders, until such New HTA Bonds are distributed, Reorganized HTA shall exercise voting or consent rights with respect to such obligations.

(b) **Allowance of Disputed Claims:** At such time as a Disputed Claim becomes, in whole or in part, an Allowed Claim, the Disbursing Agent shall distribute to the holder thereof the distributions, if any, to which such holder is then entitled under the HTA Plan, together with any earnings that have accrued thereon (net of any expenses, including any taxes, relating thereto), but only to the extent that such earnings are attributable to the amount of the Allowed Claim. Such distribution, if any, shall be made as soon as practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Title III Court allowing such Disputed Claim becomes a Final Order, but in no event more than ninety (90) days thereafter.

31.4 **Authority to Amend Lists of Creditors:** Except with respect to HTA Bond Claims, and subject to the limitations in Section 31.1(b) hereof, the Debtor shall have the authority to amend the List of Creditors with respect to any Claim and to make distributions based on such amended List of Creditors without approval of the Title III Court. If any such amendment to the List of Creditors reduces the amount of a Claim or changes the nature or priority of a Claim, the Debtor will provide the holder of such Claim with notice of such amendment and such holder will have twenty (20) days to file an objection to such amendment with the Title III Court. If no such objection is filed, the Disbursing Agent may proceed with distributions based on such amended List of Creditors without approval of the Title III Court.

31.5 **Non-Accrual of Interest:** Unless otherwise specifically provided for herein or by order of the Title III Court, post-petition interest shall not accrue or be paid on Claims, Allowed or otherwise, and no holder of a Claim, Allowed or otherwise, shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the HTA Petition Date, on any Claim or right. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any disputed claim with respect to the period from the HTA Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made on account of such Disputed Claim, if and when such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

31.6 **Disallowance of Claims:** All Claims of any Entity from which property is sought by the Debtor under sections 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that the Debtor alleges is a transferee of a transfer that is avoidable under sections 544, 545, 547, 548, or 549 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be disallowed if: (a) the Entity, on the one hand, and the Debtor, on the other hand, agree or the Title III Court has determined by Final Order that such Entity or transferee is liable to turn over any property or monies under any of the aforementioned sections of the Bankruptcy Code; and (b) such Entity or transferee has failed to turn over such property by the date set forth in such agreement or Final Order.

31.7 **Claims Subject to ACR Procedures:** To the extent not already transferred as of the HTA Effective Date in accordance with the terms and conditions of the ACR Order, the Debtor or Reorganized HTA, as the case may be, shall transfer Claims in accordance with the terms and conditions of the ACR Order, and, upon transfer, all such Claims shall (a) be reconciled pursuant to the applicable regulatory and administrative procedures of the Debtor and Reorganized HTA, as the case may be, (b) be paid in full in the ordinary course of business, and (c) except as otherwise provided in the HTA Plan, shall not be included in HTA General Unsecured Claims to be satisfied from the HTA GUC Recovery or Convenience Claims. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (y) the Oversight Board may remove a claim from the ACR

process in the event that it was improperly transferred into the ACR process because it did not qualify in accordance with the terms and provisions of the ACR Order, including, without limitation, bond claims or “child” claims relating to a “parent” class action proofs of claim (in which case, such claims may be transferred into the appropriate Class under the HTA Plan) and (z) claims that are eligible to be transferred to or administered through the ACR process and for which no proof of claim was required to be filed (whether or not a proof of claim was filed) shall not be transferred into Class 16 or Class 19 under the HTA Plan and shall be administered through the ACR process, in accordance with the terms of the ACR Order and subsections (a) and (b) of this Section 31.7.

ARTICLE XXXII

IDENTIFICATION OF CLAIMS IMPAIRED BY THE HTA PLAN AND NOT IMPAIRED BY THE HTA PLAN

32.1 **Impaired Classes:** The Claims in Classes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17 are impaired and receiving distributions pursuant to the HTA Plan, and are therefore entitled to vote to accept or reject the HTA Plan; provided, however, that, based upon the elections made on the Ballot/Election Form, Class 19 is deemed to have accepted the HTA Plan. The Claims in Class 18 is impaired and not receiving a distribution pursuant to the HTA Plan and, therefore, Class 18 is deemed to have rejected the HTA Plan.

32.2 **Unimpaired HTA Classes:** Claims in Class 14 and 19 are unimpaired pursuant to the HTA Plan, are deemed to have accepted the HTA Plan and are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the HTA Plan.

ARTICLE XXXIII

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION OF THE HTA PLAN

33.1 **Conditions Precedent to Confirmation of the HTA Plan:** Confirmation of the HTA Plan is subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) **Fiscal Plan Certification:** The Oversight Board shall have certified an HTA Fiscal Plan consistent with the HTA Plan and shall have certified the submission of the HTA Plan, and any modifications to the HTA Plan through the HTA Confirmation Date, in accordance with Sections 104(j) and 313 of PROMESA.

(b) **Required Orders:** The Clerk of the Title III Court shall have entered an order or orders (including, without limitation, the Disclosure Statement Order and the HTA Confirmation Order) providing for the following:

(i) Approving the Disclosure Statement as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(ii) Authorizing the solicitation of votes and elections with respect to the HTA Plan;

(iii) Determining that all votes and elections or deemed elections are binding and have been properly tabulated;

(iv) Confirming and giving effect to the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan, including the releases set forth in Article XL of the HTA Plan;

(v) Determining that the compromises and settlements set forth in the HTA Plan are appropriate, reasonable and approved and authorizing the transactions contemplated therein;

(vi) Determining that all applicable tests, standards and burdens in connection with the HTA Plan have been duly satisfied and met by the Oversight Board, the Debtor and the HTA Plan;

(vii) Approving the documents in the Plan Supplement, other than the Reorganized HTA By-Laws, and determining that such documents are valid and binding on parties with respect thereto; and

(viii) Authorizing Reorganized HTA to execute, enter into, and deliver the documents in the Plan Supplement, and to execute, implement and take all actions otherwise necessary or appropriate to give effect to the transactions contemplated by the HTA Plan, and the documents in the Plan Supplement.

(c) **Form of Orders:** The HTA Confirmation Order and the HTA Plan are each in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Oversight Board, AAFAF, the Debtor, the HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors and, solely with respect to provisions affecting Classes 16 and 19, the Creditors' Committee.

(d) **HTA Confirmation Order:** The HTA Confirmation Order includes (i) determinations that all of the settlements and compromises contained in the HTA Plan satisfy applicable standards under sections 365, 1123(b)(3) and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, to the extent applicable, (ii) the releases, exculpations and injunctions set forth in Article XL of the HTA Plan and (iii) the applicable provisions set forth in Section 33.1(b) hereof.

33.2 **Waiver of Conditions Precedent to Confirmation:** Subject to the terms and provisions of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement and to the extent practicable and legally permissible, each of the conditions precedent in Section 33.1 hereof may be waived, in whole or in part, by the Oversight Board, subject to the prior written consent of the Debtor, and the Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors, and solely with respect to the provisions affecting Classes 16 and 19, the Creditors' Committee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Any such waiver of a condition precedent may be effected at any time by filing a notice thereof with the Title III Court executed by the Oversight Board.

ARTICLE XXXIV

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE HTA EFFECTIVE DATE

34.1 **Conditions Precedent to the HTA Effective Date:** The occurrence of the HTA Effective Date and the substantial consummation of the HTA Plan are subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) **Fiscal Plan Certification:** The Oversight Board shall have determined that the HTA Plan is consistent with the Debtor's Fiscal Plan and shall have certified the submission of the HTA Plan, and any modifications to the HTA Plan through the HTA Confirmation Date, in accordance with Sections 104(j) and 313 of PROMESA. The HTA Fiscal Plan certified as of the HTA Effective Date shall include provisions for the payment of principal and interest with respect to the New HTA Bonds, including, without limitation, sinking fund payments and the mechanisms and procedures for payment of the HTA Clawback CVIs in the event that the Outperformance Condition is satisfied and payment is due in accordance with the Clawback CVI Indenture.

(b) **Entry of the HTA Confirmation Order:** The Clerk of the Title III Court shall have entered the HTA Confirmation Order in accordance with Section 314 of PROMESA and section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, made applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to Section 301 of PROMESA, which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Oversight Board, the Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors, and the Creditors' Committee and the HTA Confirmation Order shall provide for the following:

(i) Authorize the Debtor and Reorganized HTA, as the case may be, to take all actions necessary to enter into, implement, and consummate the contracts, instruments, releases, leases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the HTA Plan;

(ii) Decree that the provisions of the HTA Confirmation Order and the HTA Plan are nonseverable and mutually dependent;

(iii) Authorize the Debtor and Reorganized HTA, as the case may be, to (1) make all distributions and issuances as required under the HTA Plan and (2) enter into any agreements and transactions, as set forth in the Plan Supplement;

(iv) Authorize the implementation of the HTA Plan in accordance with its terms;

(v) Determine the New HTA Bonds Indenture, the New HTA Bonds and the covenants by the HTA, including, without limitation, the Toll Rate Covenant, for the benefit of the holders of the New HTA Bonds, as provided in the New HTA Bonds Indenture, or the HTA Confirmation Order, as applicable, constitute valid, binding, legal and enforceable obligations of, Reorganized HTA under Puerto Rico, New York and federal law;

(vi) Determine that, pursuant to the New HTA Bonds Indenture, upon issuance of the New HTA Bonds, including, without limitation, the Subordinated Indebtedness issued as a refinancing of the Commonwealth Loan, the New HTA Bonds shall be secured by a first priority lien on and first priority security interest in the Trust Estate, which lien and security interest shall be automatically perfected, valid, binding, and enforceable from and after the HTA Effective Date against all Entities having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against Reorganized HTA irrespective of whether such Entities have notice of such lien or security interest, without any further act or agreement by any Entity, and shall remain in full force and effect until the New HTA Bonds have been paid or satisfied in full in accordance with their terms;

(vii) Determine the HTA Confirmation Order is full, final, complete, conclusive and binding upon and shall not be subject to collateral attack or other challenge in any court or other forum by (1) the Debtor, (2) Reorganized HTA, (3) the Commonwealth and its instrumentalities, (4) each Entity asserting claims or other rights against HTA, the Commonwealth, or any other Commonwealth instrumentality, including each holder of a bond claim and each holder of a beneficial interest (directly or indirectly, as principal, agent, counterpart, subrogee, insurer or otherwise) in respect of bonds issued by the Debtor or any Commonwealth agency or with respect to any trustee, any collateral agent, any indenture trustee, any fiscal agent, and any bank that receives or holds funds related to such bonds, whether or not such claim or other rights of such Entity are impaired pursuant to the HTA Plan and, if impaired, whether or not such Entity accepted the HTA Plan, (5) any other Entity, and (6) each of the foregoing's respective heirs, successors, assigns, trustees, executors, administrators, officers, directors, agents, representatives, attorneys, beneficiaries or guardians;

(viii) Provide that the HTA Fiscal Plan, certified as of the HTA Effective Date, and any post-HTA Effective Date HTA Fiscal Plan include provisions for the payment in each FY of principal and interest payable on the New HTA Bonds, including, without limitation, sinking fund payments due in such FY;

(ix) Determine that the perfected first priority lien and security interest on the Trust Estate, as provided in the New HTA Bonds Indenture, and all other provisions to pay the New HTA Bonds are valid, binding, legal and enforceable, including, without limitation, covenants not to impair such property, maintain available tax exemption and provide for the conditions regarding substitution of collateral (including, without limitation, the consensual lien thereon as adequate protection for the property rights herein and in the HTA Confirmation Order);

(x) Provide that the automatic stay in any future insolvency proceeding commenced on behalf of HTA (whether under Title III of PROMESA or otherwise) shall be deemed waived with respect to Net Receipts held in the funds and accounts established in accordance with the New HTA Bonds Indenture (other than the Net Receipts on deposit in the Arbitrage Rebate Fund established pursuant to the New HTA Bonds Indenture, which fund shall not, and is not intended to be held by the New HTA Bonds Trustee);

(xi) Determine that, consistent with the HTA Fiscal Plan and corresponding budget, the discharge of debt to occur as of the HTA Effective Date is necessary for the Oversight Board to certify that expenditures do not exceed revenues for HTA as determined in accordance with modified accrual accounting standards;

(xii) Determine that the HTA Plan is consistent with the Debtor's Fiscal Plans and satisfies Section 314(b)(7) of PROMESA;

(xiii) Provide that no party, Person or Entity shall enact, adopt, or implement any law, rule, regulation, or policy that impedes, financially or otherwise, consummation and implementation of the transactions contemplated by the HTA Plan;

(xiv) Provide that the Government Parties, including, without limitation, HTA and Reorganized HTA, individually and jointly, as appropriate, shall take any and all actions necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by the HTA Plan; and

(xv) Provide that, in consideration for the structuring of payments to be made to holders of CW/HTA Claims, CW/Convention Center Claims, CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claims and CW/MBA Claims, and in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 6.1(d) of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement and the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, the Commonwealth shall make payments on the HTA Effective Date to Assured and National in the amounts of Thirty-Nine Million Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$39,300,000.00) and Nineteen Million Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$19,300,000.00), respectively.

(c) **No Injunction:** The HTA Confirmation Order shall not be stayed in any respect.

(d) **Authorizations:** All (1) authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents, if any, that are necessary to implement and effectuate the HTA Plan, have been obtained or enacted or entered and not revoked or reversed, and (2) except to the extent expressly provided herein and not inconsistent with any other provision of the HTA Plan, unless otherwise permitted or required by PROMESA or similar authority, completion of any other required legislative or other governmental action required to consummate the HTA Plan.

(e) **Execution of Documents; Other Actions:** All actions and all contracts, instruments, settlements, releases and other agreements or documents, including Definitive Documents, necessary to implement the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan are effected or executed and delivered, as applicable, and are in full force and effect.

(f) **Opinions:** Usual and customary legal opinions for issuances of the type similar to the New HTA Bonds by outside counsel to the Debtor covering matters not expressly addressed in the HTA Confirmation Order, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Initial HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors, have been delivered to the applicable trustee or other parties regarding the Definitive Documents and the HTA Plan.

(g) **Lift Stay Motions and Clawback Actions:** The clawback funds at issue in the Lift Stay Motions and the Clawback Actions have been determined by the Title III Court to constitute property of the Commonwealth.

(h) **Commonwealth Effective Date:** The Commonwealth Effective Date shall have occurred.

(i) **HTA Clawback CVI:** In accordance with the decretal paragraph 34(f) of the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, the HTA Clawback CVI shall have been distributed to the applicable Creditors.

(j) **HTA Interim Distribution:** In accordance with decretal paragraph 52 of the Commonwealth Confirmation Order, including, without limitation, the satisfaction of conditions set forth therein, HTA shall have made interim distributions to holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims, HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC) and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National) in the amounts of One Hundred Eighty-Four Million Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$184,800,000.00) and Seventy-Nine Million Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$79,200,000.00), respectively, in Cash; provided, however, that, for purposes of this Section 34.1(j), the applicable Monolines shall constitute the holders of the HTA 68 Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 68 Bond Claims (Assured), HTA 68 Bond Claims (National), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Ambac), HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (Assured), and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National) arising from the HTA Bonds insured or owned by any such Monoline, if any, in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA; and, provided, further, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) with respect to any HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC) arising from HTA 98 Senior Bonds (or related payment rights) owned by FGIC, HTA shall have made such distribution to FGIC, and (ii) with respect to any HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (FGIC) arising from HTA 98 Senior Bonds insured, but not owned, by FGIC, HTA shall have made such interim distribution to the beneficial owners of such HTA 98 Senior Bonds.

34.2 **Waiver of Conditions Precedent:** Subject to the provisions of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, the Oversight Board may waive any of the conditions to the HTA Effective Date set forth in Section 34.1 hereof at any time without any notice to any other parties in interest, other than the PSA Creditors, the Creditors' Committee and the Government Parties, and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Title III Court, and without any formal action other than proceeding to confirm and consummate the HTA Plan; provided, however, that, each of the conditions precedent in Section 34.1 hereof with respect to the provisions affecting Classes 16 and 19, may be waived, in whole or in part, by the Oversight Board subject to the prior written consent of the Creditors' Committee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

34.3 **Effect of Non-Occurrence of Conditions to HTA Effective Date:** If prior to the HTA Effective Date, the HTA Confirmation Order is vacated pursuant to a Final Order, then, except as provided in a Final Order vacating the HTA Confirmation Order, the HTA Plan will be

null and void in all respects, and nothing contained in the HTA Plan or Disclosure Statement shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims, or Causes of Action; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtor, the Oversight Board, the Creditors' Committee, or any other Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking of any sort by the Debtor, the Oversight Board, the Creditor's Committee, or any other Entity.

ARTICLE XXXV

MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE HTA PLAN

35.1 **Modification of HTA Plan:** Subject to (a) Sections 104(j) and 313 of PROMESA and sections 942 and 1127(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to Section 301 of PROMESA, and (b) the terms and provisions of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, the Oversight Board may alter, amend or modify the HTA Plan or the Exhibits at any time prior to or after the HTA Confirmation Date but prior to the HTA Effective Date. A holder of a Claim that has accepted the HTA Plan shall be deemed to have accepted the HTA Plan as altered, amended or modified so long as the proposed alteration, amendment or modification does not materially and adversely change the treatment of the Claim of such Holder.

35.2 **Revocation or Withdrawal:**

(a) Subject to the terms and provisions of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, the HTA Plan may be revoked or withdrawn prior to the HTA Confirmation Date by the Oversight Board.

(b) If the HTA Plan is revoked or withdrawn prior to the HTA Confirmation Date, or if the HTA Plan does not become effective for any reason whatsoever, then the HTA Plan shall be deemed null and void. In such event, nothing contained herein shall be deemed to constitute a waiver or release of any claim by the Debtor or any other Entity, or to prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtor or any other Entity in any further proceeding involving the Debtor.

35.3 **Amendment of Plan Documents:** From and after the HTA Effective Date, the authority to amend, modify, or supplement the Plan Supplement, the Exhibits to the Plan Supplement and the Exhibits to the HTA Plan, and any document attached to any of the foregoing, shall be as provided in such Plan Supplement, Exhibit to the Plan Supplement, or Exhibit to the HTA Plan and their respective attachments, as the case may be.

35.4 **No Admission of Liability:**

(a) The submission of this HTA Plan is not intended to be, nor shall it be construed as, an admission or evidence in any pending or subsequent suit, action, proceeding or dispute of any liability, wrongdoing, or obligation whatsoever (including as to the merits of any claim or defense) by any Entity with respect to any of the matters addressed in this HTA Plan.

(b) None of this HTA Plan (including, without limitation, the Exhibits hereto), or any settlement entered, act performed or document executed in connection with this HTA Plan: (i) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence of the validity of any claim, or any allegation made in any of the Related Actions or of any wrongdoing or liability of any Entity; (ii) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence of any liability, fault or omission of any Entity in any civil, criminal or administrative proceeding in any court, administrative agency or other tribunal; (iii) is or may be deemed to be or used as an admission or evidence against Reorganized HTA, the Debtor, or any other Entity with respect to the validity of any Claim. None of this HTA Plan or any settlement entered, act performed or document executed in connection with this HTA Plan shall be admissible in any proceeding for any purposes, except to carry out the terms of this HTA Plan or enforce any such agreement, and except that, once confirmed, any Entity may file this HTA Plan in any action for any purpose, including, but not limited to, in order to support a defense or counterclaim based on the principles of *res judicata*, collateral estoppel, release, good faith settlement, judgment bar or reduction or any other theory of claim preclusion or issue preclusion or similar defense of counterclaim.

ARTICLE XXXVI

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF REORGANIZED HTA

36.1 **Corporate Action:** On the HTA Effective Date, all matters provided for under the HTA Plan that would otherwise require approval of the directors of the Debtor or Reorganized HTA, including, without limitation, to the extent applicable, the authorization to issue or cause to be issued the New HTA Bonds, the authorization to enter into the Definitive Documents, the adoption of Reorganized HTA By-Laws, and the election or appointment, as the case may be, of directors and officers of Reorganized HTA pursuant to the HTA Plan, as applicable, shall be authorized and approved in all respects, in each case, in accordance with the New HTA Bonds Indenture, and the new corporate governance documents, as applicable, and without further action by any Entity under any other applicable law, regulation, order, or rule. Other matters provided under the HTA Plan involving the corporate structure of Reorganized HTA or corporate action by Reorganized HTA, as applicable, shall be deemed to have occurred, be authorized, and shall be in effect in accordance with the New HTA Bonds Indenture, and the new corporate governance documents, as applicable, and without requiring further action by any Entity under any other applicable law, regulation, order, or rule. Without limiting the foregoing, from and after the HTA Confirmation Date, the Debtor and Reorganized HTA shall take any and all actions deemed appropriate in order to consummate the transactions contemplated herein in accordance with the New HTA Bonds Indenture, and the new corporate governance documents, as applicable.

36.2 **Amendment of By-Laws:** The by-laws of Reorganized HTA shall be amended as of the HTA Effective Date to provide substantially as set forth in Reorganized HTA By-Laws.

36.3 **Directors of Reorganized HTA:** On the HTA Effective Date, and pursuant to the terms and provisions of Section 36.2 hereof, the Reorganized HTA By-Laws shall provide that the board of directors of Reorganized HTA shall be appointed consistent with the terms and provisions of the HTA Enabling Act. The initial directors shall be disclosed prior to the HTA Confirmation Hearing. In the event that, during the period from the HTA Confirmation Hearing up to and including the HTA Effective Date, circumstances require the substitution of one (1) or more persons selected to serve on the board of directors of Reorganized HTA, the Governor of the Commonwealth, upon consultation with the Oversight Board, shall choose a substitute consistent with the independence and qualification standards set forth above and the Debtor shall file a notice thereof with the Title III Court and, for purposes of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, any such replacement person, designated in accordance with the requirements of the immediately preceding sentence, shall be deemed to have been selected and disclosed prior to the HTA Confirmation Hearing. The Reorganized HTA amended corporate governance documents shall provide that all board members shall owe a fiduciary duty to Reorganized HTA as consistent with Puerto Rico law and its Constitution.

36.4 **Officers of Reorganized HTA:** To the extent applicable, the board of directors of Reorganized HTA shall elect officers of Reorganized HTA as of or after the HTA Effective Date.

ARTICLE XXXVII

PROVISIONS REGARDING OVERSIGHT BOARD AND COMPLIANCE WITH PROMESA

37.1 **Effect of Confirmation:** Nothing in this HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order shall discharge, substitute, alter or otherwise modify the powers and responsibilities of the Oversight Board pursuant to PROMESA or the obligations of Reorganized HTA under PROMESA. From and after the HTA Effective Date, Reorganized HTA shall continue to have all of their obligations pursuant to PROMESA, including, without limitation, the terms and conditions of Titles I and II thereof.

37.2 **Ongoing Role of the Oversight Board:** Nothing in the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order shall discharge any or all obligations of the Debtor under PROMESA and, from and after the HTA Effective Date, the Oversight Board's powers and responsibilities under PROMESA shall continue, and the Debtor's duties and obligations shall continue and be unaffected by the HTA Plan and the consummation thereof.

37.3 **Preemption of Laws:** As of the HTA Effective Date, and to the extent not previously preempted pursuant to an order of the Title III Court, provisions of Commonwealth laws that affect the Debtor or Reorganized HTA and are inconsistent with PROMESA shall be preempted for the reasons, and to the extent, set forth in Exhibit "A" to the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, such preempted laws, rules and regulations include, without limitation, (a) pursuant to Section 4 of PROMESA, all laws, rules, and regulations (or such portions thereof) of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico to the extent they give rise to obligations of the Debtor

discharged by the HTA Plan and the HTA Confirmation Order pursuant to PROMESA, and such discharge shall prevail over any general or specific provisions of territory laws, rules, and regulations, and (b) laws enacted prior to June 30, 2016, to the extent they provide for transfers or other appropriations after the enactment of PROMESA, including transfers from the Debtor or Reorganized HTA to the Commonwealth or any agency or instrumentality, whether to enable such agency or instrumentality to pay or satisfy indebtedness or for any other purpose, are preempted to the extent inconsistent with the HTA Plan's discharge of the Debtor's obligations and all such laws shall not be enforceable to the extent they are inconsistent with the HTA Plan's discharge of the Debtor's obligations or any of the transactions contemplated by the HTA Plan. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, (y) the Commonwealth laws preempted by PROMESA that affect the Debtor include, without limitation, those listed on Exhibit "F" hereto for the reasons and to the extent set forth in Exhibit "A" to the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, and (z) all litigation in which any Government Party is a defendant, over whether Commonwealth law listed on Exhibit "F" hereto is preempted by PROMESA shall be dismissed, with prejudice, as of the HTA Effective Date and the parties thereto shall provide the Oversight Board prompt notice of such dismissal. For the avoidance of doubt, the non-inclusion of a payment obligation arising from a valid law in a certified Fiscal Plan or HTA budget is not a basis for disallowance of such obligation to the extent the claim arising therefrom otherwise satisfies the requirements for allowance of a claim under the relevant provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE XXXVIII

PROVISIONS REGARDING CREDITORS' COMMITTEE

38.1 **Dissolution of Creditors' Committee:** On the HTA Effective Date, the Creditors' Committee shall be (a) dissolved and be deemed to have satisfied all of its respective duties and obligations, and (b) released and discharged from any action or activity taken, or required to be taken, in connection with the Title III Case; provided, however, that (x) in the event that an appeal of the HTA Confirmation Order is taken, the Creditors' Committee shall not be dissolved until the HTA Confirmation Order becomes a Final Order, (y) the Creditors' Committee shall not be dissolved with respect to its duties and obligations in connection with PREPA's Title III case, and (z) the Creditors' Committee shall be entitled to defend applications for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of expenses of their respective professionals. To the extent that, as of the date immediately prior to the HTA Effective Date, the Creditors' Committee was a party to a contested matter or adversary proceeding in connection with the Title III Case, including, without limitation, the Debt Related Objections, the Invalidity Actions, the Lien Challenge Actions, the Appointments Clause Litigation, the Uniformity Litigation, the Clawback Actions, the Lift Stay Motions, and any objection to claim, from and after the HTA Effective Date and to the extent not already a party thereto, Reorganized HTA shall be deemed to have assumed such role and responsibility in connection with such contested matter and, upon such assumption, the Creditors' Committee shall be relieved of any role, responsibility or obligation with respect thereto.

ARTICLE XXXIX

RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

39.1 **Retention of Jurisdiction:** The Title III Court shall retain and have exclusive jurisdiction over any matter arising under PROMESA, arising in or related to, the Title III Case and the HTA Plan, or that relates to the following:

(a) to allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim not compromised or settled hereby, including, without limitation, the resolution of any request for payment of any Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims not compromised or settled hereby;

(b) to resolve any matters related to Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, including, without limitation, (a) the assumption or assumption and assignment of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which the Debtor is a party or with respect to which the Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed or assumed and assigned; and (c) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;

(c) to ensure that distributions to holders of Allowed Claims are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the HTA Plan and adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the HTA Plan;

(d) to adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving the Debtor or Reorganized HTA that may be pending on the HTA Effective Date or brought thereafter;

(e) to decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to PROMESA, the HTA Plan or orders entered by the Title III Court;

(f) to enter and implement such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to execute, implement, consummate or enforce the provisions of (i) contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents approved by Final Order in the Title III Case, solely to the extent that any such document does not provide for another court or courts to have exclusive jurisdiction, and (ii) the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order, the Definitive Documents and any other contracts, instruments, securities, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the HTA Plan, solely to the extent that any such document does not provide for another court or courts to have exclusive jurisdiction;

(g) to resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes or other challenges of any kind that may arise in connection with the consummation, interpretation or enforcement of the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order, the Definitive Documents or any other contract, instrument, security, release or other agreement or document that is entered into or delivered pursuant to the HTA Plan or any Entity's rights arising from or obligations incurred in connection with the HTA Plan or such documents, solely to the extent that any such document does not provide for another court or courts to have exclusive jurisdiction;

(h) to approve any modification of the HTA Plan or approve any modification of the HTA Confirmation Order or any contract, instrument, security, release or other agreement or document created in connection with the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistency in any order, the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order or any contract, instrument, security, release or other agreement or document created in connection with the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order, or enter any order in aid of confirmation pursuant to sections 945 and 1142(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in such manner as may be necessary or appropriate to consummate the HTA Plan;

(i) to adjudicate, decide or resolve any matters relating to the Debtor's compliance with the HTA Plan and the HTA Confirmation Order consistent with section 945 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(j) to determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the HTA Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the HTA Confirmation Order, Definitive Documents, or any contract, instrument, security, release or other agreement or document created, entered into or delivered in connection with the HTA Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the HTA Confirmation Order, in each case, solely to the extent that any such document does not provide for another court or courts to have exclusive jurisdiction;

(k) to enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to enforce or restrain interference by any Entity with consummation or enforcement of the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order, including, without limitation, the provisions of Sections 40.2 and 40.3 hereof;

(l) to adjudicate any and all controversies, suits or issues that may arise regarding the validity of any actions taken by any Entity pursuant to or in furtherance of the HTA Plan or HTA Confirmation Order, including, without limitation, issuance of the New HTA Bonds and enter any necessary or appropriate orders or relief in connection with such adjudication;

(m) to enter and implement such orders as are necessary or appropriate if the HTA Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

(n) to enter an order or final decree concluding or closing the Title III Case pursuant to section 945(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;

(o) to resolve disputes that may arise between the Oversight Board or AAFAF, as the case may be, and the two (2) Creditors' Committee appointees to the Avoidance Actions Trust Board in accordance with the provisions of Section 31.1(b) of the HTA Plan;

(p) to enforce and clarify any orders previously entered by the Title III Court in the Title III Case; and

(q) to hear any other matter over which the Title III Court has jurisdiction under Sections 305 and 306 of PROMESA.

ARTICLE XL

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

40.1 **Title to Assets:** Except as provided in the HTA Confirmation Order, on the HTA Effective Date, title to all Assets and properties of the Debtor encompassed by the HTA Plan shall vest in Reorganized HTA, free and clear of all Liens, including, without limitation, any Lien upon or security interest in the SIB Account, but expressly excluding Liens granted pursuant to the HTA Plan and the HTA Confirmation Order.

40.2 **Discharge and Release of Claims and Causes of Action:**

(a) Except as expressly provided in the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order, all distributions and rights afforded under the HTA Plan shall be, and shall be deemed to be, in exchange for, and in complete satisfaction, settlement, discharge and release of, all Claims or Causes of Action against the Debtor and Reorganized HTA that arose, in whole or in part, prior to the HTA Effective Date, relating to the Title III Case, the Debtor or Reorganized HTA or any of their respective Assets, property, or interests of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on such Claims from and after the HTA Petition Date, and regardless of whether any property will have been distributed or retained pursuant to the HTA Plan on account of such Claims or Causes of Action; provided, however, that, without prejudice to the exculpation rights set forth in Section 40.7 hereof, nothing contained in the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order is intended, nor shall it be construed, to be a grant of a non-consensual third party release of the HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors and their respective Related Persons by Creditors of the Debtor. Upon the HTA Effective Date, the Debtor and Reorganized HTA shall be deemed discharged and released from any and all Claims, Causes of Action and any other debts that arose, in whole or in part, prior to the HTA Effective Date, and Claims of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h) or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code and PROMESA Section 407, whether or not (a) a proof of claim based upon such Claim is filed or deemed filed under section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) such Claim is allowed under section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code and PROMESA Section 407 (or is otherwise resolved), or (c) the holder of a Claim based upon such debt voted to accept the HTA Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained herein or in the HTA Confirmation Order shall release, discharge or enjoin any claims or causes of action against PREPA arising from or related to PREPA-issued bonds, including, without limitation, Monoline-issued insurance pertaining thereto, and PREPA is not releasing any claims or causes

of action against any non-Debtor Entity. Claims and causes of action against PREPA arising from or related to PREPA-issued bonds, and releases against PREPA and its assets shall be addressed in PREPA's Title III case, including, without limitation, any plan of adjustment therein.

(b) Except as expressly provided in the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order, all Entities shall be precluded from asserting any and all Claims against the Debtor and Reorganized HTA, and each of their respective Assets, property and rights, remedies, Claims or Causes of Action or liabilities of any nature whatsoever, relating to the Title III Case, the Debtor or Reorganized HTA or any of their respective Assets and property, including any interest accrued on such Claims from and after the HTA Petition Date, and regardless of whether any property will have been distributed or retained pursuant to the HTA Plan on account of such Claims or other obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, causes of action or liabilities. In accordance with the foregoing, except as expressly provided in the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order, the HTA Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination, as of the HTA Effective Date, of the discharge and release of all such Claims, Causes of Action or debt of or against the Debtor and Reorganized HTA pursuant to sections 524 and 944 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to Section 301 of PROMESA, and such discharge shall void and extinguish any judgment obtained against the Debtor or Reorganized HTA and their respective Assets, and property at any time, to the extent such judgment is related to a discharged Claim, debt or liability. As of the HTA Effective Date, and in consideration for the value provided under the HTA Plan, each holder of a Claim in any Class under this HTA Plan shall be and hereby is deemed to release and forever waive and discharge as against the Debtor and Reorganized HTA, and their respective Assets and property and all such Claims.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 40.2, in accordance with the provisions of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, each of the HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors and their respective Related Persons, solely in their capacity as HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors of the Debtor, shall (i) be deemed to have released and covenanted not to sue or otherwise pursue or seek to recover damages or to seek any other type of relief against any of the Government Releasees based upon, arising from or relating to the Government Released Claims or any of the Claims or Causes of Action asserted or which could have been asserted, including, without limitation, in the Clawback Actions and the Lift Stay Motions, and (ii) not directly or indirectly aid any person in taking any action with respect to the Government Released Claims that is prohibited by this Section 40.2.

(d) SEC Limitation. Notwithstanding anything contained herein or in the HTA Confirmation Order to the contrary, no provision shall (i) preclude the SEC from enforcing its police or regulatory powers, or (ii) enjoin, limit, impair or delay the SEC from commencing or continuing any claims, causes of action, proceedings or investigations against any non-debtor person or non-debtor entity in any forum.

(e) United States Limitation. Notwithstanding anything contained herein or in the HTA Confirmation Order to the contrary, no provision shall (i) impair the United States, its

agencies, departments, or agents, or in any manner relieve the Debtor or Reorganized HTA, as the case may be, from compliance with federal laws or territorial laws and requirements implementing a federally authorized or federally delegated program protecting the health, safety, and environment of persons in such territory, (ii) expand the scope of any discharge, release, or injunction to which the Debtor or Reorganized HTA are entitled under Title III, and (iii) discharge, release, enjoin, or otherwise bar (A) any liability of the Debtor or Reorganized HTA to the United States arising from and after the HTA Effective Date, (B) any liability to the United States that is not a Claim, (C) any affirmative defense or any right of setoff or recoupment of the United States, the Debtor or Reorganized HTA, as the case may be, and such rights of setoff and recoupment of such parties are expressly preserved, (D) the continued validity of the obligations of the United States, the Debtor or Reorganized HTA, as the case may be, under any United States grant or cooperative assistance agreement, (E) the Debtor's or Reorganized HTA's obligations arising under federal police or regulatory laws, including, but not limited to, laws relating to the environment, public health or safety, or territorial laws implementing such federal legal provisions, including, but not limited to, compliance obligations, requirements under consent decrees or judicial orders, and obligations to pay associated administrative, civil, or other penalties, and (F) any liability to the United States on the part of any non-debtor. Without limiting the foregoing, nothing contained herein or in the HTA Confirmation Order shall be deemed (i) to determine the tax liability of any Entity, including, but not limited to, the Debtor and Reorganized HTA, (ii) to be binding on the IRS with regard to the federal tax liabilities, tax status, or tax filing and withholding obligations of any entity, including, but not limited to, the Debtor and Reorganized HTA, (iii) to release, satisfy, discharge, or enjoin the collection of any claim of the IRS against any Entity other than the Debtor and Reorganized HTA, and (iv) to grant any relief to any Entity that the Court is prohibited from granting the Declaratory Judgment Act, 28 U.S.C. § 2201(a), or the Tax Anti-Injunction Act, 26 U.S.C. § 7421(a).

(f) Underwriter Actions. Notwithstanding anything contained herein or in the HTA Confirmation Order to the contrary, including, without limitation, Sections 40.2, 40.3 and 40.11 of the HTA Plan, except as may be precluded pursuant to the provisions of PROMESA, nothing in the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order or any HTA Plan-related document set forth in the Plan Supplement is intended, nor shall it be construed, to impair, alter, modify, diminish, prohibit, bar, restrain, enjoin, release, reduce, eliminate or limit the rights of the plaintiffs and defendants, including, without limitation, the parties to the Underwriter Actions, from asserting their respective rights, claims, causes of action and defenses in the Underwriter Actions, including, but not limited to, any Claims, defenses, Causes of Action, and rights of setoff or recoupment (to the extent available), or any rights to allocate responsibility or liability or any other basis for the reduction of (or credit against) any judgment in connection with the Underwriter Actions (collectively, the "Defensive Rights"); provided, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall any Defensive Rights be used to obtain or result in the affirmative payment of money or the affirmative delivery of property to any plaintiff, defendant and, to the extent named, third party defendant by the Debtor, Reorganized HTA, PREPA, the Commonwealth, or any other agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth in connection with an Underwriter Action; and, provided, further, that no party in the Underwriter Actions, including, without limitation, plaintiffs, defendants, and, to the extent named third-party defendants, shall be permitted to assert: (i) against the Debtor or Reorganized HTA any Claim or

Cause of Action for purposes of obtaining an affirmative monetary recovery that otherwise is barred or discharged pursuant to the Bar Date Orders, the HTA Plan, and/or the HTA Confirmation Order; and/or (ii) against the Debtor, Reorganized HTA, PREPA, the Commonwealth, or any other agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth any Claims or counterclaims for purposes of obtaining an affirmative monetary recovery, including, without limitation, for indemnification, contribution, reimbursement, set-off or similar theories, to the extent asserted for purposes of obtaining an affirmative monetary recovery, which Claims or counterclaims shall be deemed disallowed, barred, released and discharged in accordance with the terms and provision of the HTA Plan and the HTA Confirmation Order; and, provided, further, that nothing herein or in the HTA Confirmation Order is intended, nor shall it be construed, to prohibit, preclude, bar, modify, or limit in any way the ability of any defendant in any Underwriter Action to assert Defensive Rights for the purpose of reducing, eliminating, or limiting the amount of any liability or judgment in any Underwriter Action. The parties in the Underwriter Actions shall be permanently barred, enjoined, and restrained from commencing, prosecuting, or asserting, against the Debtor, Reorganized HTA, PREPA, the Commonwealth, or any other agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth any Claims or counterclaims for purposes of obtaining an affirmative monetary recovery, including, without limitation, indemnification, contribution, reimbursement, set-off or similar theories, to the extent asserted for purposes of obtaining an affirmative monetary recovery based upon, arising from or related to the Underwriter Actions, whether or not such Claim or counterclaim is or can be asserted in a court, an arbitration, an administrative agency or forum, or in any other manner.

40.3 Injunction on Claims: Except as otherwise expressly provided in the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order or such other Final Order of the Title III Court that may be applicable, all Entities who have held, hold or may hold Claims or any other debt or liability that is discharged or released pursuant to Section 40.2 hereof or who have held, hold or may hold Claims or any other debt or liability that is discharged or released pursuant to Section 40.2 hereof are permanently enjoined, from and after the HTA Effective Date, from (a) commencing or continuing, directly or indirectly, in any manner, any action or other proceeding (including, without limitation, any judicial, arbitral, administrative or other proceeding) of any kind on any such Claim or other debt or liability that is discharged pursuant to the HTA Plan against any of the Released Parties or any of their respective assets or property, (b) the enforcement, attachment, collection or recovery by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree or order against any of the Released Parties or any of their respective assets or property on account of any Claim or other debt or liability that is discharged pursuant to the HTA Plan, (c) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against any of the Released Parties or any of their respective assets or property on account of any Claim or other debt or liability that is discharged pursuant to the HTA Plan, and (d) except to the extent provided, permitted or preserved by sections 553, 555, 556, 559, or 560 of the Bankruptcy Code or pursuant to the common law right of recoupment, asserting any right of setoff, subrogation or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from any of the Released Parties or any of their respective assets or property, with respect to any such Claim or other debt or liability that is discharged pursuant to the HTA Plan. Such injunction shall extend to all successors and assigns of the Released Parties and their respective assets and property.

40.4 **Integral to HTA Plan:** Each of the discharge, injunction, exculpation and release provisions provided in this Article XL is an integral part of the HTA Plan and is essential to its implementation. Each of the Released Parties shall have the right to independently seek the enforcement of the discharge, injunction and release provisions set forth in this Article XL.

40.5 **Releases by the Debtor and Reorganized HTA:** Except as otherwise expressly provided in the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order, on the HTA Effective Date, and for good and valuable consideration, each of the Debtor and Reorganized HTA, the Disbursing Agent and each of the Debtor's and Reorganized HTA's Related Persons shall be deemed to have and hereby does irrevocably and unconditionally, fully, finally and forever waive, release, acquit, and discharge the Released Parties from any and all Claims or Causes of Action that the Debtor, Reorganized HTA, and the Disbursing Agent, or any of them, or anyone claiming through them, on their behalf or for their benefit, have or may have or claim to have, now or in the future, against any Released Party that are Released Claims.

40.6 **Injunction Related to Releases:** As of the HTA Effective Date, all Entities that hold, have held, or may hold a Released Claim that is released pursuant to Section 40.2 of the HTA Plan, are, and shall be, permanently, forever and completely stayed, restrained, prohibited, barred and enjoined from taking any of the following actions, whether directly or indirectly, derivatively or otherwise, on account of or based on the subject matter of such discharged Released Claims: (i) commencing, conducting or continuing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding (including, without limitation, any judicial, arbitral, administrative or other proceeding) in any forum; (ii) enforcing, attaching (including, without limitation any prejudgment attachment), collecting, or in any way seeking to recover any judgment, award, decree, or other order; (iii) creating, perfecting or in any way enforcing in any matter, directly or indirectly, any Lien; (iv) setting off, seeking reimbursement or contributions from, or subrogation against, or otherwise recouping in any manner, directly or indirectly, any amount against any liability or obligation owed to any Entity released under Section 40.2 hereof; and (v) commencing or continuing in any manner, in any place or any judicial, arbitration or administrative proceeding in any forum, that does not comply with or is inconsistent with the provisions of the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order. For the avoidance of doubt, the following stipulations will terminate upon the entry of the HTA Confirmation Order: (i) the Fourth Amended Stipulation Between the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the Puerto Rico Highways and Transpiration Authority Regarding the Tolling of Statute of Limitations and Consent Order [Case No. 173283-LTS, ECF No. 15854], as amended; and (ii) the Fourth Amended Stipulation and Consent Order Between Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) and the Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority Acting on Behalf of the Governmental Entities Listed on Appendix "B" Regarding the Tolling of Statute of Limitations [Case No. 17-3283-LTS, ECF No. 17394], as amended.

40.7 **Exculpation:**

(a) **Government Parties:** The Oversight Board, AAFAF, the Debtor, and each of their respective Related Persons, solely acting in its capacity as such at any time up to and including the HTA Effective Date, shall not have or incur any liability to any Entity for any

act taken or omitted to be taken in connection with the Title III Case, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, implementation, confirmation or approval of the HTA Plan or any compromises or settlements contained therein, the Disclosure Statement, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document provided for or contemplated in connection with the consummation of the transactions set forth in the HTA Plan; provided, however, that the foregoing provisions of this Section 40.7 shall not affect the liability of any Entity that otherwise would result from any such act or omission to the extent that such act or omission is determined in a Final Order to have constituted intentional fraud or willful misconduct. Nothing in the foregoing provisions of this Section 40.7 shall prejudice the right of any of the Government Parties, and the Government Parties' officers and directors serving at any time up to and including the HTA Effective Date, and each of their respective professionals to assert reliance upon advice of counsel as a defense with respect to their duties and responsibilities under the HTA Plan.

(b) **HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors:** Each of the HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors solely in its capacity as a party to HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement and a Creditor and/or insurer, as applicable, from the HTA Petition Date up to and including the HTA Effective Date and each of their respective Related Persons shall not have or incur any liability to any Entity for any act taken or omitted to be taken in connection with the Title III Case, mediation, the negotiation, formation, preparation, dissemination, implementation, confirmation or approval of the HTA Plan or any compromises or settlements contained therein, the Disclosure Statement, the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, the Definitive Documents, or any other contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document provided for or contemplated in connection with the consummation of the transactions set forth in the HTA Plan; provided, however, that the foregoing provisions of this Section 40.7(b) shall not affect the liability of any Entity that otherwise would result from any such act or omission to the extent that such act or omission is determined in a Final Order to have constituted intentional fraud or willful misconduct.

(c) **Monoline Insurers:** Ambac, Assured, FGIC, National, and their respective Related Persons shall not have or incur any liability to any Entity for any act taken or omitted to be taken consistent with the HTA Plan or in connection with the formulation, preparation, dissemination, implementation, acceptance, confirmation or approval of the HTA Plan, including, without limitation, in connection with the treatment of Ambac Insured Bond Claims, Assured Insured Bond Claims, FGIC Insured Bond Claims, or National Insured Bond Claims, the voting procedures, the election procedures, and any release of obligations under the applicable Ambac Insurance Policies, Assured Insurance Policies, FGIC Insurance Policies, or National Insurance Policies provided, however, that, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan shall not, and shall not be construed to, release or exculpate, any payment obligation under the applicable Ambac Insurance Policy, Assured Insurance Policy, FGIC Insurance Policy, or National Insurance Policy, to any beneficial holder of Ambac Insured Bonds, Assured Insured Bonds, FGIC Insured Bonds or National Insured Bonds, as applicable, in accordance with its terms solely to the extent of any failure of such holder to receive the Ambac Treatment, Assured Treatment, FGIC Treatment, or National Treatment, as applicable (or any claims that Ambac, Assured, FGIC, or National, may have against a beneficial holder of respective insured bonds with respect to Ambac's, Assured's,

FGIC's, or National's applicable obligations under the Ambac Insurance Policies, Assured Insurance Policies, FGIC Insurance Policies or National Insurance Policies, as applicable).

(d) **Creditors' Committee:** Each of the members of the Creditors' Committee, solely in its capacity as a member of the Creditors' Committee, and the Creditors' Committee, from the HTA Petition Date up to and including the HTA Effective Date and each of the Creditors' Committee's Related Persons shall not have or incur any liability to any Entity for any act taken or omitted to be taken in connection with the Title III Case, the formation, preparation, dissemination, implementation, confirmation or approval of the HTA Plan or any compromises or settlements contained herein, the HTA Disclosure Statement, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document provided for or contemplated in connection with the consummation of the transactions set forth in the HTA Plan; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing exculpation, in the event that litigation is commenced against a member of the Creditors' Committee with respect to the aforementioned actions, such member shall be entitled to be reimbursed for reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses incurred and indemnified for any damages awarded, in each case, by HTA pursuant to a Final Order; and provided, further, that, the foregoing provisions of this Section 40.7(d) shall not affect the liability of any Entity that would otherwise result from any such act or omission to the extent such act or omission is determined in a Final Order to have constituted intentional fraud or willful misconduct.

40.8 **Appointments Related Litigation/Uniformity Litigation:** Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, in the event that a Final Order is entered in connection with the Appointments Related Litigation or the Uniformity Litigation subsequent to entry of the HTA Confirmation Order, in consideration of the distributions made, to be made, or deemed to be made in accordance with the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan and documents and instruments related hereto, all Creditors or such other Entities receiving, or deemed to have received, distributions pursuant to or as a result of the HTA Plan, consent and agree that such Final Order shall not in any way or manner reverse, affect or otherwise modify the transactions contemplated in the HTA Plan and the HTA Confirmation Order, including, without limitation, the releases, exculpations and injunctions provided pursuant to Article XL of the HTA Plan; provided, however, that, to the extent that a plaintiff in the Appointments Related Litigation or the Uniformity Litigation is a party to any of the GO/PBA Plan Support Agreement, the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, the PRIFA Plan Support Agreement or the ERS Stipulation, within five (5) Business Days of the HTA Effective Date, such plaintiff shall take any and all action to dismiss, with prejudice, or, in the event other plaintiffs are party to such litigations, withdraw from, with prejudice, such Appointments Related Litigation or Uniformity Litigation, as the case may be, including, without limitation, filing notices of dismissal or withdrawal with the clerk of court having jurisdiction thereof.

40.9 **Bar Order:** To the limited extent provided in the HTA Plan, each and every Entity is permanently enjoined, barred and restrained from instituting, prosecuting, pursuing or litigating in any manner any and all Claims, demands, rights, liabilities, or causes of action of any and every kind, character or nature whatsoever, in law or in equity, known or unknown, direct or derivative, whether asserted or unasserted, against any of the Released Parties, based

upon, related to, or arising out of or in connection with any of the Released Claims, confirmation and consummation of the HTA Plan, the negotiation and consummation of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, or any claim, act, fact, transaction, occurrence, statement or omission in connection with or alleged or that could have been alleged in the Title III Case, including, without limitation, any such claim, demand, right, liability or cause of action for indemnification, contribution, or any other basis in law or equity for damages, costs or fees incurred arising directly or indirectly from or otherwise relating to the Title III Case, either directly or indirectly by any Person for the direct or indirect benefit of any Released Party arising from or related to the claims, acts, facts, transactions, occurrences, statements or omissions that are, could have been or may be alleged in the related actions or any other action brought or that might be brought by, through, on behalf of, or for the benefit of any of the Released Parties (whether arising under federal, state or foreign law, and regardless of where asserted).

40.10 **No Waiver:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Sections 40.5 and 46.6 hereof, the releases and injunctions set forth in such sections shall not, and shall not be deemed to, limit, abridge or otherwise affect the rights of the Oversight Board, AAFAF, Reorganized HTA, the HTA/CCDA PSA Creditors or the Avoidance Actions Trust to enforce, sue on, settle or compromise the rights, claims and other matters expressly retained by any of them.

40.11 **Supplemental Injunction:** Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, except to the limited extent provided in the HTA Plan, all Entities, including Entities acting on their behalf, who currently hold or assert, have held or asserted, or may hold or assert, any Released Claims against any of the Released Parties based upon, attributable to, arising out of or relating to the Title III Case or any Claim against the Debtor, whenever and wherever arising or asserted, whether in the United States or anywhere else in the world, whether sounding in tort, contract, warranty, statute, or any other theory of law, equity or otherwise, shall be, and shall be deemed to be, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action against any of the Released Parties for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving any payment or recovery with respect to any Released Claims arising prior to the HTA Effective Date (including prior to the HTA Petition Date), including, but not limited to:

- (a) Commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind with respect to any such Released Claim against any of the Released Parties or the assets or property of any Released Party;
- (b) Enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or order against any of the Released Parties or the assets or property of any Released Party with respect to any such Released Claim;
- (c) Creating, perfecting or enforcing any Lien of any kind against any of the Released Parties or the assets or property of any Released Party with respect to any such Released Claim;

(d) Except as otherwise expressly provided in the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order, asserting, implementing or effectuating any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due to any of the Released Parties or against the property of any Released Party with respect to any such Released Claim; and

(e) Taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order, provided, however, that the Debtor's compliance with the formal requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016 shall not constitute an admission that the HTA Plan provides for any injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code.

40.12 Post-Effective Date Fees and Expenses: From and after the HTA Effective Date, Reorganized HTA shall, in the ordinary course of business and without the necessity for any approval by the Title III Court, retain professionals and pay the reasonable professional fees and expenses incurred by Reorganized HTA related to implementation and consummation of the HTA Plan without further approval from the Title III Court. Without limiting the foregoing, from and after the HTA Effective Date, Reorganized HTA shall, in the ordinary course of business and without the necessity for any approval by the Title III Court, but in no event later than forty-five (45) days following the submission of invoices or statements with respect to the incurrence of fees and expenses to Reorganized HTA, pay the reasonable and documented fees and reimburse the expenses of the Oversight Board and its professionals related to the implementation and consummation of the HTA Plan and in connection with its duties and responsibilities pursuant to PROMESA and the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan.

40.13 Securities Act Exemption: Pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code and/or Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act, the offering, issuance, and distribution of the New HTA Bonds pursuant to the terms hereof shall be exempt from registration under the Securities Act and any state or local law requiring registration for the offer, issuance or distribution of securities, including, but not limited to, the registration requirements of Section 5 of the Securities Act and any other applicable state or federal law requiring registration and/or prospectus delivery or qualification prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of securities.

40.14 Severability: Subject to the terms and provisions of the HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, if, prior to the HTA Confirmation Date, (a) any term or provision of the HTA Plan shall be held by the Title III Court to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the Title III Court shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted or (b) the Oversight Board determines to modify or amend the HTA Plan, the HTA Plan provisions applicable thereto shall be deemed severed and to be of no force or effect.

40.15 **Governing Law:** Except to the extent that other federal law is applicable, or to the extent that an exhibit hereto or any document to be entered into in connection herewith provides otherwise, the rights, duties, and obligations arising under this HTA Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, PROMESA (including the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code made applicable under Section 301 of PROMESA) and, to the extent not inconsistent therewith, the laws of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws.

40.16 **Closing Case:** The Oversight Board shall, promptly upon the full administration of the Title III Case, file with the Title III Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 and any applicable order of the Title III Court. Notwithstanding the closing of the Title III Case, the Title III Court shall retain jurisdiction of all of the matters set forth in Article XXXIX of the HTA Plan.

40.17 **Section Headings:** The section headings contained in this HTA Plan are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of the HTA Plan.

40.18 **Inconsistencies:** To the extent of any inconsistency between (a) the information contained in the Disclosure Statement and the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan, the terms and provisions contained herein shall govern, (b) the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan and the terms and provisions of the HTA Confirmation Order, the terms and provisions of the HTA Confirmation Order shall govern and be deemed a modification of the HTA Plan, and (c) the terms and provisions of the HTA Plan and the New HTA Bonds Indenture, the terms and provisions of the New HTA Bonds Indenture shall govern; provided, however, that under no circumstances shall the HTA Confirmation Order modify the economic terms set forth herein absent consent of the Oversight Board.

40.19 **Document Retention:** From and after the HTA Effective Date, the Debtor may maintain documents in accordance with standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Debtor.

40.20 **Immediate Binding Effect:** Pursuant to section 944(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to Section 301 of PROMESA, and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the HTA Effective Date, the terms of the HTA Plan and the Plan Supplement shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding on any and all holders of Claims and their respective successors and assigns, whether or not the Claim of any such holder is impaired under the HTA Plan and whether or not such holder has accepted the HTA Plan. The releases, exculpations, and settlements effected under the HTA Plan shall be operative, and subject to enforcement by the Title III Court, from and after the HTA Effective Date, including pursuant to the injunctive provisions of the HTA Plan. Once approved, the compromises and settlements embodied in the HTA Plan, along with the treatment of any associated Allowed Claims, shall not be subject to collateral attack or other challenge by any Entity in any court or other forum. As such, any Entity that opposes the terms of any compromise and settlement set forth in the HTA

Plan must (a) challenge such compromise and settlement prior to confirmation of the HTA Plan and (b) demonstrate appropriate standing to object and that the subject compromise and settlement does not meet the standards governing settlements under Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and other applicable law.

40.21 **Additional Documents**: On or before the HTA Effective Date, the Oversight Board may file with Clerk of the Title III Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the HTA Plan. The Debtor and all holders of Claims receiving distributions pursuant to the HTA Plan and all other parties in interest, from time to time, may prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the HTA Plan.

40.22 **Reservation of Rights**: Except as expressly set forth herein, the HTA Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Title III Court shall enter the HTA Confirmation Order. None of the filing of the HTA Plan, any statement or provision contained in the HTA Plan, or the taking of any action by the Debtor with respect to the HTA Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of the Debtor with respect to the holders of Claims prior to the HTA Effective Date. Except as expressly set forth herein, the rights and powers of the government of Puerto Rico under the Commonwealth Constitution and PROMESA, including, without limitation, under Sections 303 and 305 of PROMESA, are expressly reserved (subject to any limitation thereon imposed by the Commonwealth Constitution, the U.S. Constitution or PROMESA), and nothing herein shall be deemed a waiver of any such rights and powers.

40.23 **Successors and Assigns**: Except as expressly provided otherwise in the HTA Plan, the rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

40.24 **Notices**: All notices, requests to, demands or other document(s) required by the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order to be served on or delivered to the Oversight Board, the Debtor or AAFAF to be effective shall be in writing including by facsimile transmission and unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered or, in the case of notice by facsimile transmission, when received and telephonically confirmed, addressed as follows:

If to the Oversight Board, to: Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico
268 Muñoz Rivera Ave, Suite 1107
San Juan, PR 00918-1813
Attn: Executive Director

– with a copy to –

PROSKAUER ROSE LLP
Eleven Times Square
New York, NY 10036
Attn: Martin J. Bienenstock, Esq.
Brian S. Rosen, Esq.
Tel: (212) 969-3000
Fax: (212) 969-2900

– and –

O'NEILL & BORGES LLC
250 Muñoz Rivera Ave, Suite 800
San Juan, PR 00918-1813
Attn: Hermann Bauer, Esq.
Tel: (787) 764-8181
Fax: (212) 753-8944

If to the Debtor, to:

Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority
c/o Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority
Roberto Sánchez Vilella (Minillas) Government Center
De Diego Ave. Stop 22
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00907
Attn: Office of the Executive Director

– with a copy to –

PROSKAUER ROSE LLP
Eleven Times Square
New York, NY 10036
Attn: Martin J. Bienenstock, Esq.
Brian S. Rosen, Esq.
Tel: (212) 969-3000
Fax: (212) 969-2900

– and –

O'NEILL & BORGES LLC
250 Muñoz Rivera Ave, Suite 800
San Juan, PR 00918-1813
Attn: Hermann Bauer, Esq.
Tel: (787) 764-8181
Fax: (212) 753-8944

– and –

O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP
Seven Times Square
New York, NY 10036
Attn: John Rapisardi, Esq.
Peter Friedman, Esq.
Maria J. DiConza, Esq.
Tel: (212) 326-2000
Fax: (212) 326-2061

If to AAFAF, to:

Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority
Roberto Sánchez Vilella (Minillas) Government Center
De Diego Ave. Stop 22
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00907

– with a copy to –

O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP
Seven Times Square
New York, NY 10036
Attn: John Rapisardi, Esq.
Peter Friedman, Esq.
Maria J. DiConza, Esq.
Tel: (212) 326-2000
Fax: (212) 326-2061

40.25 **Term of Injunctions or Stays:** Unless otherwise provided herein or in the HTA Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Title III Case (pursuant to sections 105, 362, or 922 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Title III Court) and existing on the HTA Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the HTA Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the HTA Plan or the HTA Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

40.26 **Entire Agreement:** Except as otherwise indicated, the HTA Plan supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the HTA Plan.

40.27 **Plan Supplement:** All documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the HTA Plan as if set forth in full in the HTA Plan. Upon the filing of the Plan Supplement with the Clerk of the Title III Court, copies of the documents contained therein shall be made available upon written request to the Oversight Board's counsel at the address above or by downloading such documents from <https://cases.primeclerk.com/>

puertorico/ or the Title III Court's website, available via PACER. Unless otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, to the extent any document in the Plan Supplement is inconsistent with the terms of any part of the HTA Plan that does not constitute the Plan Supplement, such part of the HTA Plan that does not constitute the Plan Supplement shall control; provided, however, that, with respect to matters governed by the New HTA Bonds Indenture to the extent that any provisions of the HTA Plan are inconsistent with the New HTA Bonds Indenture the New HTA Bonds Indenture shall control.

Dated: San Juan, Puerto Rico
May 2, 2022

PUERTO RICO HIGHWAYS AND
TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY, by and
through the Financial Oversight and Management
Board for Puerto Rico as its representative

By: /s/ David A. Skeel Jr.
Name: David A. Skeel Jr.
Title: Chairman

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE OF AVOIDANCE ACTIONS

Remaining Adversary Vendors

Vendor Name	Vendor Type	Adversary Proceeding No.
GILA LLC	Adversary	19-00354

EXHIBIT B

SCHEDULE OF INVALIDITY ACTIONS

Invalidity Actions

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Jefferies LLC, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00281

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. BNY Mellon/POP Sec, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00282

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. First Southwest Co., Adv. Proc. No. 19-00283

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Defendants 1E-59E, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00284

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Defendants 1A-100A, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00285

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Defendants 1B-100B, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00286

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Defendants 1C-53C, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00287

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Defendants 1D-73D, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00288

EXHIBIT C

SCHEDULE OF LIEN CHALLENGE ACTIONS

Lien Challenge Actions

The Financial Oversight and Management Board of Puerto Rico, as Representative of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of All Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) v. Autonomy Master Fund Ltd., Adv. Proc. No. 19-00291

The Financial Oversight and Management Board of Puerto Rico, as Representative of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of All Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) v. Cooperativa de Ahorro t Credito de Rincon, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00292

The Financial Oversight and Management Board of Puerto Rico, as Representative of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of All Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) v. Ortiz de la Renta, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00293

The Financial Oversight and Management Board of Puerto Rico, as Representative of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of All Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) v. Martinez Sanchez, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00294

The Financial Oversight and Management Board of Puerto Rico, as Representative of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of All Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) v. Valdivieso, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00295

The Financial Oversight and Management Board of Puerto Rico, as Representative of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of All Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) v. Friedman, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00296

The Financial Oversight and Management Board of Puerto Rico, as Representative of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of All Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) v. Blackrock Fin. Mgmt., Adv. Proc. No. 19-00297

The Financial Oversight and Management Board of Puerto Rico, as Representative of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of All Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) v. Valdivieso, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00362

The Financial Oversight and Management Board of Puerto Rico, as Representative of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of All Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00363

The Financial Oversight and Management Board of Puerto Rico, as Representative of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of All Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) v. Davidson Kempner Capital Management LP, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00364

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt. Board of Puerto Rico and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of All Title III Debtors (Other Than COFINA) v. Banco Popular de Puerto Rico, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00365

EXHIBIT D

SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOW OF NEW HTA BONDS

EXHIBIT: D

Exhibit: Schedule of Cash Flow of New HTA Bonds:

New HTA CIBs				
Fiscal Year (7/1)	Maturity	Principal	Interest 5.000%	Debt Service
Total		600,000,000.00	1,085,949,250.00	1,685,949,250.00
2023	7/1/23	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2024	7/1/24	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2025	7/1/25	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2026	7/1/26	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2027	7/1/27	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2028	7/1/28	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2029	7/1/29	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2030	7/1/30	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2031	7/1/31	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2032	7/1/32	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2033	7/1/33	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2034	7/1/34	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2035	7/1/35	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2036	7/1/36	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2037	7/1/37	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2038	7/1/38	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2039	7/1/39	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2040	7/1/40	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2041	7/1/41	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2042	7/1/42	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2043	7/1/43	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2044	7/1/44	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2045	7/1/45	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2046	7/1/46	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2047	7/1/47	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2048	7/1/48	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2049	7/1/49	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2050	7/1/50	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2051	7/1/51	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2052	7/1/52	-	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00
2053	7/1/53	14,190,000.00	30,000,000.00	44,190,000.00
2054	7/1/54	53,125,000.00	29,290,500.00	82,415,500.00
2055	7/1/55	55,785,000.00	26,634,250.00	82,419,250.00
2056	7/1/56	58,575,000.00	23,845,000.00	82,420,000.00
2057	7/1/57	61,500,000.00	20,916,250.00	82,416,250.00
2058	7/1/58	64,575,000.00	17,841,250.00	82,416,250.00
2059	7/1/59	67,805,000.00	14,612,500.00	82,417,500.00
2060	7/1/60	71,195,000.00	11,222,250.00	82,417,250.00
2061	7/1/61	74,755,000.00	7,662,500.00	82,417,500.00
2062	7/1/62	78,495,000.00	3,924,750.00	82,419,750.00

*Deemed Issuance Date is 7/1/2022

New HTA CABs				
Fiscal Year (7/1)	Maturity	Initial Principal	Accreted Value at each Redemption Date (2)	Maturity Value (3)
Total		237,955,868.13	334,856,647.24	389,919,000.00
2023	7/1/23	-	-	-
2024	7/1/24	-	-	-
2025	7/1/25	25,289,588.80	29,327,916.80	41,440,000.00
2026	7/1/26	22,310,860.93	27,183,444.45	36,559,000.00
2027	7/1/27	25,083,317.54	32,108,471.38	41,102,000.00
2028	7/1/28	28,817,559.67	38,756,163.54	47,221,000.00
2029	7/1/29	35,543,345.34	50,221,494.18	58,242,000.00
2030	7/1/30	35,310,832.47	52,419,172.95	57,861,000.00
2031	7/1/31	33,610,009.98	52,419,983.94	55,074,000.00
2032(1)	7/1/32	31,990,353.40	52,420,000.00	52,420,000.00

(1) Stated maturity; not a sinking fund redemption

(2) Equals the initial principal amount plus accreted interest to each sinking fund redemption date

(3) Equals the total accreted value that would be represented by the portion of the bonds being redeemed if held to maturity

*Deemed Issuance Date is 7/1/2022

New HTA CCABs

Fiscal Year (7/1)	Maturity	Initial Principal	(a) Maturity Value	(b) CCAB Interest (2)	(c = a + b) CCAB Debt Service
Total		407,044,597.57	666,991,000.00	419,638,900.00	1,086,629,900.00
2023	7/1/23	-	-	-	-
2024	7/1/24	-	-	-	-
2025	7/1/25	-	-	-	-
2026	7/1/26	-	-	-	-
2027	7/1/27	-	-	-	-
2028	7/1/28	-	-	-	-
2029	7/1/29	-	-	-	-
2030	7/1/30	-	-	-	-
2031	7/1/31	-	-	-	-
2032	7/1/32	-	-	-	-
2033	7/1/33	11,637,848.90	19,070,000.00	33,349,550.00	52,419,550.00
2034	7/1/34	12,220,046.48	20,024,000.00	32,396,050.00	52,420,050.00
2035	7/1/35	12,830,926.75	21,025,000.00	31,394,850.00	52,419,850.00
2036	7/1/36	13,472,320.52	22,076,000.00	30,343,600.00	52,419,600.00
2037	7/1/37	14,146,058.60	23,180,000.00	29,239,800.00	52,419,800.00
2038	7/1/38	14,853,361.53	24,339,000.00	28,080,800.00	52,419,800.00
2039	7/1/39	15,596,060.12	25,556,000.00	26,863,850.00	52,419,850.00
2040	7/1/40	16,375,985.18	26,834,000.00	25,586,050.00	52,420,050.00
2041	7/1/41	17,194,967.52	28,176,000.00	24,244,350.00	52,420,350.00
2042	7/1/42	18,054,837.95	29,585,000.00	22,835,550.00	52,420,550.00
2043	7/1/43	18,957,427.28	31,064,000.00	21,356,300.00	52,420,300.00
2044	7/1/44	19,905,176.59	32,617,000.00	19,803,100.00	52,420,100.00
2045	7/1/45	20,900,526.96	34,248,000.00	18,172,250.00	52,420,250.00
2046	7/1/46	21,945,309.20	35,960,000.00	16,459,850.00	52,419,850.00
2047	7/1/47	23,042,574.66	37,758,000.00	14,661,850.00	52,419,850.00
2048	7/1/48	24,194,764.42	39,646,000.00	12,773,950.00	52,419,950.00
2049	7/1/49	25,404,319.56	41,628,000.00	10,791,650.00	52,419,650.00
2050	7/1/50	26,674,901.70	43,710,000.00	8,710,250.00	52,420,250.00
2051	7/1/51	28,008,341.65	45,895,000.00	6,524,750.00	52,419,750.00
2052	7/1/52	29,408,911.30	48,190,000.00	4,230,000.00	52,420,000.00
2053(1)	7/1/53	22,219,930.70	36,410,000.00	1,820,500.00	38,230,500.00

(1) Stated maturity; not a sinking fund redemption

(2) New HTA CCAB conversion date is 7/1/2032

*Deemed Issuance Date is 7/1/2022

Aggregate Debt Service Cash Flows

Fiscal Year (7/1)	Maturity	CIB Debt Service	CAB Accreted Value at each Redemption Date	CCAB Debt Service	Total Debt Service
Total		1,685,949,250.00	334,856,647.24	1,086,629,900.00	3,107,435,797.24
2023	7/1/23	30,000,000.00	-	-	30,000,000.00
2024	7/1/24	30,000,000.00	-	-	30,000,000.00
2025	7/1/25	30,000,000.00	29,327,916.80	-	59,327,916.80
2026	7/1/26	30,000,000.00	27,183,444.45	-	57,183,444.45
2027	7/1/27	30,000,000.00	32,108,471.38	-	62,108,471.38
2028	7/1/28	30,000,000.00	38,756,163.54	-	68,756,163.54
2029	7/1/29	30,000,000.00	50,221,494.18	-	80,221,494.18
2030	7/1/30	30,000,000.00	52,419,172.95	-	82,419,172.95
2031	7/1/31	30,000,000.00	52,419,983.94	-	82,419,983.94
2032	7/1/32	30,000,000.00	52,420,000.00	-	82,420,000.00
2033	7/1/33	30,000,000.00	-	52,419,550.00	82,419,550.00
2034	7/1/34	30,000,000.00	-	52,420,050.00	82,420,050.00
2035	7/1/35	30,000,000.00	-	52,419,850.00	82,419,850.00
2036	7/1/36	30,000,000.00	-	52,419,600.00	82,419,600.00
2037	7/1/37	30,000,000.00	-	52,419,800.00	82,419,800.00
2038	7/1/38	30,000,000.00	-	52,419,800.00	82,419,800.00
2039	7/1/39	30,000,000.00	-	52,419,850.00	82,419,850.00
2040	7/1/40	30,000,000.00	-	52,420,050.00	82,420,050.00
2041	7/1/41	30,000,000.00	-	52,420,350.00	82,420,350.00
2042	7/1/42	30,000,000.00	-	52,420,550.00	82,420,550.00
2043	7/1/43	30,000,000.00	-	52,420,300.00	82,420,300.00
2044	7/1/44	30,000,000.00	-	52,420,100.00	82,420,100.00
2045	7/1/45	30,000,000.00	-	52,420,250.00	82,420,250.00
2046	7/1/46	30,000,000.00	-	52,419,850.00	82,419,850.00
2047	7/1/47	30,000,000.00	-	52,419,850.00	82,419,850.00
2048	7/1/48	30,000,000.00	-	52,419,950.00	82,419,950.00
2049	7/1/49	30,000,000.00	-	52,419,650.00	82,419,650.00
2050	7/1/50	30,000,000.00	-	52,420,250.00	82,420,250.00
2051	7/1/51	30,000,000.00	-	52,419,750.00	82,419,750.00
2052	7/1/52	30,000,000.00	-	52,420,000.00	82,420,000.00
2053	7/1/53	44,190,000.00	-	38,230,500.00	82,420,500.00
2054	7/1/54	82,415,500.00	-	-	82,415,500.00
2055	7/1/55	82,419,250.00	-	-	82,419,250.00
2056	7/1/56	82,420,000.00	-	-	82,420,000.00
2057	7/1/57	82,416,250.00	-	-	82,416,250.00
2058	7/1/58	82,416,250.00	-	-	82,416,250.00
2059	7/1/59	82,417,500.00	-	-	82,417,500.00
2060	7/1/60	82,417,250.00	-	-	82,417,250.00
2061	7/1/61	82,417,500.00	-	-	82,417,500.00
2062	7/1/62	82,419,750.00	-	-	82,419,750.00

EXHIBIT E

SUBORDINATED INDEBTEDNESS PAYMENT TERMS

	Principal	Interest	Agg. Loan Payments
Total	314,000,000.00	148,066,786.79	462,066,786.79
7/1/23	12,184,807.00	10,161,388.89	22,346,195.89
7/1/24	10,683,050.00	7,545,379.83	18,228,429.83
7/1/25	4,097,631.00	7,278,303.58	11,375,934.58
7/1/26	4,427,591.00	7,175,862.80	11,603,453.80
7/1/27	4,770,350.00	7,065,173.03	11,835,523.03
7/1/28	5,126,319.00	6,945,914.28	12,072,233.28
7/1/29	5,495,922.00	6,817,756.30	12,313,678.30
7/1/30	5,879,593.00	6,680,358.25	12,559,951.25
7/1/31	6,277,782.00	6,533,368.43	12,811,150.43
7/1/32	6,690,950.00	6,376,423.88	13,067,373.88
7/1/33	7,119,571.00	6,209,150.13	13,328,721.13
7/1/34	7,564,135.00	6,031,160.85	13,595,295.85
7/1/35	8,025,144.00	5,842,057.48	13,867,201.48
7/1/36	8,503,116.00	5,641,428.88	14,144,544.88
7/1/37	8,998,585.00	5,428,850.98	14,427,435.98
7/1/38	9,512,099.00	5,203,886.35	14,715,985.35
7/1/39	10,044,221.00	4,966,083.88	15,010,304.88
7/1/40	10,595,532.00	4,714,978.35	15,310,510.35
7/1/41	11,166,631.00	4,450,090.05	15,616,721.05
7/1/42	11,758,131.00	4,170,924.28	15,929,055.28
7/1/43	12,370,666.00	3,876,971.00	16,247,637.00
7/1/44	13,004,885.00	3,567,704.35	16,572,589.35
7/1/45	13,661,459.00	3,242,582.23	16,904,041.23
7/1/46	14,341,076.00	2,901,045.75	17,242,121.75
7/1/47	15,044,445.00	2,542,518.85	17,586,963.85
7/1/48	15,772,296.00	2,166,407.73	17,938,703.73
7/1/49	16,525,377.00	1,772,100.33	18,297,477.33
7/1/50	17,304,461.00	1,358,965.90	18,663,426.90
7/1/51	18,110,341.00	926,354.38	19,036,695.38
7/1/52	18,943,834.00	473,595.85	19,417,429.85

EXHIBIT F

SCHEDULE OF PREEMPTED STATUTES

List of Main Statutes Preempted by PROMESA¹

I. Commonwealth good faith and credit pledge statutes

A. General Obligation Bonds

1. Act 2 approved October 10, 1985.
2. Act 1 approved June 26, 1987, as amended.
3. Act 34 approved March 4, 2014.
4. Act 79 approved June 1, 2011.
5. Act 243 approved August 9, 2008.
6. Act 43 approved August 1, 2005, as amended.
7. Act 216 approved August 19, 2004.
8. Act 100 approved July 12, 2002, as amended.
9. Act 161 approved July 5, 2003.
10. Act 149 approved August 9, 2002, as amended.
11. Joint Resolution No. 57 approved July 12, 1993.
12. Act 54 approved July 6, 2001.
13. Act 118 approved July 13, 2000.
14. Act 153 approved July 16, 1999.
15. Act 219 approved August 9, 1998.
16. Act 81 approved August 14, 1997.
17. Act 119 approved August 9, 1995.
18. Act 46 approved July 28, 1994.
19. Act 39 approved May 13, 1976, as amended.
20. Act 83 approved August 30, 1991.²

B. General Obligation Loans

1. GSA Police Helicopters Loan – Joint Resolution No. 99-2013 approved December 9, 2013.
2. GDB Loans to the Commonwealth
 1. Joint Resolution No. 104 approved December 13, 2013. [\$15 million line of credit for the Legislature's Capitol District.]
 2. Joint Resolution No. 96 approved November 27, 2013. [\$30 million line of credit].

C. Commonwealth Guaranty – Public Buildings Authority Bonds

1. Act 17 approved April 11, 1968, as amended.

D. Commonwealth Guaranty – APLA

1. Act 409 approved September 22, 2004.

¹ Any statute providing for an appropriation not included in the budget certified by the FOMB is preempted.

² For the avoidance of doubt, the statute's provisions regarding collection of the tax are not preempted.

E. Commonwealth Guaranty – PRIFA-BANs

1. Act 1 approved January 1, 2015.

F. [Commonwealth Guaranty – PRASA

1. Act 45 approved July 28, 1994.]

II. Statutes appropriating Commonwealth revenues

A. HTA

1. Act 9 approved August 12, 1982; 9 L.P.R.A. § 2021 [motor vehicle license fees]
2. 13 L.P.R.A. § 31751(a)(1). [gas oil, diesel oil and petroleum products.]
3. 13 L.P.R.A. § 31751(a)(3). [cigarette tax]

B. PRIFA

1. Act 44 approved June 21, 1988, as amended; 3 L.P.R.A. § 1914. [rum cover over]

C. PRIFA BANs

1. Act 1 approved January 1, 2015; 13 L.P.R.A. § 31751a(a). [petroleum products]

D. MBA

1. 13 L.P.R.A. § 31751(a)(4). [cigarette tax]

E. PRITA

1. 13 L.P.R.A. § 31751(a)(5). [cigarette tax]

F. CCDA

1. 13 L.P.R.A. § 2271v(a). [hotel room tax]

G. Act 147 enacted June 18, 1980, as amended

1. 23 L.P.R.A. § 104.³ [judiciary appropriation]

H. UPR

1. 18 L.P.R.A. § 621-1.⁴

I. Act 83 approved August 30, 1991, as amended⁵

1. 21 L.P.R.A. §§ 5002, 5004, 5006, 5815.⁶

J. Act 221 approved May 15, 1948, as amended

1. 15 L.P.R.A. § 74(d).⁷

K. Act 18 approved January 24, 2014, as amended

³ In Fiscal Year 2019, appropriations under 23 L.P.R.A. § 104 would amount to more than \$250 million, if not preempted.

⁴ In Fiscal Year 2019, appropriations under 18 L.P.R.A. § 621-1 would amount to more than \$750 million, if not preempted.

⁵ For the avoidance of doubt, the statute's provisions regarding collection of the tax are not preempted.

⁶ In Fiscal Year 2019, appropriations under 21 L.P.R.A. §§ 5002, 5004 would amount to more than \$100 million, if not preempted. In Fiscal Year 2019, appropriations under 21 L.P.R.A. §§ 5006, 5815 would amount to more than \$200 million, if not preempted.

⁷ In Fiscal Year 2019, appropriations under 15 L.P.R.A. § 74(d) would amount to more than \$250 million, if not preempted.

1. 21 L.P.R.A. § 6742.⁸

L. Act 41 approved July 22, 2011, as amended

1. 12 L.P.R.A. §8105

III. TRS and JRS Statutes

- A. Act 106 approved August 23, 2017
- B. Act 160 approved December 24, 2013
- C. Act 91 of March 24, 2004
- D. Act 12 approved October 19, 1954
- E. Act 162 approved December 24, 2013

IV. Article VI of the Puerto Rico Constitution

- A. Whether the rights provided by Article VI, Sections 6 and 8 of the Puerto Rico Constitution to General Obligation bonds and Commonwealth-guaranteed bonds or indebtedness restructured pursuant to the Plan are Preempted by PROMESA is settled by the treatment of such bonds and indebtedness pursuant to the provisions of the Plan. Nothing in the Plan affects or determines whether Article VI, Sections 6 and 8 of the Puerto Rico Constitution is preempted for any future purpose.

⁸ In Fiscal Year 2019, appropriations under 21 L.P.R.A. § 6742 would amount to more than \$120 million, if not preempted.

EXHIBIT B

HTA/CCDA PSA

HTA/CCDA RELATED PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT

HTA/CCDA RELATED PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT, dated as of May 5, 2021, by and among (a) Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico (the “**Oversight Board**”), as representative of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (the “**Commonwealth**”), and Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority (“**HTA**”), (b) certain holders of HTA Bond Claims, as defined below, which may include the advisors or managers who are advising or managing a holder of HTA Bond Claims on behalf of such holder as set forth on Exhibit “A” hereto, (together with their respective successors and assigns with respect to transfers made in accordance with the terms hereof, the “**HTA Holders**”), (c) certain holders of CCDA Bond Claims, as defined below, which may include the advisors or managers who are advising or managing a holder of CCDA Bond Claims on behalf of such holder as set forth on Exhibit “B” hereto (together with their respective successors and assigns with respect to transfers made in accordance with the terms hereof, the “**CCDA Holders**”), (d) Assured Guaranty Corp. and Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., solely in their capacities as insurers, and asserted holders, deemed holders, or subrogees with respect to HTA Bonds and CCDA Bonds, each as defined below (“**Assured**”), and (e) National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation, solely in its capacity as insurer and asserted holder, deemed holder, or subrogee with respect to HTA Bonds (“**National**” and, collectively with the HTA Holders, the CCDA Holders, and Assured, the “**Initial PSA Creditors**”). The signatories hereto are referred to hereafter collectively as the “**Parties**” or individually as a “**Party**”. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth below or in the Plan (as defined below), as applicable.

RECITALS

A. Pursuant to the authority granted pursuant to Act No. 74-1965, certified as 9 L.P.R.A. §§2001-2035, as amended, HTA was created for the purpose of, among other things, the construction, operation, and maintenance of the Commonwealth’s transportation system.

B. In accordance with (a) Resolution No. 68-18, adopted June 13, 1968 and as amended and supplemented thereafter, HTA issued a series of bonds (collectively, the “**HTA 68 Bonds**”), as set forth on Exhibit “C” hereto, and (b) Resolution 98-06, adopted February 26, 1998 and as amended and supplemented thereafter, HTA issued (i) a series of bonds as set forth on Exhibit “D” hereto (collectively, the “**HTA 98 Senior Bonds**”), and (ii) a series of subordinate bonds as set forth on Exhibit “E” hereto (collectively, the “**HTA 98 Sub Bonds**” and, together with the HTA 68 Bonds and the HTA 98 Senior Bonds, the “**HTA Bonds**”).

C. Pursuant the authority of Act 351 of September 2, 2000, the Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority (“**CCDA**”) was created for the purpose of, among other things, planning, developing and operating a convention center in San Juan, Puerto Rico.

D. In accordance with the terms of that certain Trust Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2006, between CCDA and JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., as trustee, as amended and supplemented from time to time, CCDA issued the series of bonds (collectively, the “**CCDA Bonds**”), as set forth on Exhibit “F” hereto, in the original principal amount of Four Hundred Sixty-Eight Million Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$468,800,000.00).

E. In connection with the issuance of certain of the HTA Bonds and CCDA Bonds, Assured and National issued certain insurance policies and the HTA and CCDA entered into insurance agreements with respect thereto.

F. On June 30, 2016, the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act was signed into law by the President of the United States (P.L. 114-187) (**"PROMESA"**).

G. PROMESA created the Oversight Board and provided the Oversight Board with certain powers over the finances and restructuring process with respect to, among others, the Commonwealth and its instrumentalities, all as provided for in PROMESA.

H. Pursuant to Act 2-2017, Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority (**"AAFAF"**) was appointed as the agent of, and advisor to, the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (the **"Government"**), and granted authority with respect to the restructuring of any indebtedness issued by the Commonwealth and any governmental entity of the Commonwealth.

I. On May 3, 2017 (the **"Commonwealth Petition Date"**), the Oversight Board filed a Title III petition on behalf of the Commonwealth (the **"Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding"**) in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (the **"Title III Court"**).

J. On May 21, 2017 (the **"HTA Petition Date"**), the Oversight Board filed a Title III petition on behalf of HTA (the **"HTA PROMESA Proceeding"**) in the Title III Court.

K. The Oversight Board is the representative of the Commonwealth and HTA in the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding and the HTA PROMESA Proceeding, respectively, pursuant to Section 315(b) of PROMESA.

L. On February 22, 2021, the Parties, among others, executed a Plan Support Agreement (the **"CW PSA"**), regarding the restructuring of GO Bonds and PBA Bonds, each as defined below, which agreement remains subject to certain conditions, including, without limitation, confirmation and consummation of a plan of adjustment in the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding.

M. On March 8, 2021, the Commonwealth, the Employee Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority filed that certain Second Amended Title III Joint Plan of Adjustment of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al. (the **"Second Amended Plan"**) [Dkt. No. 15976], in the Title III Court, and a corresponding disclosure statement (the **"2021 Disclosure Statement"**).

N. Pursuant to Sections 7.1(g) and (h) of the CW PSA, Assured and National each had the right to terminate the CW PSA as to themselves on or before March 31, 2021 at 5:00pm (ET). By agreement, the Oversight Board extended such deadline up to and including April 20, 2021 at 5:00pm (ET).

O. With the assistance of the Title III Court-appointed mediation team, the Parties have engaged in good faith, arm's-length negotiations, including, without limitation, regarding the terms of a proposed restructuring of the CCDA Bonds and the HTA Bonds and claims against the Commonwealth, HTA, and CCDA arising from or related to the CCDA Bonds and the HTA Bonds to be implemented in a manner as set forth in a (a) Third Amended Title III Joint Plan of Adjustment of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., as it may be amended, modified or supplemented (the "**Plan**"), which Plan shall be consistent with the terms and provisions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, Exhibit "J" hereto, the form of which shall be filed with the Title III Court as soon as practicable following the date hereof and, upon filing thereof, shall amend and supersede the Second Amended Plan, and (b) plan of adjustment filed in the HTA PROMESA Proceeding, which plan of adjustment the Oversight Board and HTA shall endeavor to file no later than January 31, 2022 and seek confirmation thereof; provided, however, that failure to file and/or confirm such plan of adjustment by the dates set forth above shall not give rise to a right of termination of this Agreement or a remedy with respect thereto.

P. The Oversight Board consents to the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Commonwealth and HTA and to the Commonwealth's and HTA's performance and exercise of their respective rights under this Agreement, including, without limitation, the right to terminate this Agreement and right to consent to any waiver or amendment, in each case, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties, in consideration of the promises, covenants and agreements herein described and for other good and valuable consideration, acknowledged by each of them to be satisfactory and adequate, and intending to be legally bound, do hereby mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Recitals. The recitals set forth above are incorporated by reference and are explicitly made a part of this Agreement.

Section 1.2 Definitions. The following definitions shall apply to and constitute part of this Agreement and all schedules, exhibits and annexes hereto:

"**5.5%*SUT***" shall mean the present and future revenues and collections generated by the portion of the Sales Tax that corresponds to a tax rate of five and one-half percent (5.5%).

"**Agreement**" shall mean this HTA/CCDA Plan Support Agreement, and each exhibit annexed hereto or thereto, including, without limitation, upon filing, the Plan and the HTA Plan, as each may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof.

"**Appointments Related Litigation**" shall mean, collectively, the litigation styled (a) Rene Pinto Lugo, et al. v. The Government of the United States of America, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 18-041-LTS, currently pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, (b)

Hermanidad De Empleados Del Fondo Del Seguro Del Estado, Inc., et al. v. Government of the United States of America, et al., Case No. 19-2243, currently pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, (c) Hon. Rafael Hernandez-Montanez, et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board of Puerto Rico, Adv. Pro. No. 18-090-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, and (d) such other litigation as may be currently pending or as may be commenced during the period from and after the date hereof up to and including the HTA Effective Date wherein claims or causes of action consistent with or similar to those asserted or which could have been asserted in the above-referenced litigations have been asserted.

“Assured HTA Bonds” shall mean, collectively, the Assured Insured Bonds that are HTA Bonds.

“Assured Insured Bonds” shall mean, collectively, the HTA Bonds and the CCDA Bonds that are insured by Assured.

“Bankruptcy Code” shall mean Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended, §§101, et seq.

“Bankruptcy Rules” shall mean the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure.

“Business Day” shall mean a day other than a Saturday, a Sunday, or any other day on which commercial banks in New York, New York are required or authorized to close by law or executive order.

“CCDA Bond Claims” shall mean, collectively, the claims against CCDA arising from or relating to the CCDA Bonds, which shall be calculated, for the purposes of the Plan, as the outstanding principal amount of the CCDA Bonds plus accrued, but unpaid, interest up to, but not including, the Commonwealth Petition Date.

“CCDA Consummation Costs” shall mean, collectively, an amount to be paid in consideration for fees and expenses incurred by an Initial PSA Creditor in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and the prosecution of approval of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Plan, calculated in an amount equal to one percent (1.00%), truncated to two decimal points, of such Initial PSA Creditor’s CCDA Bond Claims, payable as an administrative expense claim on the CW Effective Date, in an amount not greater than Fifteen Million Dollars (\$15,000,000.00).

“CCDA Filing Date” shall mean the date upon which (a) the Oversight Board files (i) a Title III petition on behalf of CCDA in the Title III Court or (ii) an application in the Title III Court to approve a qualifying modification under Title VI of PROMESA on behalf of CCDA, or (b) CCDA commences an out-of-court exchange or offering for the CCDA Bonds.

“CCDA PROMESA Proceeding” shall mean (a) the Title III case commenced by the Oversight Board on behalf of CCDA in the Title III Court or, in the event that Assured proposes to the Oversight Board a modification of the CCDA Bonds under Title VI of PROMESA, the application to approve a qualifying modification filed by the Oversight Board on behalf of CCDA or (b) CCDA commences an out-of-court exchange or offering for the CCDA Bonds.

“CCDA Restriction Fee Percentage” shall mean, the percentage equal to (a) Fifteen Million Dollars (\$15,000,000.00) minus such amount as may be payable on account of CCDA Consummation Costs divided by (b) the aggregate amount of CCDA Bond Claims held, or in the case of Assured, holds or insures and is authorized to vote in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, governing documents and applicable law, by PSA Restriction Fee Creditors.

“Clawback Actions” shall mean, collectively, the litigation styled (a) The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 20-00005-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, (b) The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 20-00004-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, (c) The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 20-00003-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, and (d) The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 20-00007-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court.

“Clawback Structuring Fees” shall mean, collectively, the amounts set forth in Section 6.1(d) hereof to be paid, in cash, on the HTA Effective Date, or as soon as practicable thereafter in accordance with the terms of the HTA Plan, but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days following such date, to Assured and National in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the HTA Plan, including, without limitation, Article VI hereof.

“COFINA” shall mean the Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation.

“Comprehensive Cap” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Debt Responsibility Act.

“Confirmation Order” shall mean the order of the Title III Court confirming the Plan in accordance with Section 314 of PROMESA and section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code made applicable in the PROMESA Proceedings in accordance with Section 301 of PROMESA, which order shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to each Party.

“Consummation Costs” shall mean, collectively, the amounts set forth in Section 6.1(a) hereof to be paid, in cash, on the CW Effective Date or the HTA Effective Date, including CCDA Consummation Costs or HTA Consummation Costs, respectively, as the case may be, or as soon as practicable thereafter in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the HTA Plan, as the case may be, but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days following such date, to the Initial PSA Creditors in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement, the Plan and the HTA Plan, as applicable, including, without limitation, Article VI hereof.

“Covered Borrowers” shall mean, collectively, the Commonwealth, HTA and, as of the CCDA Filing Date, CCDA.

“CUSIP” shall mean the Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures nine-digit numeric or nine-digit character alphanumeric code which, for purposes of this Agreement, identifies the series of HTA Bonds and CCDA Bonds for the purposes of facilitating clearing and settlement of trades.

“Custodial Trust Documents” shall mean, collectively, the trust agreements and other documents and instruments attendant to the custodial trusts to be created as of the HTA Effective Date and relating to the Assured Insured Bonds, National Insured Bonds and the distributions to be made in accordance with the HTA Plan, the Plan or, to the extent necessary, a qualifying modification for the CCDA Bonds in accordance with Title VI of PROMESA.

“CVIs” shall mean, collectively, the securities, the payment for which the Commonwealth has pledged its full faith, credit and taxing power pursuant to Article VI of the Puerto Rico Constitution, to be issued on the CW Effective Date by the Commonwealth in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the CVI Indenture, and the CVI Legislation.

“CVI Indenture” shall mean the indenture to be executed and delivered on or prior to the CW Effective Date pursuant to which the Commonwealth shall issue the CVIs, and including all of the terms and provisions in connection therewith, as it may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time in accordance with its terms and conditions.

“CVI Legislation” shall mean the legislation to be enacted on or prior to the CW Effective Date authorizing certain transactions contemplated by, and consistent with, this Agreement and the Plan, including, without limitation, legislation authorizing the issuance of the CVIs, which may be part of the New GO Bonds Legislation.

“CVI Payment Reserve” shall mean, to the extent payments become due to holders and insurers of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims and/or HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Plan, the CVI Indenture and the HTA Clawback CVI Priority Distribution Waterfall section of the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit “J”, pending entry of a Final Order with respect to the GDB Loan Priority Determination, cash payable from the HTA Clawback CVI to be held in reserve by the CVI paying agent or the trustee, as the case may be, pursuant to the terms of the Trust Documentation and the CVI Indenture in an amount equal to the difference of (a) the amount of cash that would be due to holders and insurers of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims and HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims to the extent that payment with respect to the GDB HTA Loans is subordinated to payment with respect to the HTA 98 Bonds minus (b) the amount of cash that would be due to holders and insurers of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims and HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims to the extent that payment with respect to the GDB HTA Loans is *pari passu* with respect to payment on account of the HTA 98 Bonds.

“CW Effective Date” shall mean the date on which the transactions contemplated by the Plan and authorized by the Title III Court pursuant to the Confirmation Order have been substantially consummated, but, under all circumstances, shall be the date no later than the tenth (10th) calendar day following the date on which all conditions to the effectiveness of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with its terms.

“Debt Related Objections” shall mean, collectively, that certain (a) Omnibus Objection of (I) Financial Oversight and Management Board, Acting through its Special Claims Committee, and (II) Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted by Holders of Certain Commonwealth General Obligation Bonds, dated January 14, 2019 [Dkt. No. 4784], (b)

Omnibus Objection of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted by Holders of Certain 2011 Commonwealth General Obligation Bonds, dated May 21, 2019 [Dkt. No. 7057], (c) Omnibus Objection of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted Against Commonwealth by Holders of Certain Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority Bonds, dated July 18, 2019 [Dkt. No. 8141], (d) Omnibus Objection of the Lawful Constitutional Debt Coalition, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted by Holders of Certain Bonds Issued or Guaranteed by the Commonwealth, dated January 8, 2020 [Dkt. No. 9731], (e) Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Omnibus Objection on Constitutional Debt Limit Grounds to (I) Claim of Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico [Claim Number 29485] Based on Certain Commonwealth-Issued Notes and on Commonwealth Guaranty of Certain Bonds Issued by Port of the Americas Authority, (II) Claim of ScotiaBank de Puerto Rico [Claim Number 47658] Based on Full Faith and Credit Note Issued by Puerto Rico General Services Administration, and (III) Claims Filed or Asserted Against Commonwealth Based on Commonwealth Guaranty of Certain Notes Issued by Puerto Rico Infrastructure Authority, dated January 8, 2020 [Dkt. No. 9735], solely as it relates to the PRIFA BANs, (f) Omnibus Objection of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted Against Commonwealth by Holders of General Obligation Bonds Asserting Priority Over Other Commonwealth Unsecured Creditors, dated February 3, 2020 [Dkt. No. 10638], and (g) any other objections or joinders to these or such other objections that may be filed pertaining to the same form and counts of requested relief challenging, among other things, the validity and related rights of the 2011 GO Bonds, the 2012 GO Bonds, the 2014 GO Bonds, the PBA Bonds, and/or the PRIFA BANs.

“Debt Responsibility Act” shall mean Act No. 101-2020, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented to the extent necessary to provide, among other things, for a Comprehensive Cap consistent with the terms and provisions of the Plan and the CW PSA.

“Deemed Issuance Date” shall mean the earlier to occur of (a) July 1, 2022 and (b) the HTA Effective Date.

“Definitive Documents” shall mean, collectively, the documents, including, without limitation, any related agreements, instruments, schedules or exhibits, that are necessary or desirable to implement, or otherwise relate to, the terms and provisions set forth herein, in the Settlement Summary, the Plan (including any amendments, modifications and supplements thereto), the Disclosure Statement, the Disclosure Statement Order, the Confirmation Order, and bond resolutions, as amended or as repealed and replaced, each having terms and conditions consistent with this Agreement, the Settlement Summary, and PROMESA, in all respects and otherwise be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to each party to the CW PSA.

“Disclosure Statement” shall mean the disclosure statement filed with respect to the Plan with the Title III Court by the Oversight Board in the PROMESA Proceedings in accordance with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, made applicable in the PROMESA Proceedings in accordance with Section 301 of PROMESA, which disclosure statement shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to each Party.

“Disclosure Statement Order” shall mean the order of the Title III Court (a) approving the form of Disclosure Statement and the adequacy of the information contained therein in accordance with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, made applicable in the PROMESA Proceedings in accordance with Section 301 of PROMESA, and (b) authorizing, among other things, the form and manner of solicitation of (i) acceptances and rejections to the Plan, and (ii) elections, if applicable, of distributions thereunder, which order shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to each Party.

“Distribution Conditions” shall mean, collectively, (a) the CW Effective Date shall have occurred, (b) the documentation of the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order, the New HTA Bonds Indenture, the Trust Documentation (if any), and the Custodial Trust Documents shall have been agreed upon by the Oversight Board, Assured and National, (c) holders of, or insurers entitled to vote with respect to, HTA 68 Bonds, holding or insuring, as the case may be, at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the outstanding principal amount of HTA 68 Bonds shall have executed this Agreement or a Joinder Agreement or an Annex Agreement with respect hereto, (d) holders of, or insurers entitled to vote with respect to, HTA 98 Senior Bonds, holding or insuring, as the case may be, at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the outstanding principal amount of HTA 98 Senior Bonds shall have executed this Agreement or a Joinder Agreement or an Annex Agreement with respect hereto; provided, however, that, upon entry of a Final Order with respect to the HTA Confirmation Order, the conditions set forth in subsections (c) and (d) shall be deemed satisfied.

“EMMA” shall mean the website of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Boards Electronic Municipal Market Access.

“Face Amount” shall mean, solely for purposes of Article II hereof and the signature pages affixed hereto, (a) with respect to current interest HTA Bonds, insured or uninsured, the outstanding principal amount of such HTA Bonds as of the date of this Agreement, (b) with respect to CCDA Bonds, the outstanding principal amount of such CCDA Bonds as of the date of this Agreement, and (c) with respect to capital appreciation HTA Bonds, insured and uninsured, the accreted value of such HTA Bonds during the period up to, but not including, the HTA Petition Date.

“Final Order” shall mean an order or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that has been entered on the docket maintained by the clerk of such court and has not been reversed, vacated, or stayed and as to which (a) the time to appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for certiorari, remand proceeding, or other proceedings for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing shall then be pending, or (b) if an appeal, writ of certiorari, new trial reargument, or rehearing thereof has been sought, (i) such order or judgment shall have been affirmed or reversed in part or in full, with no further proceedings on remand, by the highest court to which such order was appealed, certiorari shall have been denied, or a new trial, reargument, or rehearing shall have been denied or resulted in no modification of such order, and (ii) the time to take any further appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing shall have expired; provided, however, that the possibility that a motion under Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed relating to such order shall not

prevent such order from being a Final Order, except as provided in the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure, the Bankruptcy Rules, or the applicable local Bankruptcy Rules.

“Fiscal Plan” shall mean a “Fiscal Plan” as defined by Section 5(10) of PROMESA.

“Fiscal Year” shall mean a fiscal year of the Commonwealth commencing on July 1st and concluding on June 30th of the following calendar year.

“GDB HTA Loans” shall mean, collectively, the loans, if any, made to HTA by the Government Development Bank and now held by the Government Development Bank Debt Recovery Authority in accordance with the qualifying modification consummated under Title VI of PROMESA, but expressly excluding from “GDB HTA Loans” any HTA Bonds.

“GDB Loan Priority Determination” shall mean the determination, in either the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding or the HTA PROMESA Proceeding, (a) with respect to the relative rights of recovery and priority of payment of the HTA 68 Bonds and the HTA 98 Bonds to the rights of the Government Development Bank with respect to the GDB HTA Loans, and/or (b) that the Government Development Bank Debt Recovery does not possess an allowable claim or entitlement to recover with respect to the HTA Clawback CVI based upon such GDB HTA Loans.

“General Fund” shall mean the Government’s primary operating fund.

“Government Parties” shall mean, collectively, the Oversight Board, AAFAF, the Commonwealth, ERS, PBA, HTA and CCDA.

“Government Released Claims” shall mean, collectively, any and all claims, demands, rights, liabilities, or causes of action of any and every kind, character or nature whatsoever, in law or in equity, known or unknown, whether asserted or unasserted, which any Party, or anyone claiming through them, on their behalf or for their benefit have or may have or claim to have, now or in the future, against any Government Releasee arising from, related to, or in connection with HTA, the HTA Bonds, the HTA Bond Claims, CCDA, the CCDA Bonds, the CCDA Bond Claims, and arising prior to the CW Effective Date or the HTA Effective Date, as the case may be; provided, however, that “Government Released Claims” shall not include any and all rights, privileges, claims, demands, liabilities, or causes of action of any and every kind, character or nature whatsoever (a) against (i) the Commonwealth, CCDA or HTA arising from or relating to the Plan or the HTA Plan, the securities to be issued pursuant to the Plan or the HTA Plan, or (ii) a Government Party unrelated to the HTA Bonds, the HTA Bond Claims, the CCDA Bonds, or the CCDA Bond Claims, or (b) arising from or related to any act or omission that constitutes intentional fraud or willful misconduct; and, provided, further, that, for the avoidance of doubt, “Government Released Claims” includes all Government Released Claims pursuant to the CW PSA.

“Government Releasees” shall mean the Government Parties, together with their respective current or former board members, directors, principals, special committees, agents, officers, employees, advisors and professionals, in each case, in their capacities as such, including, without limitation, any and all advisors and professionals retained by the Government Parties in connection with the PROMESA Proceedings, in their respective capacities as such.

“HTA Bond Claims” shall mean, collectively, the HTA 68 Bond Claims, the HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, and the HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims.

“HTA 68 Bond Claims” shall mean, collectively, the claims against HTA arising from or relating to the HTA 68 Bonds, which shall be calculated, for purposes of distribution pursuant to the Plan and the HTA Plan, as the outstanding principal amount of the HTA 68 Bonds, plus accrued, but unpaid, interest as set forth in the Settlement Summary.

“HTA 98 Bonds” shall mean, collectively, the HTA 98 Senior Bonds and the HTA 98 Sub Bonds.

“HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims” shall mean, collectively, the claims against HTA arising from or relating to the HTA 98 Senior Bonds, which shall be calculated for purposes of distribution pursuant to the Plan and the HTA Plan as the outstanding principal amount of the HTA 98 Senior Bonds, plus accrued, but unpaid, interest up to, but not including, the HTA Petition Date.

“HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims” shall mean, collectively, the claims against HTA arising from or relating to the HTA 98 Sub Bonds, which shall be calculated for purposes of distribution pursuant to the Plan and the HTA Plan as the outstanding principal amount of the HTA 98 Sub Bonds, plus accrued, but unpaid, interest up to, but not including, the HTA Petition Date.

“HTA Clawback CVI” shall mean the CVI to be issued on account of Allowed CW/HTA Claims in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Plan, the CVI Indenture, this Agreement and the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit “J”.

“HTA Confirmation Order” shall mean, the order of the Title III Court confirming the HTA Plan in accordance with Section 314 of PROMESA and section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code made applicable in the PROMESA proceedings in accordance with Section 301 of PROMESA, which order shall be reasonably satisfactory to each Party.

“HTA Consummation Costs” shall mean, collectively, an amount to be paid in consideration for fees and expense incurred by an Initial PSA Creditor in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and the prosecution and approval of the HTA Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the HTA Plan, calculated in an amount equal to one percent (1.00%), truncated to two decimal points, of such Initial PSA Creditor’s HTA 68 Bond Claims and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, payable as an administrative expense claim on the HTA Effective Date, in an amount not greater than One Hundred Twenty-Five Million Dollars (\$125,000,000.00).

“HTA Definitive Documents” shall mean, collectively, the documents, including, without limitation, any related agreements (including the New HTA Bond Indenture), instruments, schedules or exhibits, that are necessary or desirable to implement, or otherwise relate to, the terms and provisions set forth herein, in the Settlement Summary, the HTA Plan (including any amendments, modifications and supplements thereto), the HTA Disclosure Statement, the HTA Disclosure Statement Order, the HTA Confirmation Order, and bond resolutions, as amended or as repealed and replaced, each having terms and conditions consistent

with this Agreement, the Settlement Summary, and PROMESA, in all respects and otherwise be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Oversight Board, Assured and National.

“HTA Disclosure Statement” shall mean, the disclosure statement to be filed with respect to the HTA Plan with the Title III Court by the Oversight Board in the HTA PROMESA Proceeding in accordance with Section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code made applicable in the PROMESA Proceedings in accordance with Section 301 of PROMESA, which disclosure statement shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Oversight Board, Assured and National.

“HTA Disclosure Statement Order” shall mean the order of the Title III Court (a) approving the form of HTA Disclosure Statement and the adequacy of the information contained therein in accordance with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, made applicable in the PROMESA Proceedings in accordance with Section 301 of PROMESA, and (b) authorizing, among other things, the form and manner of solicitation of (i) acceptance and rejections to the HTA Plan, and (ii) elections, if applicable, of distributions thereunder, which order shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Oversight Board, Assured and National.

“HTA Effective Date” shall mean, the date on which the transactions contemplated by the HTA Plan and authorized by the Title III Court pursuant to the HTA Confirmation Order have been substantially consummated, but under all circumstances, shall be the date no later than the tenth (10th) calendar day following the date on which all conditions to the effectiveness of the HTA Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with its terms.

“HTA Plan” shall mean a plan of adjustment to be filed by the Oversight Board, as representative of HTA in the HTA PROMESA proceeding, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Assured and National, and consistent with the terms of the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit “J”.

“HTA Plan Supplement” shall mean the volume of documents, agreements, and instruments, including, without limitation, the HTA Definitive Documents, which shall be filed with the Title III Court in connection with the HTA Plan and consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and each of which shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Oversight Board, Assured and National.

“HTA Restriction Fee Percentage” shall mean the percentage equal to (a) One Hundred Twenty-Five Million Dollars (\$125,000,000.00) minus such amounts as may be payable on account of HTA Consummation Costs divided by (b) the aggregate amount of HTA 68 Bond Claims and the HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims held or, in the case of Assured and National, either held or insured and is authorized to vote in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, governing documents and applicable law, by PSA Restriction Fee Creditors.

“Insured Bond Claims” shall mean, collectively, the Insured CCDA Bond Claims and the Insured HTA Bond Claims.

“Insured CCDA Bond Claims” shall mean, collectively, those CCDA Bond Claims, the principal and interest payments of which have been insured by a Monoline, including pursuant to secondary market policies.

“Insured HTA Bond Claims” shall mean, collectively, those HTA Bond Claims, the principal and interest payments of which have been insured by a Monoline, including pursuant to secondary market policies.

“Invalidity Actions” shall mean, collectively, those litigations set forth on Exhibit “G” hereto.

“IRC” shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

“Joinder Creditors” shall mean, collectively, those entities holding HTA Bonds or CCDA Bonds that execute and deliver either the Joinder Agreement or the Annex Agreement, the forms of which are annexed hereto as Exhibits “H” and “T”, respectively, prior to the Joinder Deadline.

“Joinder Deadline” shall mean, with respect to (a) HTA 68 Bond Claims and CCDA Bond Claims, May 17, 2021, at 11:59 p.m. (Eastern Daylight Time), and (b) HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, July 15, 2021, at 11:59 p.m. (Eastern Daylight Time), or in either case, such later date and time as may be requested by Assured and National, but in no event later than the commencement of the hearing to consider confirmation of the Plan.

“Lift Stay Motions” shall mean, collectively the litigation styled (a) Assured Guaranty Corp., et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico, filed in the HTA Title III Case [Dkt. No. 673], (b) Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board, filed in the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding [Dkt. No. 10104], (c) Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board, filed in the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding [Dkt. No. 10602], (d) AmeriNational Community Services, LLC, et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico, filed in the HTA Title III Case [Dkt. No. 591], (e) Assured Guaranty Corp., et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., Case No. 20-1930, currently pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, (f) Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., Case No. 20-1931, currently pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, (g) Peaje Investments LLC v. Puerto Rico Highways & Transportation Authority, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 17-00151-LTS, filed in the HTA Title III Case [Dkt. No. 1], as amended, (h) Peaje Investments LLC v. Puerto Rico Highways & Transportation Authority, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 17-00152-LTS, filed in the HTA Title III Case [Dkt. No. 1], as amended, and (i) any motion or adversary proceeding seeking to lift the automatic stay provided for in accordance with sections 362 and 922 of the Bankruptcy Code (to the extent applicable) with respect to revenues similar to those at issue in the above-referenced Lift Stay Motions.

“Measured SUT” shall mean the 5.5% SUT, less CINE funds of Three Million Two Hundred Forty Thousand Dollars (\$3,240,000.00) as set forth in the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit “J”.

“Monolines” shall mean Ambac Assurance Corporation, Assured Guaranty Corp., Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., Financial Guaranty Insurance Company, and National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation, as insurers of CCDA Bonds and HTA Bonds, as applicable.

“National Insured Bonds” shall mean, collectively, the HTA Bonds that are insured by National.

“New HTA Bonds” shall mean, collectively, the bonds, as more fully described in the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit “J”, to be issued on the HTA Effective Date by HTA in accordance with the terms and conditions of the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order, and the New HTA Bonds Indenture, including, without limitation, any refunding bonds which may be issued in accordance with the New HTA Bonds Indenture.

“New HTA Bonds Indenture” shall mean the indenture or resolution to be executed and delivered as of the HTA Effective Date pursuant to which HTA shall issue the New HTA Bonds, and including all of the terms and provisions in connection therewith, as it may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, in accordance with its terms and conditions.

“Outperformance Condition” shall mean the amount that the Measured SUT exceeds the Outperformance Metric, as defined in the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit “J”, in any Fiscal Year.

“Plan Supplement” shall mean the volume(s) of documents, agreements and instruments, including, without limitation, the Definitive Documents, which shall be filed with the Title III Court in connection with the Plan and consummation of the transactions contemplated therein, and each of which shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to each of the Parties.

“PRIFA” shall mean The Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing Authority.

“PROMESA Proceedings” shall mean, collectively, the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding, the HTA PROMESA Proceeding and the CCDA PROMESA Proceeding

“PSA Creditors” shall mean, collectively, (a) the Initial PSA Creditors and (b) those entities holding HTA Bonds or CCDA Bonds that execute and deliver either the Joinder Agreement or the Annex Agreement, the forms of which are annexed hereto as Exhibits “H” and “I”, respectively, in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

“PSA Restriction Fees” shall mean, collectively, the fees payable in accordance with Sections 6.1(b) and (c) hereof, the Plan, the HTA Plan, the Confirmation Order and the HTA Confirmation Order, which fees, in the aggregate, shall not exceed One Hundred Forty Million Dollars (\$140,000,000.00) minus such amount as may be payable on account of CCDA Consummation Costs and HTA Consummation Costs.

“PSA Restriction Fee Creditors” shall mean, collectively, the Initial PSA Creditors and the Joinder Creditors that execute this Agreement, the Joinder Agreement, or the Annex Agreement prior to the expiration of the PSA Restriction Fee Period; provided, however, that notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, all entities executing a Joinder Agreement or an Annex Agreement on the date the PSA Threshold Attainment is reached shall be considered PSA Restriction Fee Creditors; and, provided, further, that, under all circumstances, PSA Restriction Fees shall not be available to holders of HTA 98 Sub Bond

Claims in their capacity as such and such holders in such capacity shall not be considered PSA Restriction Fee Creditors with respect to such HTA 98 Sub Bonds.

“PSA Restriction Fee Period” shall mean the period from the date hereof up to and including the earlier to occur of (a) the PSA Threshold Attainment and (b) the Joinder Deadline.

“PSA Threshold Attainment” shall mean the date on which PSA Restriction Fee Creditors own or have due investment management responsibility and authority for funds or accounts which own, or, with respect to Assured and National, either holds or insures and is authorized to vote in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, the definitive insurance documents and applicable law, (a) with respect to HTA 68 Bonds, eighty-five percent (85%) of the aggregate amount of HTA 68 Bond Claims, inclusive of principal and interest as of the HTA Petition Date, (b) with respect to HTA 98 Senior Bonds, sixty-seven percent (67%) of the aggregate amount of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, inclusive of principal and interest as of the HTA Petition Date, and (c) with respect to CCDA Bonds, seventy percent (70%) of the aggregate amount of CCDA Bond Claims, and in each case, without duplication and, to the extent any such claims are Insured Bond Claims, to the extent a PSA Creditor is authorized to vote any such claim in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, the definitive insurance documents and applicable law.

“Qualified Marketmaker” shall mean an entity that (x) holds itself out to the market as standing ready in the ordinary course of its business to purchase from customers and sell to customers debt securities such as the HTA Bonds or the CCDA Bonds or enter with customers into long and short positions in debt securities such as the HTA Bonds or the CCDA Bonds, in its capacity as a dealer or market maker in such HTA Bonds or CCDA Bonds; (y) is in fact regularly in the business of making a market in debt securities; and (z) if transacting with respect to HTA Bonds or CCDA Bonds, is registered with Securities and Exchange Commission and financial institutions regulatory authority.

“Sales Tax” or “SUT” shall mean the sales and use taxes, including any replacement or similar sales and use tax, imposed by the government of Puerto Rico pursuant to Sections 4020.01 and 4020.02 of Subchapter D of Act No. 1-2011, as amended, and known as the Internal Revenue Code for a New Puerto Rico.

“Section 926 Motion” shall mean, the litigation arising from (a) the Urgent Motion for Bridge Order, and Motion for Appointment of Trustee Under 11 U.S.C. §926 of Ambac Assurance Corporation, Assured Guaranty Corp., Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., Financial Guaranty Insurance Company, and National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation, dated July 17, 2020, filed in the HTA Title III Case [Dkt. No. 871] and the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding [Dkt. No. 13708], (b) Assured Guaranty Corp., et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., Case No. 20-1847, currently pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, (c) any other motion or adversary proceeding pending as of the date hereof seeking appointment of a trustee for HTA in accordance with 11 U.S.C. §926, and (d) all claims and causes of action asserted in the Proposed Complaint, as defined in the Section 926 Motion and annexed thereto as Exhibit “C”.

“Settlement Summary” shall mean the summary of the key economic terms to be included in the Plan and the HTA Plan as set forth in Exhibit “J” annexed hereto.

“Substitute Measured Tax” shall mean, all or a portion of a tax of general applicability throughout the Commonwealth that, through a change in law, is designated or enacted in full substitution of the Measured SUT or otherwise constitutes like or comparable measure of economic activity within the Commonwealth, in each case in accordance with the terms of the CVI Legislation and the CVI Indenture.

“Trust Documentation” shall mean, collectively, the documentation required, if necessary, to establish and maintain the trust into which the HTA Clawback CVI shall be deposited pending, and which shall provide for, the distribution thereof to holders of CW/HTA Claims (including the Monolines) pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

“Uniformity Litigation” shall mean, collectively, (a) the litigation styled Ambac Assurance Corporation v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 20-00068-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, and (b) such other litigation as may be currently pending or as may be commenced during the period from and after the date hereof up to and including the HTA Effective Date wherein claims or causes of action consistent with or similar to those asserted or which could have been asserted in the above-referenced litigation have been asserted.

Section 1.3 Other Terms. Other terms may be defined elsewhere in this Agreement and, unless otherwise indicated, shall have such meaning throughout this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, any reference to any federal, state, local, or foreign law, including any applicable law, will be deemed also to refer to such law as amended and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, unless the context requires otherwise. The words “include”, “includes”, and “including” will be deemed to be followed by “without limitation.” Pronouns in masculine, feminine or neutral genders will be construed to include any other gender, and words in the singular form will be construed to include the plural and vice versa, unless the context otherwise requires. The words “this Agreement”, “herein”, “hereof”, “hereby”, “hereunder”, and words of similar impact refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular subdivision unless expressly so limited,

Section 1.4 Interpretations. The Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. If an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement will be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties hereto and no presumption or burden of proof will arise favoring or disfavoring any party hereto because of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement.

Section 1.5 Exhibits. Each of the exhibits, annexes, signature pages and schedules annexed hereto are expressly incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement, and all references to this Agreement shall include such exhibits, annexes and schedules.

ARTICLE II

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 2.1 CW PSA. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, the terms and conditions of the CW PSA remain in full force and effect, including, without limitation, the legal protections with respect to the CVIs, the CVI Legislation and the CVI Indenture set forth in Section 4.9(b) of the CW PSA, and are not intended, nor shall they be construed to be, amended or modified by any of the terms set forth herein. Without limiting the foregoing, the agreements, terms and conditions set forth herein, including, without limitation, the exhibits annexed hereto, are intended to supplement the terms and conditions of the CW PSA for the benefit of holders of CCDA Bond Claims and HTA Bond Claims.

Section 2.2 Financial Information. The Oversight Board acknowledges and agrees that (a) the financial information set forth on signature pages affixed to this Agreement and the CUSIP numbers for the HTA Bonds, and the CCDA Bonds, provided by the Parties pursuant to Section 2.3 hereof are proprietary, privileged, and confidential, and (b) unless otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, shall not disclose to any third party and shall otherwise use its reasonable best efforts to protect the confidential nature of such financial information and CUSIP numbers, including, without limitation, in filings to be made in the Title III Court or any other public release.

Section 2.3 CUSIP Information. Unless the then-current information has previously been provided to the Oversight Board, within two (2) Business Days after the date hereof, each Initial PSA Creditor shall provide the Oversight Board, in writing, the Face Amount and CUSIP numbers for each of the HTA Bonds and the CCDA Bonds, if any, such Party owns, insures or has due investment management responsibility and authority for funds or accounts which own such HTA Bonds and the CCDA Bonds, as the case may be. In addition, within five (5) Business Days of each calendar month or upon the request of the Oversight Board, which request shall be made no more frequently than monthly from and after the date hereof, each PSA Creditor shall provide the Oversight Board, in writing, the Face Amount and CUSIP numbers for each of the HTA Bonds and the CCDA Bonds, if any, such Party then owns, insures or has due investment management responsibility and authority for funds or accounts which own such HTA Bonds and the CCDA Bonds, as the case may be.

Section 2.4 Additional Parties. Within two (2) Business Days from the date hereof, the Oversight Board shall request that AAFAF provide, through the prompt issuance on EMMA, a notice regarding the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the opportunity for all entities holding and/or insuring HTA Bonds and CCDA Bonds, having a Face Amount, in each case, in excess of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00), to execute and deliver to counsel to the Oversight Board, the form of Joinder Agreement annexed hereto as Exhibit "H", and to become a party hereto in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Joinder Agreement.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 3.1 Representations and Warranties of the Oversight Board. The Oversight Board hereby represents and warrants that: (a) it is duly created in accordance with the terms and provisions of PROMESA with all requisite consent, approval, power and authority to execute this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; (b) it has full requisite, consent, approval, power and authority to execute and deliver and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the execution, delivery and performance hereof, and the instruments and documents required to be executed by it in connection herewith (i) have been duly and validly authorized by it and (ii) are not in contravention of its organizational documents or any material agreements specifically applicable to it or any law, rules or regulations applicable to it; and (c) except with respect to the Appointments Related Litigation and the Uniformity Litigation, no proceeding, litigation or adversary proceeding before any court, arbitrator or administrative or governmental body is pending against it, or to its knowledge has been threatened against it, which would adversely affect its ability to enter into this Agreement or to perform its obligations hereunder.

Section 3.2 Representations and Warranties of the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth, through its Title III representative, the Oversight Board, hereby represents and warrants that, subject to entry of an order of the Title III Court: (a) it is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization with all requisite, consent, approval, power and authority to carry on the business in which it is engaged, to own the properties it owns, to execute this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; (b) it has full requisite power and authority to execute and deliver and to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and the execution, delivery and performance hereof, and the instruments and documents required to be executed by it in connection herewith (i) have been duly and validly authorized by it and (ii) are not in contravention of its organizational documents or any material agreements specifically applicable to it, or any law, rules or regulations applicable to it; and (c) no proceeding, litigation or adversary proceeding before any court, arbitrator or administrative or governmental body is pending against it, or to its knowledge has been threatened against it, which would adversely affect its ability to enter into this Agreement or to perform its obligations hereunder.

Section 3.3 Representations and Warranties of HTA. HTA, through its Title III representative, the Oversight Board, hereby represents and warrants that, subject to entry of an order of the Title III Court: (a) it is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization with all requisite, consent, approval, power and authority to carry on the business in which it is engaged, to own the properties it owns, to execute this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; (b) it has full requisite power and authority to execute and deliver and to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and the execution, delivery and performance hereof, and the instruments and documents required to be executed by it in connection herewith (i) have been duly and validly authorized by it and (ii) are not in contravention of its organizational documents or any material agreements specifically applicable to it, or any law, rules or regulations applicable to it; and (c) no proceeding, litigation

or adversary proceeding before any court, arbitrator or administrative or governmental body is pending against it, or to its knowledge has been threatened against it, which would adversely affect its ability to enter into this Agreement or to perform its obligations hereunder.

Section 3.4 Representations and Warranties of CCDA. CCDA hereby represents and warrants that, subject to entry of an order of the Title III Court: (a) it is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization with all requisite, consent, approval, power and authority to carry on the business in which it is engaged, to own the properties it owns, to execute this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; (b) it has full requisite power and authority to execute and deliver and to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and the execution, delivery and performance hereof, and the instruments and documents required to be executed by it in connection herewith (i) have been duly and validly authorized by it and (ii) are not in contravention of its organizational documents or any material agreements specifically applicable to it, or any law, rules or regulations applicable to it; and (c) no proceeding, litigation or adversary proceeding before any court, arbitrator or administrative or governmental body is pending against it, or to its knowledge has been threatened against it, which would adversely affect its ability to enter into this Agreement or to perform its obligations hereunder.

Section 3.5 Representations and Warranties of the HTA Holders. Each of the HTA Holders, severally and not jointly, hereby represents and warrants on behalf of itself that, as of the date hereof: (a) it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization with all requisite consent, approval, power and authority to carry on the business in which it is engaged, to own the properties it owns, to execute this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; (b) it has full requisite power and authority to execute and deliver and to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and the execution, delivery and performance hereof, and the instruments and documents required to be executed by it in connection herewith (i) have been duly and validly authorized by it and (ii) are not in contravention of its organizational documents or any material agreements specifically applicable to it, or any law, rules or regulations applicable to it; (c) no proceeding, litigation or adversary proceeding before any court, arbitrator or administrative or governmental body is pending against it, or to its knowledge has been threatened against it, which would adversely affect its ability to enter into this Agreement or to perform its obligations hereunder; and (d) it owns or has due investment management responsibility and authority for funds or accounts which own the HTA Bonds of no less than the Face Amounts set forth on the signature pages affixed to this Agreement as of the date hereof, which it would be entitled to vote in connection with the solicitation of acceptances and rejections to the Plan, other than potentially with respect to the Insured HTA Bond Claims, and that, as of the date hereof, subject to any liens or encumbrances permitted by Section 4.5(a), it has not sold, transferred, pledged, hypothecated or assigned such HTA Bonds or any voting, consent or direction rights related to such HTA Bonds to any person or entity, that would prevent or adversely affect in any way such HTA Holders' performance of its obligations contained in this Agreement at the time such obligations are required to be performed; provided, however, that each of the Parties acknowledges that each Insured HTA Bonds Claim shall be voted in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents, so long as this Agreement remains in effect.

Section 3.6 Representations and Warranties of the CCDA Holders. Each of the CCDA Holders, severally and not jointly, hereby represents and warrants on behalf of itself that, as of the date hereof: (a) it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization with all requisite consent, approval, power and authority to carry on the business in which it is engaged, to own the properties it owns, to execute this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; (b) it has full requisite power and authority to execute and deliver and to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and the execution, delivery and performance hereof, and the instruments and documents required to be executed by it in connection herewith (i) have been duly and validly authorized by it and (ii) are not in contravention of its organizational documents or any material agreements specifically applicable to it, or any law, rules or regulations applicable to it; (c) no proceeding, litigation or adversary proceeding before any court, arbitrator or administrative or governmental body is pending against it, or to its knowledge has been threatened against it, which would adversely affect its ability to enter into this Agreement or to perform its obligations hereunder; and (d) it owns or has due investment management responsibility and authority for funds or accounts which own the CCDA Bonds of no less than the Face Amounts set forth on the signature pages affixed to this Agreement as of the date hereof, which it would be entitled to vote in connection with the solicitation of acceptances and rejections to the Plan, other than potentially with respect to the Insured CCDA Bond Claims, and that, as of the date hereof, subject to any liens or encumbrances permitted by Section 4.6(a), it has not sold, transferred, pledged, hypothecated or assigned such CCDA Bonds or any voting, consent or direction rights related to such CCDA Bonds to any person or entity, that would prevent or adversely affect in any way such CCDA Holders' performance of its obligations contained in this Agreement at the time such obligations are required to be performed; provided, however, that each of the Parties acknowledges that each Insured CCDA Bond Claim shall be voted in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents, so long as this Agreement remains in effect.

Section 3.7 Representations and Warranties of Assured. Assured hereby represents and warrants that, as of the date hereof: (a) it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization with all requisite, consent, approval, power and authority to carry on the business in which it is engaged, to own the properties it owns, to execute this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; (b) it has full requisite power and authority to execute and deliver and to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and the execution, delivery and performance hereof, and the instruments and documents required to be executed by it in connection herewith (i) have been duly and validly authorized by it and (ii) are not in contravention of its organizational documents or any agreements specifically applicable to it, or any law rule or regulations applicable to it; and (c) no proceeding, litigation or adversary proceeding before any court, arbitrator or administrative or governmental body is pending against it which would adversely affect its ability to enter into this Agreement or to perform its obligations hereunder.

Section 3.8 Representations and Warranties of National. National hereby represents and warrants that, as of the date hereof: (a) it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization with all requisite, consent, approval, power and authority to carry on the business in which it is engaged, to own the properties it owns, to execute this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated

hereby; (b) it has full requisite power and authority to execute and deliver and to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and the execution, delivery and performance hereof, and the instruments and documents required to be executed by it in connection herewith (i) have been duly and validly authorized by it and (ii) are not in contravention of its organizational documents or any agreements specifically applicable to it, or any law rule or regulations applicable to it; and (c) no proceeding, litigation or adversary proceeding before any court, arbitrator or administrative or governmental body is pending against it which would adversely affect its ability to enter into this Agreement or to perform its obligations hereunder.

Section 3.9 Representations of the Parties to this Agreement. Each Party, severally and not jointly, represents and acknowledges that: (a) in executing this Agreement, it does not rely, and has not relied, upon any representation or statement made by any other Party or any of such Party's representatives, agents or attorneys, with regard to the subject matter, basis or effect of this Agreement or otherwise, other than as stated in this Agreement; (b) in executing this Agreement, it has relied entirely upon its own judgment, beliefs and interest and the advice of its counsel and that it has had a reasonable period of time to consider the terms of this Agreement before entering into it; and (c) it has reviewed this Agreement and that it fully understands and voluntarily accepts all of the provisions contained herein. Nothing contained herein shall limit or otherwise modify any commutation or other separate agreement or instrument entered into by one or more HTA Holders or CCDA Holders, on the one hand, and a Monoline, on the other hand, or prevent any such parties from voluntarily entering into any commutation or similar separate agreement or instrument from and after the date hereof.

ARTICLE IV

COVENANTS

Section 4.1 Covenants of the Oversight Board. The Oversight Board shall take, and cause the Commonwealth, HTA and following, the commencement of the CCDA PROMESA Proceeding, CCDA to take, all actions necessary to obtain, and shall not, nor encourage any other person to, take any action which would, or would reasonably be expected to, impede or preclude, the filing of the Plan, the HTA Plan, the Disclosure Statement and the HTA Disclosure Statement, the approval of the Disclosure Statement and the HTA Disclosure Statement, and the entry of the Confirmation Order and the HTA Confirmation Order and the consummation, implementation and administration of the Plan and the HTA Plan, including the execution and delivery of the Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents, provided that the Disclosure Statement, the HTA Disclosure Statement, the Plan, and the HTA Plan (and their consummation, implementation and administration) and the other Definitive Documents and HTA Definitive Documents are consistent with the terms herein and in the Plan and the HTA Plan, including, without limitation, that the Parties have acted in good faith in connection with the negotiation of the terms hereof and thereof; provided, however, that, in the event that Assured (including, as the case may be, jointly with other holders or insurers of CCDA Bond Claims) proposes to the Oversight Board a modification of the CCDA Bonds in accordance with Title VI of PROMESA, the Oversight Board shall consider such proposal, to the extent consistent with the terms set forth in the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit "J", and make such determination as it deems appropriate. Such actions shall include, but not be limited

to, (a) commencing the CCDA PROMESA Proceeding, (b) filing the Plan and Disclosure Statement, in form and substance consistent with this Agreement and reasonably acceptable to the Parties, with the Title III Court, and requesting that the Title III Court establish hearing dates for the expeditious consideration of the Disclosure Statement and the Plan, (c) prosecuting, in a timely and appropriate manner, the approval of the Disclosure Statement and the HTA Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Plan and the HTA Plan at hearings in accordance with applicable orders entered in the PROMESA Proceedings, (d) refraining from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) any action or proceeding or asserting any claim or objection against any Initial PSA Creditors (or their respective trustees, fiscal agents, or paying agents) relating to the HTA Bonds or the CCDA Bonds, as the case may be, and taking all reasonable efforts to prevent any other person or entity (private or governmental) from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) any such action or proceeding or asserting any such claim or objection, (e) refraining from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) or taking any legal position in any action or proceeding, including, without limitation, asserting any claim or objection, that is inconsistent with the compromises and settlements described herein or set forth in the Plan or the HTA Plan; provided, however, that, none of the foregoing is intended, nor shall it be construed, to apply to any action taken or to be taken with respect to claims or objections with respect to "Clawbacks" or other claims, in each case, asserted by holders or insurers of CCDA Bonds or HTA Bonds not party to this Agreement, including, without limitation, motion practice, the taking of discovery, the filing of memoranda, the presentation of oral argument, and trial, (f) at least four (4) days prior to such filing, delivering to counsel for each of Assured, and National copies of the Disclosure Statement, the HTA Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the HTA Plan, the Plan Supplement, the HTA Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, the HTA Confirmation Order, the other Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents and all other documents related to any of the foregoing, (g) in the event that a party (i) files a notice of appeal from the entry of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order and (ii) seeks a stay pending appeal in connection therewith, using reasonable best efforts to oppose such stay request, including, without limitation, seeking the posting of a supersedeas bond in an amount commensurate with potential losses resulting from any delay caused by any appeals or petitions for review of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order, (h) using its reasonable best efforts to provide, and cause HTA to provide, to Assured and National (and their respective advisors, as applicable) information reasonably requested to facilitate, implement, consummate or otherwise give effect to the HTA Plan and the restructuring of HTA, and (i) using its reasonable best efforts and negotiate in good faith with Assured and National the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order, the New HTA Bonds Indenture, the Trust Documentation and the Custodial Trust Documents, in an effort to conclude the documentation thereof prior to the CW Effective Date. In addition to the foregoing, the Oversight Board, as representative of HTA in the HTA PROMESA Proceeding, (w) upon satisfaction of the Distribution Conditions, in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 6.1(d) hereof, shall take such action as may be necessary to cause the Commonwealth to make payments to Assured and National, in cash, in the amounts of Thirty-Nine Million Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$39,300,000.00), and Nineteen Million Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$19,300,000.00) respectively, in consideration of the structuring of payments to be made to holders of CW/HTA Claims, CW Convention Center Claims, CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claims and CW/MBA Claims in accordance with the Plan, (x) shall take and cause HTA to take all actions necessary to file, or cause the filing of, the HTA

Plan consistent with the terms set forth on Exhibit “J” annexed hereto, and shall use its reasonable best efforts to achieve confirmation thereof by the Title III Court, (y) upon satisfaction of the Distribution Conditions, shall take such action as may be necessary to cause HTA to make payments, in cash, of One Hundred Eighty-Four Million Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$184,800,000.00) to holders of the HTA 68 Bond Claims and Seventy-Nine Million Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$79,200,000.00) to holders of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, and (z) upon satisfaction of the Distribution Conditions, shall take, and cause the Commonwealth to take, such actions as are necessary to distribute the HTA Clawback CVI to holders of Allowed CW/HTA Claims (including the Monolines) and to make payments on account thereof in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the CVI Indenture, and the HTA Clawback CVI Priority Distribution Waterfall section of the Settlement Summary annexed hereto and Exhibit “J”; provided, however, that, until receipt of the GDB Loan Priority Determination, (i) cash payments allocable to the HTA 98 Bonds shall be subject to the CVI Payment Reserve, and (ii) the HTA Clawback CVI otherwise allocable to holders of Allowed CW/HTA Claims relating to the GDB HTA Loans shall not be distributed to the holders of the GDB HTA Loans; and, provided, further, that, upon receipt of the GDB Loan Priority Determination, funds in the CVI Payment Reserve and any undistributed HTA Clawback CVI shall be released to holders of HTA Bonds and GDB HTA Loans, as the case may be, based upon (i) as between holders of HTA 98 Bonds and holders of GDB HTA Loans, the terms of such GDB Loan Priority Determination, and (ii) as between holders of HTA 68 Bonds and holders of HTA 98 Bonds, the HTA Clawback CVI Priority Distribution Waterfall section of the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit “J”.

Section 4.2 Covenants of the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth shall take all actions necessary to obtain, and shall not, nor encourage any other person to, take any action which would, or would reasonably be expected to, impede or preclude, the filing of the Plan, the HTA Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the HTA Disclosure Statement, the approval of the Disclosure Statement and the HTA Disclosure Statement, and the entry of the Confirmation Order and the HTA Confirmation Order and the consummation, implementation and administration of the Plan and the HTA Plan, including, without limitation, the execution and delivery of the Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents, provided that the Disclosure Statement, the HTA Disclosure Statement, the Plan, and the HTA Plan (and their consummation, implementation and administration) and the other Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents are consistent with the terms herein and in the Plan and the HTA Plan, including, without limitation, that the Parties have acted in good faith in connection with the negotiation of the terms hereof and thereof. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, (a) prosecuting, in a timely and appropriate manner, the approval of the Disclosure Statement and the HTA Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Plan and the HTA Plan at hearings in accordance with applicable orders entered in the PROMESA Proceedings, (b) providing the Oversight Board with such financial information as shall be reasonably requested to be necessary to prosecute the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding and the HTA PROMESA Proceeding, (c) refraining from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) any action or proceeding or asserting any claim or objection against any Initial PSA Creditor (or their respective trustees, fiscal agents or paying agents) relating to the HTA Bonds and the CCDA Bonds, as the case may be, and taking all reasonable efforts to prevent any other person or entity (private or governmental) from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) any such action or proceeding or asserting any such claim or objection, (d) refraining from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) or taking any legal position in any

action or proceeding, including, without limitation, asserting any claim or objection, that is inconsistent with the compromises and settlements described herein or set forth in the Plan or the HTA Plan; provided, however, that, none of the foregoing is intended, nor shall it be construed, to apply to any action taken or to be taken with respect to claims or objections with respect to “clawbacks” or other claims, in each case, asserted by holders or insurers of CCDA Bonds and HTA Bonds not party to this Agreement, including, without limitation, motion practice, the taking of discovery, the filing of memoranda, the presentation of oral argument, and trial, (e) in the event that a party (i) files a notice of appeal from the entry of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order and (ii) seeks a stay pending appeal in connection therewith, using reasonable best efforts to oppose such stay request, including, without limitation, seeking the posting of a supersedeas bond in an amount commensurate with potential losses resulting from any delay caused by any appeals or petitions for review of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order, and (f) using its reasonable best efforts to provide, and cause HTA to provide, to Assured and National (and their respective advisors, as applicable) information reasonably requested to facilitate, implement, consummate or otherwise give effect to the HTA Plan and the restructuring of HTA. In addition to the foregoing, upon satisfaction of the Distribution Conditions, (y) in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 6.1(d) hereof, the Commonwealth shall take such action as is necessary to make payments on the CW Effective Date, in cash, to Assured and National in the amounts of Thirty-Nine Million Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$39,300,000.00) and Nineteen Million Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$19,300,000.00), respectively, in consideration of the structuring of payments to be made to holders of CW/HTA Claims, CW Convention Center Claims, CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claims and CW/MBA Claims in accordance with the Plan, and (z) the Commonwealth shall take such actions as are necessary to distribute the HTA Clawback CVI to holders of Allowed CW/HTA Claims (including the Monolines) and to make payments on account thereof in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the CVI Indenture, and the HTA Clawback CVI Priority Distribution Waterfall section of the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit “J”; provided, however, that, until receipt of the GDB Loan Priority Determination, (i) cash payments allocable to the HTA 98 Bonds shall be subject to the CVI Payment Reserve, and (ii) the HTA Clawback CVI otherwise allocable to holders of Allowed CW/HTA Claims relating to the GDB HTA Loans shall not be distributed to the holders of the GDB HTA Loans; and, provided, further, that, upon receipt of the GDB Loan Priority Determination, funds in the CVI Payment Reserve and any undistributed HTA Clawback CVI shall be released to holders of HTA Bonds and GDB HTA Loans, as the case may be, based upon (i) as between holders of HTA 98 Bonds and holders of GDB HTA Loans, the terms of such GDB Loan Priority Determination, and (ii) as between holders of HTA 68 Bonds and holders of HTA 98 Bonds, the HTA Clawback CVI Priority Distribution Waterfall section of the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit “J”.

Section 4.3 Covenants of HTA. HTA shall take all actions necessary to obtain, and shall not, nor encourage any other person to, take any action which would, or would reasonably be expected to, impede or preclude, the filing of the Plan, the HTA Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the HTA Disclosure Statement, the approval of the Disclosure Statement and the HTA Disclosure Statement, and the entry of the Confirmation Order and the HTA Confirmation Order, and the consummation, implementation and administration of the Plan and the HTA Plan, including the execution and delivery of the Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents, provided that the Disclosure Statement, the HTA Disclosure Statement, the Plan and the HTA Plan (and their consummation, implementation and administration) and the other

Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents are consistent with the terms herein and in the Plan and the HTA Plan, including, without limitation, that the Parties have acted in good faith in connection with the negotiation of the terms hereof and thereof. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, (a) prosecuting, in a timely and appropriate manner, the approval of the Disclosure Statement and the HTA Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Plan and the HTA Plan at hearings in accordance with applicable orders entered in the PROMESA Proceedings, (b) providing the Oversight Board with such financial information as shall be reasonably requested to be necessary to prosecute the HTA PROMESA Proceeding, (c) refraining from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) any action or proceeding or asserting any claim or objection against Assured, National, any HTA Holder, or any CCDA Holder, relating to the HTA Bonds and the CCDA Bonds, (or their respective trustees, fiscal agents or paying agents), as the case may be, and taking all reasonable efforts to prevent any other person or entity (private or governmental) from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) any such action or proceeding or asserting any such claim or objection, (d) refraining from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) or taking any legal position in any action or proceeding, including, without limitation, asserting any claim or objection, that is inconsistent with the compromises and settlements described herein or set forth in the Plan and the HTA Plan; provided, however, that, none of the foregoing is intended, nor shall it be construed, to apply to any action taken or to be taken with respect to claims or objections with respect to “clawbacks” or other claims, in each case, asserted by holders or insurers of CCDA Bonds and the HTA Bonds not party to this Agreement, including, without limitation, motion practice, the taking of discovery, the filing of memoranda, the presentation of oral argument, and trial, and (e) using its reasonable best efforts to provide to Assured and National (and their respective advisors, as applicable) information reasonably requested to facilitate, implement, consummate or otherwise give effect to the HTA Plan and the restructuring of HTA. In addition to the foregoing, HTA shall (y) file the HTA Plan consistent with the terms set forth on Exhibit “J” annexed hereto and the HTA Disclosure Statement and use its reasonable best efforts to achieve confirmation thereof by the Title III Court as expeditiously and practicable as possible and (z) upon satisfaction of the Distribution Conditions, take such action as is necessary to make payments, in cash, of One Hundred Eighty-Four Million Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$184,800,000.00) to holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims and Seventy-Nine Million Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$79,200,000.00) to holders of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims.

Section 4.4 Covenants of CCDA. CCDA shall take all actions necessary to obtain, and shall not, nor encourage any other person to, take any action which would, or would reasonably be expected to, impede or preclude, the filing of the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the approval of the Disclosure Statement and the entry of the Confirmation Order and the consummation, implementation and administration of the Plan, including the execution and delivery of the Definitive Documents, provided that the Disclosure Statement, the Plan (and its consummation, implementation and administration) and the other Definitive Documents are consistent with the terms herein and Plan, including, without limitation, that the Parties have acted in good faith in connection with the negotiation of the terms hereof and thereof; provided, however, that, in the event that Assured (including, as the case may be, jointly with other holders or insurers of CCDA Bond Claims) proposes to the Oversight Board a modification of the CCDA Bonds in accordance with Title VI of PROMESA, including as an alternative to inclusion of CCDA in the Plan as a debtor under Title III of PROMESA, if approved and authorized by the

Oversight Board, CCDA shall use its reasonable best efforts and take such actions as necessary to obtain approval of such qualifying modification consistent with the terms set forth on Exhibit “J” annexed hereto. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, (a) prosecuting, in a timely and appropriate manner, the approval of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Plan at hearings in accordance with applicable orders entered in the PROMESA Proceedings, (b) providing the Oversight Board with such financial information as shall be reasonably requested to be necessary to prosecute the CCDA PROMESA Proceeding, (c) refraining from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) any action or proceeding or asserting any claim or objection against any Initial PSA Creditor (or their respective trustees, fiscal agents or paying agents) relating to the HTA Bonds or the CCDA Bonds, as the case may be, and taking all reasonable efforts to prevent any other person or entity (private or governmental) from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) any such action or proceeding or asserting any such claim or objection and (d) refraining from directly or indirectly commencing (or continuing to prosecute) or taking any legal position in any action or proceeding, including, without limitation, asserting any claim or objection, that is inconsistent with the compromises and settlements described herein or set forth in the Plan; provided, however, that, none of the foregoing is intended, nor shall it be construed, to apply to any action taken or to be taken with respect to claims or objections with respect to “clawbacks” or other claims, in each case, asserted by holders or insurers of CCDA Bonds and the HTA Bonds not party to this Agreement, including, without limitation, motion practice, the taking of discovery, the filing of memoranda, the presentation of oral argument, and trial.

Section 4.5 Covenants of the HTA Holders. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each of the HTA Holders, severally and not jointly, hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

(a) None of the HTA Holders shall sell, transfer, pledge, hypothecate or assign (except as may be required in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, the definitive insurance documents and applicable law with respect to a Monoline-insured bond) (a “**Transfer**”) any of the HTA Bond Claims, or any voting, consent, or direction rights or participations or other interests therein (collectively, the “**HTA Interests**”) during the period from the date hereof up to and including the earlier to occur of (i) the HTA Effective Date and (ii) the termination of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.1 hereof; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the HTA Holders may transfer any HTA Interests to (1) another PSA Creditor or (2) in the event that the transferee is not a PSA Creditor at the time of Transfer, such transferee that executes and delivers, within five (5) calendar days after execution thereof, to counsel for the Oversight Board and AAFAF, the Joinder Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit “G” (a “**Qualified Transferee**”), pursuant to which (y) such Qualified Transferee shall (i) assume all the rights and obligations of the transferor in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and (ii) such Qualified Transferee shall then be deemed a PSA Creditor for all purposes herein, including, without limitation, with respect to any additional HTA Bonds held by such Qualified Transferee at the time it joins this Agreement, and shall assume all of the rights and obligations hereunder (other than the right to receive the Consummation Costs) and (z) on or after the effective date of the Transfer, such HTA Holder shall be deemed to have relinquished its rights (other than the right to receive the Consummation Costs), and be released from its obligations (other than as set forth in Section 4.5(c) hereof) on or after the effective date of the Transfer under this Agreement

solely to the extent of such transferred rights; and, provided, further, that, to the extent that a Transfer violates the provisions of this Section 4.5(a), it shall be void *ab initio* and the applicable HTA Bond Claims and the HTA Holder attempting such Transfer shall continue to remain subject to the terms of this Agreement; and, provided, further, that nothing contained herein is intended, nor shall it be construed, to preclude any of the HTA Holders from acquiring additional HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims; provided, however, that any such HTA Bond Claims and CCDA Bond Claims acquired from and after the date hereof shall automatically and immediately upon acquisition by an HTA Holder be deemed subject to all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement; and, provided, further, that the provisions of this Section 4.5(a) shall not apply to the grant of any liens or encumbrances in favor of a bank or broker-dealer holding custody of securities in the ordinary course of business and which lien or encumbrance is released upon the Transfer of such securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained herein shall restrict or prohibit any party from taking any action required by the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, any rule or regulations promulgated thereunder, or by any other applicable law or regulation.

(b) None of the HTA Holders shall, except as expressly provided herein, (i) file any additional claims or proofs of claim, whatsoever, with the Title III Court against the Commonwealth (including secured, unsecured, administrative or substantial contribution claims), on account of any HTA Bonds or HTA Bond Claims or provided that the failure to file any additional proofs of claim as a result of its obligations under this clause (i) shall not prejudice, nor shall it be deemed to be a limitation of, such HTA Holders' aggregate holdings of HTA Bond Claims, (ii) except as permitted by Section 4.5(d) below solely with respect to the Monolines, file any additional claims, commence or prosecute any pending or additional litigation, proceeding, action or matter on account of its HTA Bonds or HTA Bond Claims (and each such HTA Holder agrees to such pending litigations, proceedings, actions or matters) or seek to recover damages or to seek any other type of relief against any of the Government Releasees based upon, arising from or relating to the Government Released Claims, or (iii) aid any person in taking any action with respect to the Government Released Claims that is prohibited by this Section 4.5(b); provided, however, that, to the extent consistent with its obligations hereunder, a HTA Holder may amend a proof of claim solely to change the claimant's name, address or similar information.

(c) Each of the HTA Holders, solely in its capacity as holder of HTA Bonds or HTA Bond Claims, severally and not jointly, shall (i) support, and otherwise not, nor encourage any other person to, take any action which would, or would reasonably be expected to, breach or be inconsistent with the terms herein, or impede or preclude, the filing of the Plan or the HTA Plan, the administration of the PROMESA Proceedings, the approval of the Disclosure Statement or the HTA Disclosure Statement, and the entry of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order, and the consummation, implementation and administration of the Plan and the HTA Plan, including the execution and delivery of the Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents, provided that such Disclosure Statement, the HTA Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, the HTA Confirmation Order, the Plan and the HTA Plan (and their consummation, implementation and administration) and the other Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents are consistent with the terms herein, the Plan and the HTA Plan, (ii) in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.1 hereof, (A) not consent to or vote for any modification of the Plan or the HTA Plan unless such modification is proposed or supported by

the Oversight Board, AAFAF, the Commonwealth, HTA and CCDA and was made in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.1 hereof, and (B) not vote for or support any HTA or Commonwealth plan of adjustment not proposed or supported by the Oversight Board, AAFAF, the Commonwealth, and HTA, so long as none of the Government Parties is in material breach of their obligations set forth in this Agreement; provided, however, that each of the Parties acknowledges that each Insured HTA Bond Claim shall be voted in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents, so long as this Agreement remains in effect, and (iii) in the event that a party (A) files a notice of appeal from the entry of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order, and (B) seeks a stay pending appeal in connection therewith, use reasonable best efforts to oppose such stay request, including, without limitation, seeking the posting of a supersedeas bond in an amount commensurate with potential losses resulting from any delay caused by any appeals or petitions for review of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order.

(d) Subject to the terms set forth herein, none of the HTA Holders shall be limited or prohibited from (i) taking any action that any such HTA Holder shall deem necessary or appropriate to preserve, protect or defend any of its rights under this Agreement, the Plan, or the other Definitive Documents, (ii) taking any action to defend itself against the claims and causes of action asserted in the Debt Related Objections, the Invalidity Actions or the Lien Challenge Actions, to the extent such litigation is not otherwise stayed, or against the claims and causes of action asserted in any other litigation that is not stayed, (iii) asserting any claims or causes of action against any Party that breaches this Agreement, or (iv) taking any action such holder shall deem necessary or appropriate as against a Monoline to preserve, protect or defend any of its rights under any policy of insurance issued by a Monoline with respect to any Monoline-insured bond. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, to the extent the Plan, the HTA Plan the Definitive Documents, and the HTA Definitive Documents are consistent with this Agreement and the exhibits hereto, none of the HTA Holders shall take any action to oppose confirmation of the Plan or the HTA Plan, as the case may be, with respect to the Covered Borrowers, including, without limitation, voting to reject the Plan or the HTA Plan with respect to any other claims held against the Commonwealth or HTA (with respect to a Monoline-insured bond, other than an Assured Insured Bond or a National Insured Bond, to the extent such HTA Holder is authorized to vote such claim in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, any definitive insurance documents and applicable law); provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement shall limit or prohibit a HTA Holder from taking any action, or asserting any claims or causes of action, in connection with any matter relating to the Monolines and with respect to any Monoline-insured bond (including, without limitation, voting of claims, subrogation or acceleration, commutation or any other act necessary to maintain the benefits of the applicable Monoline insurance policy).

Section 4.6 Covenants of CCDA Holders. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each of the CCDA Holders, severally and not jointly, hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

(a) None of the CCDA Holders shall Transfer any of the CCDA Bond Claims, or any voting, consent or direction rights or participations or other interests therein (collectively, the **“CCDA Interests”**) during the period from the date hereof up to and including the earlier to occur of (i) the CW Effective Date and (ii) the termination of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.1 hereof; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the CCDA Holders may transfer any CCDA Interests to (1) another PSA Creditor or (2)

a Qualified Transferee pursuant to which (y) such Qualified Transferee shall (i) assume all the rights and obligations of the transferor in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and (ii) such Qualified Transferee shall then be deemed a PSA Creditor for all purposes herein, including, without limitation, with respect to any additional CCDA Bonds held by such Qualified Transferee at the time it joins this Agreement, and shall assume all of the rights and obligations hereunder (other than the right to receive the Consummation Costs) and (z) on or after the effective date of the Transfer, such CCDA Holder shall be deemed to have relinquished its rights (other than the right to receive the Consummation Costs), and be released from its obligations (other than as set forth in Sections 4.6(c) hereof) on or after the effective date of the Transfer under this Agreement solely to the extent of such transferred rights; and, provided, further, that, to the extent that a Transfer violates the provisions of this Section 4.6(a), it shall be void *ab initio* and the applicable CCDA Bond Claims and the CCDA Holder attempting such Transfer shall continue to remain subject to the terms of this Agreement; and, provided, further, that nothing contained herein is intended, nor shall it be construed, to preclude any of the CCDA Holders from acquiring additional HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims; provided, however, that any such CCDA Bond Claims or HTA Bond Claims, acquired from and after the date hereof shall automatically and immediately upon acquisition by a CCDA Holder be deemed subject to all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement; and, provided, further, that the provisions of this Section 4.6(a) shall not apply to the grant of any liens or encumbrances in favor of a bank or broker-dealer holding custody of securities in the ordinary course of business and which lien or encumbrance is released upon the Transfer of such securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained herein shall restrict or prohibit any party from taking any action required by the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, any rule or regulations promulgated thereunder, or by any other applicable law or regulation.

(b) None of the CCDA Holders shall, except as expressly provided for herein, (i) file any additional claims or proofs of claim, whatsoever, with the Title III Court against the Commonwealth (including secured, unsecured, administrative or substantial contribution claims), on account of any CCDA Bonds or CCDA Bond Claims, provided that the failure to file any additional proofs of claim as a result of its obligations under this clause (i) shall not prejudice, nor shall it be deemed to be a limitation of, such CCDA Holders' aggregate holdings of CCDA Bond Claims, (ii) except in accordance with any claims bar date order entered in the CCDA PROMESA Proceeding, or as permitted by Section 4.6(d) below solely with respect to the Monolines, file any additional claims, commence or prosecute any pending or additional litigation, proceeding, action or matter on account of its CCDA Bonds or CCDA Bond Claims (and each such CCDA Holder agrees to stay all such pending litigations, proceedings actions or matters) or seek to recover damages or to seek any other type of relief against any of the Government Releasees based upon, arising from or relating to the Government Released Claims, or (iii) aid any person in taking any action with respect to the Government Released Claims that is prohibited by this Section 4.6(b); provided, however, that, to the extent consistent with its obligations hereunder, a CCDA Holder may amend a proof of claim solely to change the claimant's name, address or similar information.

(c) Each of the CCDA Holders, solely in its capacity as holder of CCDA Bonds and CCDA Bond Claims, severally and not jointly, shall (i) support, and otherwise not, nor encourage any other person to, take any action which would, or would reasonably be expected to,

breach or be inconsistent with the terms herein or in the Plan, or impede or preclude, the filing of the Plan, the administration of the PROMESA Proceedings, the approval of the Disclosure Statement, and the entry of the Confirmation Order and the consummation, implementation and administration of the Plan, including the execution and delivery of the Definitive Documents, provided that such Disclosure Statement, Confirmation Order and Plan (and its consummation, implementation and administration) and the other Definitive Documents are consistent with the terms herein, (ii) in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.1 hereof, (A) not consent to or vote for any modification of the Plan unless such modification is proposed or supported by the Oversight Board, AAFAF, the Commonwealth, HTA and CCDA and was made in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.1 hereof, and (B) not vote for or support any CCDA or Commonwealth plan of adjustment not proposed or supported by the Oversight Board, AAFAF, the Commonwealth, and CCDA so long as none of the Government Parties is in material breach of their obligations set forth in this Agreement; provided, however, that each of the Parties acknowledges that each Insured CCDA Bond Claim shall be voted in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents, so long as this Agreement remains in effect, and (iii) in the event that a party (A) files a notice of appeal from the entry of the Confirmation Order and (B) seeks a stay pending appeal in connection therewith, use reasonable best efforts to oppose such stay request, including, without limitation, seeking the posting of a supersedeas bond in an amount commensurate with potential losses resulting from any delay caused by any appeals or petitions for review of the Confirmation Order.

(d) Subject to the terms set forth herein, none of the CCDA Holders shall be limited or prohibited from (i) taking any action that any such CCDA Holder shall deem necessary or appropriate to preserve, protect or defend any of its rights under this Agreement, the Plan, or the other Definitive Documents, (ii) taking any action to defend itself against claims or causes of action asserted in the Debt Related Objections, the Invalidity Actions or the Lien Challenge Actions, to the extent such litigation is not otherwise stayed, or against the claims and causes of action asserted in any other litigation that is not stayed, (iii) asserting any claims or causes of action against any Party that breaches this Agreement, or (iv) taking any action such holder shall deem necessary or appropriate as against a Monoline to preserve, protect or defend any of its rights under any policy of insurance issued by a Monoline with respect to any Monoline-insured bond. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, to the extent the Plan and the Definitive Documents are consistent with this Agreement and the exhibits hereto, none of the CCDA Holders shall take any action to oppose confirmation of the Plan with respect to the Covered Borrowers, including, without limitation, voting to reject the Plan with respect to any other claims held against the Commonwealth or CCDA (with respect to a Monoline-insured bond, other than an Assured Insured Bond or a National Insured Bond, to the extent such CCDA Holder is authorized to vote such claim in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, any definitive insurance documents and applicable law); provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement shall limit or prohibit a CCDA Holder from taking any action, or asserting any claims or causes of action, in connection with any matter relating to the Monolines and with respect to any Monoline-insured bond (including, without limitation, voting of claims, subrogation or acceleration, commutation or any other act necessary to maintain the benefits of the applicable Monoline insurance policy).

Section 4.7 Covenants of Assured. Assured hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

(a) Assured shall not, except as expressly provided herein or in accordance with any order of the Title III Court regarding the filing of proofs of claim in a CCDA PROMESA Proceeding, (i) file any additional claims or proofs of claim, whatsoever, with the Title III Court against the Commonwealth, HTA or CCDA (including secured, unsecured, administrative or substantial contribution claims) on account of any Assured Insured Bonds, or any HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims, provided that the failure to file any additional proofs of claim as a result of its obligations under this clause (i) shall not prejudice, nor shall it be deemed to be a limitation of, Assured's aggregate holdings of HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims, (ii) upon entry of a stay of litigation, solely with respect to Assured, in the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding, the HTA Proceeding, and the CCDA Proceeding in which Assured is a plaintiff, defendant or respondent, file any additional claims, commence or prosecute any pending or additional litigation, proceeding, action or matter on account of any Assured Insured Bonds or any of its HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims in the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding, the HTA PROMESA Proceeding and the CCDA PROMESA Proceeding (and Assured agrees to stay all such pending litigations, proceedings, actions or matters) or seek to recover damages or to seek any other type of relief against any of the Government Releasees based upon, arising from or relating to the Government Released Claims or any of the claims or causes of action asserted or which could have been asserted in the Clawback Actions and the Lift Stay Motions, or (iii) directly or indirectly aid any person in taking any action with respect to the Government Released Claims that is prohibited by this Section 4.7(a). Without limiting the foregoing, within four (4) Business Days from the date hereof, (A) Assured and the Oversight Board shall file joint urgent motions, in form reasonably acceptable to Assured and the Oversight Board, to stay the Clawback Actions, the Lift Stay Motions, the Section 926 Motion as to Assured, and that certain litigation styled Assured Guaranty Corp., et al. v. The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al., Adv. Pro. No. 18-00059-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court (the "Adversary"), and (B) Assured shall take, or cause to be taken, any and all actions necessary, including, without limitation, serving notice thereof upon all affected parties, to cause the stay of discovery propounded solely by Assured in connection with the Clawback Actions and the Lift Stay Motions, including, without limitation, all such subpoenas, deposition notices, requests for production of documents, and any joinders by Assured to requests for discovery filed in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 2004.

(b) Assured shall (i) support, and otherwise not, nor encourage any other person to, take any action which would, or would reasonably be expected to, breach or be inconsistent with the terms herein, or impede or preclude, the filing of the Plan and the HTA Plan, the administration of the PROMESA Proceedings, the approval of the Disclosure Statement and the HTA Disclosure Statement, the entry of the Confirmation Order and the HTA Confirmation Order, and the consummation, implementation and administration of the Plan and the HTA Plan, including the execution and delivery of the Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents, provided that the Disclosure Statement, the HTA Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order the HTA Confirmation Order, the Plan and the HTA Plan (and their consummation, implementation and administration) and the Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents are consistent with the terms herein, (ii) in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.1 hereof, (A) not consent to or vote for any modification of the Plan or the HTA Plan unless such modification is proposed or supported by the Oversight Board, and otherwise

consistent with the terms herein, and (B) not vote for or support any plan of adjustment not proposed or supported by the Oversight Board, so long as none of the Government Parties is in material breach of their obligations set forth in this Agreement; provided, however, that Assured acknowledges that each Insured HTA Bond Claim and Insured CCDA Bond Claim insured by Assured shall be voted in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents, so long as this Agreement remains in effect, (iii) in the event a party (A) files a notice of appeal from the entry of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order and (B) seeks a stay pending appeal in connection therewith, use reasonable best efforts to oppose such stay request, including, without limitation, seeking the posting of a supersedeas bond in an amount commensurate with potential losses resulting from any delay caused by any appeals or petitions for review of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order, and (iv) use its reasonable best efforts and negotiate in good faith with the Oversight Board and National the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order, the New HTA Bonds Indenture, the Trust Documentation and the Custodial Trust Documents, in an effort to conclude the documentation thereof prior to the CW Effective Date.

(c) Subject to the terms set forth herein, including, without limitation, the stay of litigation as required in accordance with Section 4.7(a) hereof, Assured shall not be limited or prohibited from (i) taking such action that Assured shall deem necessary or appropriate to preserve, protect or defend any of its rights under this Agreement, the Plan, the HTA Plan, the other Definitive Documents, or the other HTA Definitive Documents, or (ii) asserting any claims or causes of action against any Party that breaches this Agreement; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude Assured from participating in any action or proceeding regarding the GDB Loan Priority Determination.

Section 4.8 Covenants of National. National hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

(a) National shall not, except as expressly provided herein, (i) file any additional claims or proofs of claim, whatsoever, with the Title III Court against the Commonwealth, HTA or CCDA (including secured, unsecured, administrative or substantial contribution claims) on account of any National Insured Bonds, or any HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims, provided that the failure to file any additional proofs of claim as a result of its obligations under this clause (i) shall not prejudice, nor shall it be deemed to be a limitation of, National's aggregate holdings of HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims, (ii) file any additional claims, commence or prosecute any pending or additional litigation, proceeding, action or matter on account of any National Insured Bonds or any of its HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims in the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding, the HTA PROMESA Proceeding and the CCDA PROMESA Proceeding (and National agrees to stay all such pending litigations, proceedings, actions or matters) or seek to recover damages or to seek any other type of relief against any of the Government Releasees based upon, arising from or relating to the Government Released Claims or any of the claims or causes of action asserted or which could have been asserted in the Clawback Actions and the Lift Stay Motions, or (iii) directly or indirectly aid any person in taking any action with respect to the Government Released Claims that is prohibited by this Section 4.8(a). Without limiting the foregoing, within four (4) Business Days from the date hereof, (A) National and the Oversight Board shall file joint urgent motions, in form reasonably acceptable to National and the Oversight Board, to stay the Clawback Actions, the Lift Stay Motions and the Section 926 Motion as to National, and (B) National shall take, or cause to be

taken, any and all actions necessary, including, without limitation, serving notice thereof upon all affected parties, to cause the stay of discovery propounded solely by National in connection with the Clawback Actions and the Lift Stay Motions, including, without limitation, the withdrawal of all subpoenas, deposition notices, requests for production of documents, and any joinders by National to requests for discovery filed in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 2004.

(b) National shall (i) support, and otherwise not, nor encourage any other person to, take any action which would, or would reasonably be expected to, breach or be inconsistent with the terms herein, or impede or preclude, the filing of the Plan and the HTA Plan, the administration of the PROMESA Proceedings, the approval of the Disclosure Statement and the HTA Disclosure Statement, the entry of the Confirmation Order and the HTA Confirmation Order, and the consummation, implementation and administration of the Plan and the HTA Plan, including the execution and delivery of the Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents, provided that the Disclosure Statement, the HTA Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, the HTA Confirmation Order, the Plan and the HTA Plan (and its consummation, implementation and administration) and the Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents are consistent with the terms herein, (ii) in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.1 hereof, (A) not consent to or vote for any modification of the Plan or the HTA Plan unless such modification is proposed or supported by the Oversight Board, and otherwise consistent with the terms herein and (B) not vote for or support any plan of adjustment not proposed or supported by the Oversight Board, so long as none of the Government Parties is in material breach of their obligations set forth in this Agreement; provided, however, that National acknowledges that each Insured HTA Bond Claim insured by National shall be voted in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents, so long as this Agreement remains in effect, (iii) in the event a party (A) files a notice of appeal from the entry of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order and (B) seeks a stay pending appeal in connection therewith, use reasonable best efforts to oppose such stay request, including, without limitation, seeking the posting of a supersedeas bond in an amount commensurate with potential losses resulting from any delay caused by any appeals or petitions for review of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order, and (iv) use its reasonable best efforts and negotiate in good faith with the Oversight Board and Assured the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order, the New HTA Bonds Indenture, the Trust Documentation and the Custodial Trust Documents, in an effort to conclude the documentation thereof prior to the CW Effective Date.

(c) Subject to the terms set forth herein, including, without limitation, the stay of litigation as required in accordance with Section 4.8(a) hereof, National shall not be limited or prohibited from (i) taking such action that National shall deem necessary or appropriate to preserve, protect or defend any of its rights under this Agreement, the Plan, the HTA Plan, the other Definitive Documents or the HTA Definitive Documents or (ii) asserting any claims or causes of action against any Party that breaches this Agreement; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude National from participating in any action or proceeding regarding the GDB Loan Priority Determination.

Section 4.9 Covenants of the Parties. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each of the Parties, severally and not jointly, hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

(a) Coordination. The Parties shall coordinate and use their reasonable best efforts to obtain the consent and joinder of AAFAF prior to consummation of the transactions contemplated herein. Any representations, warranties, covenants, or other obligations of AAFAF contemplated herein shall not be effective until an authorized signature for such entity has been affixed hereto.

(b) Legal and Other Protections. The Plan, the Confirmation Order, the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order, the New HTA Bonds Indenture, the HTA Definitive Documents, the CVI Legislation, the Debt Responsibility Act, and the CVI Indenture, to the extent applicable, in a manner to be agreed to by the Oversight Board, Assured and National, shall include the following legal protections:

(i) For payment of the CVIs, the Commonwealth shall pledge its full faith, credit and taxing power under the Puerto Rico Constitution and applicable Puerto Rico law;

(ii) Pursuant to the New HTA Bonds Indenture, the New HTA Bonds trustee shall have a direct right of action to enforce the New HTA Bonds Indenture, including (A) with respect to the New HTA Bonds and the New HTA Bonds Indenture, a net revenue pledge with respect to the collection of tolls, (B) seeking specific performance as a remedy for any breach of covenants in the New HTA Bonds Indenture, and (C) as of the commencement thereof, the automatic stay in any future insolvency proceeding commenced on behalf of HTA (whether under Title III of PROMESA or otherwise) would be deemed waived with respect to toll revenues, net of toll-only operating expenses and toll road enumerated capital expenditures; provided, however, that, upon an event of default under the New HTA Bonds Indenture, and, in the absence of action by the New HTA Bonds trustee, holders of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) in principal amount of the New HTA Bonds then outstanding shall be entitled to institute any suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding in equity or at law, or for the protection or enforcement of any right or remedy under the New HTA Bonds Indenture;

(iii) Pursuant to the CVI Indenture, the CVI trustee shall have a direct right of action to enforce the CVI Indenture, including seeking specific performance as a remedy for any breach of covenants in the CVI Indenture; provided, however, that, upon an event of default pursuant to the CVI Indenture, as described therein, and, the absence of action by the CVI trustee, holders of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) in principal amount of the CVIs then outstanding shall be entitled to institute any suit, action, mandamus or other proceeding in equity or at law, or for the protection or enforcement of any right or remedy pursuant to the CVI Indenture;

(iv) The HTA Fiscal Plan certified as of the HTA Effective Date, and any post-HTA Effective Date HTA Fiscal Plan will include provisions for the payment in each Fiscal Year of principal and interest of New HTA Bonds, including, without limitation, sinking fund payments due in such Fiscal Year;

(v) The Fiscal Plan for the Commonwealth certified as of the Effective Date, and any Post-Effective Date Fiscal Plan will include provisions for the payment in each Fiscal Year to the extent that the Outperformance Condition is satisfied in the prior Fiscal Year, any amounts due and owing on the CVIs in accordance with the terms of the CVI Indenture;

(vi) The New HTA Bonds shall be secured by a first-priority lien on tolls collected by or on behalf of HTA and certain other HTA available revenues/ resources, and the right to receive the foregoing, subject to necessary operating and capital expenses of the toll roads specified in the New HTA Bonds Indenture (the “**Net Revenues**”);

(vii) The HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order and the New HTA Bonds Indenture shall provide for a covenant setting forth an additional bonds test of 1.20x from Net Revenues;

(viii) The HTA Plan and the HTA Confirmation Order shall provide for a rate covenant requiring a 1.10x coverage ratio of Net Revenues, whereby, for purposes of calculating the coverage ratio, Net Revenues may include unencumbered cash as provided in the New HTA Bonds Indenture;

(ix) HTA Fiscal Plans certified on or after the HTA Effective Date, the HTA Plan and the HTA Confirmation Order shall provide for the measures necessary to service the obligations contemplated pursuant to this Agreement, the New HTA Bonds and the New HTA Bonds Indenture;

(x) The HTA Confirmation Order shall provide for the retention of jurisdiction by the Title III Court, or, in the event the Title III Court declines such retention of jurisdiction or the PROMESA Proceedings have been closed in accordance with the terms and provisions of PROMESA, designation of the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico, to enforce the terms of the certified Fiscal Plans and the obligations contemplated pursuant to this Agreement, the New HTA Bonds and the New HTA Bonds Indenture;

(xi) The New HTA Bonds, including, without limitation, any New HTA Bonds issued in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 4.9(c) hereof, and, to the extent feasible, the CVIs shall bear a stamp or similar legend stating that the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico has determined that such bonds and securities are valid, legally binding and enforceable pursuant to the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order, as the case may be;

(xii) The compromises and settlements embodied in this Agreement and set forth in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the HTA Plan and the HTA Confirmation Order shall not be binding on any Party (including any successor to the Oversight Board) in a subsequent Title III (or other insolvency) proceeding with respect to the priority of the CVIs under PROMESA, the Puerto Rico Constitution or other applicable law;

(xiii) The Commonwealth shall covenant for the benefit of all initial and subsequent holders of New HTA Bonds that the Commonwealth will not limit or restrict the rights or powers vested in HTA until all obligations with respect to the New HTA Bonds, together with all interest accrued thereon, have been paid or satisfied in full in accordance with their terms;

(xiv) The Commonwealth shall covenant for the benefit of all initial and subsequent holders of CVIs that, until all obligations with respect thereto have been paid or otherwise satisfied in accordance with their terms, the Commonwealth will not: (a) take any

action that would impair the rights and remedies of the holders of the CVIs; (b) limit or restrict the rights or powers of the appropriate officers of the Commonwealth to fulfill the terms of any agreements made with the holders of the CVIs; or (c) impair the ability of the holders of the CVIs to track performance of the Measured SUT; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the Commonwealth from exercising its power, through a change in law, to eliminate the Measured SUT, or replace the Measured SUT with a Substitute Measured Tax, each in accordance with the CVI Indenture, which shall protect holders of CVIs from such elimination or replacement reducing the likelihood that Outperformance Condition will be satisfied; and, provided, further, that the CVI Indenture shall include a mechanism for public disclosure by the Commonwealth of (x) the amounts of the Measured SUT, (y) the SUT collections, and (z) the calculation of any SUT True-Up or Baseline SUT Reduction, as defined and reflected in the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit "J";

(xv) The HTA Confirmation Order shall include a determination that, for purposes of Section 209 of PROMESA, the discharge of debt to occur as of the HTA Effective Date is necessary for the Oversight Board to certify that expenditures do not exceed revenues for HTA as determined in accordance with modified accrual accounting standards;

(xvi) The New HTA Bonds Indenture, the New HTA Bonds, and the CVIs shall be governed by New York law;

(xvii) The Confirmation Order is full, final, complete, conclusive and binding upon and shall not be subject to collateral attack or other challenge in any court or other forum by (1) the Commonwealth, (2) HTA, (3) each person or entity asserting claims or other rights against the Commonwealth, HTA, COFINA, or any of their respective instrumentalities or agencies, including a beneficial interest (directly or indirectly, as principal, agent, counterpart, subrogee, insurer or otherwise) in respect of bonds by the Commonwealth, or any of its or their instrumentalities or with respect to any trustee, collateral agent, indenture trustee, fiscal agent, and any bank that receives or holds funds related to such bonds, whether or not such claim or other rights of such person or entity are impaired pursuant to the Plan and, if impaired, whether or not such person or entity accepted the Plan, (4) any other person, and (5) each of the foregoing's respective heirs, successors, assigns, trustees, executors, officers, directors, agents, representatives, attorneys, beneficiaries or guardians;

(xviii) The HTA Confirmation Order is full, final, complete, conclusive and binding upon and shall not be subject to collateral attack or other challenge in any court or other forum by (1) the Commonwealth, (2) HTA, (3) each person or entity asserting claims or other rights against the Commonwealth, HTA, COFINA, or any of their respective instrumentalities or agencies, including a beneficial interest (directly or indirectly, as principal, agent, counterpart, subrogee, insurer or otherwise) in respect of bonds by the Commonwealth, or any of its or their instrumentalities or with respect to any trustee, collateral agent, indenture trustee, fiscal agent, and any bank that receives or holds funds related to such bonds, whether or not such claim or other rights of such person or entity are impaired pursuant to the HTA Plan and, if impaired, whether or not such person or entity accepted the HTA Plan, (4) any other person, and (5) each of the foregoing's respective heirs, successors, assigns, trustees, executors, officers, directors, agents, representatives, attorneys, beneficiaries or guardians;

(xix) The Plan shall include a provision that the HTA Clawback CVI to be issued and any distributions thereunder shall be held in a reserve or trust, the form and substance of which shall be reasonably acceptable to Assured and National, up to and including the date on which the Distribution Conditions are satisfied, and, in the event that this Agreement is terminated by the Oversight Board, Assured and/or National, the HTA Clawback CVI and any distributions on account thereof shall be released from such reserve or trust, as the case may be, and distributed to creditors in accordance with the terms set forth on Exhibit "J" annexed hereto;

(xx) The Confirmation Order shall provide that, in consideration for the agreements set forth herein, and upon satisfaction of the Distribution Conditions, HTA shall make an interim distribution to holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims in the amounts of One Hundred Eighty-Four Million Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$184,800,000.00) and Seventy-Nine Million Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$79,200,000.00), respectively, in cash, which distributions shall reduce the principal amount of such HTA 68 Bonds and HTA 98 Senior Bonds, respectively, and the corresponding HTA Bond Claims;

(xxi) The Confirmation Order shall provide that, in consideration for the structuring of payments to be made to holders of CW/HTA Claims, CW/Convention Center Claims, CW/PRIFA Tax Claims and CW/MBA Claims, upon satisfaction of the Distribution Conditions, and in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 6.1(d) hereof, the Commonwealth shall make payments to Assured and National in the amounts of Thirty-Nine Million Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$39,300,000.00) and Nineteen Million Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$19,300,000.00), respectively;

(xxii) The Plan and the CVI Indenture shall include provisions that provide that, upon satisfaction of the Distribution Conditions, the HTA Clawback CVI shall be distributed to the holders of Allowed CW/HTA Claims (including the Monolines) and payments on account thereof shall be in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the CVI Indenture and the HTA Clawback CVI Priority Distribution Waterfall section of the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit "J"; provided, however, that, until receipt of the GDB Loan Priority Determination, (i) cash payments allocable to the HTA 98 Bonds shall be subject to the CVI Payment Reserve, and (ii) the HTA Clawback CVI otherwise allocable to holders of Allowed CW/HTA Claims relating to the GDB HTA Loans shall not be distributed to the holders of the GDB HTA Loans; and, provided, further, that, upon receipt of the GDB Loan Priority Determination, funds in the CVI Payment Reserve and any undistributed HTA Clawback CVI shall be released to holders of HTA Bonds and GDB HTA Loans, as the case may be, based upon (i) as between holders of HTA 98 Bonds and holders of GDB HTA Loans, the terms of such GDB Loan Priority Determination, and (ii) as between holders of HTA 68 Bonds and holders of HTA 98 Bonds, the HTA Clawback CVI Priority Distribution Waterfall section of the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit "J"; and

(xxiii) The Plan and the CVI Indenture shall provide that any modifications to the HTA Clawback CVI Priority Distribution Waterfall shall only require consent of the Oversight Board and the Initial PSA Creditors, provided that such modifications are not materially adverse to the holders of Allowed HTA Bonds Claims.

(c) Tax-Exempt Treatment of the New HTA Bonds. The Oversight Board and the HTA shall use their reasonable best efforts to cause the payment of principal and interest with respect to the New HTA Bonds to be treated as tax-exempt for applicable local tax and/or territorial laws and federal income tax purposes.

Section 4.10 Qualified Marketmaker. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article IV to the contrary, (a) a PSA Creditor may Transfer any HTA Interests or CCDA Interests to a Qualified Marketmaker, acting in its capacity as a Qualified Marketmaker, without the requirement that such Qualified Marketmaker be or become a PSA Creditor; provided, however, that, in the event that a Qualified Marketmaker acquires such HTA Interests, CCDA Interests, on or before April 27, 2021, such Qualified Marketmaker may retain such HTA Interests, or CCDA Interests, as the case may be, for a period of one hundred twenty (120) days following such Qualified Marketmaker's acquisition of such HTA Interests or CCDA Interests, as the case may be; and (b) to the extent that a PSA Creditor is acting in its capacity as a Qualified Marketmaker, it may Transfer any HTA Interests or CCDA Interests that the Qualified Marketmaker acquires from a holder of the HTA Interests or CCDA Interests that is not a PSA Creditor without the requirement that the transferee be or become a PSA Creditor. A Qualified Marketmaker may, with the consent of the Government Parties, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, join this Agreement solely on behalf of a specific trading desk.

Section 4.11 Appointments Related Litigation/Uniformity Litigation. Except as expressly provided below, or unless otherwise required to comply with an order of a court of competent jurisdiction that has not been vacated, reversed, or otherwise stayed, no Party which is a plaintiff in an Appointments Related Litigation or the Uniformity Litigation shall take further action in connection with such litigation but, under all circumstances, such Party hereby covenants and agrees (a) to perform all other duties and obligations as set forth in this Agreement, including, without limitation, the other duties and obligations set forth in Articles IV and V hereof, and (b) that, no matter the determination and the entry of a Final Order in connection with the Appointments Related Litigation or the Uniformity Litigation, with such determination and Final Order being entered either prior to consideration of approval of, or confirmation of, the Plan or the HTA Plan, as the case may be, by the Title III Court or subsequent to entry of the Confirmation Order or the HTA Confirmation Order, as applicable, such Party (i) shall not urge or argue that such determination and Final Order reverses, affects, or otherwise modifies the transactions contemplated herein and in the Plan or the HTA Plan as the case may be, and (ii) in the event that such determination and Final Order occurs prior to approval of, or confirmation of, the Plan or the HTA Plan, as the case may be, such Party shall urge and request, in writing, that the Oversight Board, as it may be modified, reconstructed or reappointed, (1) enforce the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan and the HTA Plan, and (2) promptly seek confirmation of the Plan and the HTA Plan by the Title III Court. Notwithstanding the foregoing, during the period (i) prior to the CW Effective Date, a Party which is a plaintiff in an Appointments Related Litigation or the Uniformity Litigation shall be under no obligation hereunder to inform a court considering such litigation of the execution and pendency of this Agreement, and (ii) from and after the CW Effective Date, any Party to the Appointments Related Litigation or the Uniformity Litigation shall seek the dismissal, with prejudice, of such litigation.

Section 4.12 Right to Vote. Each Party acknowledges that, for purposes of this Agreement, and any Plan or HTA Plan solicited in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, and so long as this Agreement remains in effect and is not otherwise terminated by Assured and National as to themselves, (a) Assured and National shall have the right to vote to accept or reject the Plan or the HTA Plan, as the case may be, to the extent provided by the terms and provisions of Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents on account of any existing HTA Bonds and CCDA Bonds that it insures, and (b) it shall not object to Assured's or National's right to vote to accept or reject the Plan or the HTA Plan, as the case may be, in accordance with subsection (a) above. For the avoidance of doubt, if this Agreement is no longer in effect, all Parties hereto reserve their rights to seek a determination by the Title III Court with respect to the Assured's, National's and their respective insured bondholders' rights to vote to accept or reject any Plan or the HTA Plan, as the case may be.

ARTICLE V

PLAN AND PLAN SUPPORT

Section 5.1 Plan Support Commitment. From and after the date hereof, provided that (a) this Agreement has not been terminated and (b) none of the Disclosure Statement, the HTA Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the HTA Plan or any of the proposed Definitive Documents and the HTA Definitive Documents have been filed, amended or modified in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement:

(a) Commonwealth Plan: Each of the PSA Creditors (to the extent remaining a Party), shall (i) support (A) approval of the Disclosure Statement in accordance with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) confirmation of the Plan in accordance with Section 314 of PROMESA and section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, (C) unless otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, upon a motion filed by Government Parties, a stay of all proceedings and determinations in connection with the Invalidity Actions, the Lien Challenge Actions, the Debt Related Objections, the Clawback Actions, the Lift Stay Motions, the Section 926 Motion and the Adversary, through a date no earlier than the CW Effective Date, solely with respect to Assured and National; provided, however, that a PSA Creditor shall only be required to support the Plan with respect to those HTA Bond Claims and CCDA Bond Claims that such PSA Creditor beneficially owns or controls, or, with respect to Assured or National, that they either hold or insure and are entitled to vote in accordance with the terms of Section 301(C)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents; and, provided, further, that, nothing herein shall limit or prohibit any PSA Creditor from taking any action, or asserting any claims or causes of action, in connection with any matter relating solely to the Monolines or prohibit Assured and National from taking any action, or asserting any claims or causes of action, in connection with any matter relating solely to the holders of Insured HTA Bond Claims or Insured CCDA Bond Claims that are insured by Assured or National, as the case may be (including, without limitation, voting of claims, subrogation, acceleration, commutation, or any act necessary to maintain the benefits of, and rights under, the applicable Monoline insurance policy), and (D) a stay of any joinders by Assured or National to requests for discovery served pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2004, (ii) subject to receipt of the Disclosure Statement and/or other solicitation materials in respect of the Plan, to the fullest extent permitted by law, timely

vote, or cause to be voted, to accept the Plan in its capacity as an HTA Holder, a CCDA Holder or insurer of Insured HTA Bond Claims or Insured CCDA Bond Claims, as applicable, with rights of acceptance in accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order, each as the case may be; provided, however, that a PSA Creditor shall only be required to vote, or cause to be voted, to accept the Plan with respect to those HTA Bond Claims and CCDA Bond Claims that such PSA Creditor beneficially owns or controls, or, with respect to Assured or National, that Assured or National either holds or insures and is entitled to vote in accordance with the terms of Section 301(C)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents, (iii) not change or withdraw (or cause to be changed or withdrawn) any such vote, (iv) not consent to or vote for any modification of the Plan unless such modification is (Y) not adverse to the HTA Holders, CCDA Holders, Assured and National, and (Z) not inconsistent with the terms provided herein and the Plan, and (v) not vote for or support any HTA or Commonwealth plan of adjustment not proposed to or supported by the Government Parties, so long as none of the Government Parties is in material breach of this Agreement; provided, however, that each of the Parties acknowledges that each Insured HTA Bond Claim and Insured CCDA Bond Claim shall be voted in accordance with the terms of Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents, so long as this Agreement remains in effect.

(b) HTA Plan: Each of the PSA Creditors (to the extent remaining a Party), shall (i) support (A) approval of the HTA Disclosure Statement in accordance with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, (B) confirmation of the HTA Plan in accordance with Section 314 of PROMESA and section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and (C) unless otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, upon a motion filed by Government Parties, a stay of all proceedings and determinations in connection with the Invalidity Actions, the Lien Challenge Actions, the Debt Related Objections, the Clawback Actions, the Lift Stay Motions, the Section 926 Motion and the Adversary, through a date no earlier than the HTA Effective Date, solely with respect to Assured and National; provided, however, that a PSA Creditor shall only be required to support the HTA Plan with respect to those HTA Bond Claims that such PSA Creditor beneficially owns or controls, or, with respect to Assured or National, that they either hold or insure and are entitled to vote in accordance with the terms of Section 301(C)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents; and, provided, further, that, nothing herein shall limit or prohibit any PSA Creditor from taking any action, or asserting any claims or causes of action, in connection with any matter relating solely to the Monolines or prohibit Assured and National from taking any action, or asserting any claims or causes of action, in connection with any matter relating solely to the holders of Insured HTA Bond Claims that are insured by Assured or National, as the case may be (including, without limitation, voting of claims, subrogation, acceleration, commutation, or any act necessary to maintain the benefits of, and rights under, the applicable Monoline insurance policy), and (D) a stay of any joinders by Assured or National to requests for discovery served pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2004, (ii) subject to receipt of the HTA Disclosure Statement and/or other solicitation materials in respect of the HTA Plan, to the fullest extent permitted by law, timely vote, or cause to be voted, to accept the HTA Plan in its capacity as a HTA Holder, or insurer of Insured HTA Bond Claims with rights of acceptance in accordance with the HTA Disclosure Statement Order, each as the case may be; provided, however, that a PSA Creditor shall only be required to vote, or cause to be voted, to accept the HTA Plan with respect to those HTA Bond Claims that such PSA Creditor beneficially owns or controls, or, with respect to Assured or National, that Assured or National either holds or insures and is entitled to vote in accordance with the terms of Section 301(C)(3) of PROMESA and such

other applicable law and governing documents, (iii) not change or withdraw (or cause to be changed or withdrawn) any such vote, (iv) not consent to or vote for any modification of the HTA Plan unless such modification is (Y) not adverse to the HTA Holders, Assured and National, and (Z) not inconsistent with the terms provided herein and the Plan, and (v) not vote for or support any HTA plan of adjustment not proposed to or supported by the Government Parties, so long as none of the Government Parties is in material breach of this Agreement; provided, however, that each of the Parties acknowledges that each Insured HTA Bond Claim shall be voted in accordance with the terms of Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA and such other applicable law and governing documents, so long as this Agreement remains in effect.

Section 5.2 Solicitation Required in Connection with Plans. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article V or elsewhere in this Agreement to the contrary, this Agreement is not, and shall not be deemed to be, a solicitation of acceptances of the Plan or the HTA Plan, as the case may be. Each of the Parties, severally and not jointly, acknowledges and agrees that (a) the votes on the Plan and the HTA Plan, as applicable, will not be solicited until the Title III Court has approved the disclosure statement and related solicitation materials, and such disclosure statement and solicitation materials have been transmitted to parties entitled to receive same and (b) this Agreement does not constitute an offer to issue or sell securities to any person or entity, or the solicitation of an offer to acquire or buy securities, in any jurisdiction where such offer or solicitation would be unlawful. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL REQUIRE ANY PARTY TO TAKE ANY ACTION PROHIBITED BY PROMESA, THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED, ANY RULE OR REGULATIONS PROMULGATED THEREUNDER, OR BY ANY OTHER APPLICABLE LAW OR REGULATION OR BY ANY ORDER OR DIRECTION OF ANY COURT OR ANY STATE OR FEDERAL GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY.

Section 5.3 Custodial Trusts/Acceleration/Commutation of Insurance. Subject to (a) the terms and provisions set forth in Article VII hereof, including, without limitation, the termination of this Agreement by Assured and/or National, and (b) all insurance policies and related agreements relating to Assured Insured Bonds and National Insured Bonds being in full force and effect, with no outstanding payment defaults by Assured or National with respect to such Assured Insured Bonds and National Insured Bonds, respectively, up to and including the CW Effective Date or the HTA Effective Date, as the case may be, (i) the Plan shall contain a provision providing that (A) the payment of the principal of the GO Bonds, PBA Bonds, and CCDA Bonds insured by Assured is accelerated as of the CW Effective Date, (B) the GO Bonds, PBA Bonds, and CCDA Bonds insured by Assured are payable from and after the CW Effective Date at an “acceleration price” of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount thereof plus interest accrued thereon (or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) to the date of payment, (C) the payment of the principal of the GO Bonds and PBA Bonds insured by National is accelerated as of the CW Effective Date, and (D) the GO Bonds and PBA Bonds insured by National are payable from and after the CW Effective Date at an “acceleration price” of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount thereof plus interest accrued thereon (or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) to the date of payment, (ii) the HTA Plan shall contain a provision providing that (A) the payment of the principal of the HTA Bonds insured by Assured is accelerated as of the HTA Effective Date, (B) the HTA Bonds insured by Assured are payable from and after the

HTA Effective Date at an “acceleration price” of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount thereof plus interest accrued thereon (or, in the case of capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) to the date of payment, (C) the payment of the principal of the HTA Bonds insured by National is accelerated as of the HTA Effective Date, and (D) the HTA Bonds insured by National are payable from and after the HTA Effective Date at an “acceleration price” of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount thereof plus interest accrued thereon (or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) to the date of payment, and (iii) the Plan and the HTA Plan shall include provisions relating to, as applicable (A) the implementation of custodial trusts in connection with distributions to be made to the holders of Assured Insured Bonds and National Insured Bonds, and (B) a proposal to the applicable holders of Assured Insured Bonds and National Insured Bonds regarding the resolution of such holders’ claims in respect of applicable policies of insurance, which provisions shall be in the form and substance satisfactory to the Oversight Board and, to the extent applicable, Assured and National. Such proposals may take the form of one or more commutation transactions; provided, however, that no holder of Assured Insured Bonds or National Insured Bonds shall be required to accept any such proposal to commute the respective policies of issuance.

ARTICLE VI

CONSUMMATION COSTS & RESTRICTION FEES

Section 6.1 Consummation Costs and PSA Restriction Fees. Subject to the terms and conditions herein and in the Plan and the HTA Plan, the Consummation Costs and the PSA Restriction Fees, each of which shall be fully earned as of the date hereof or the date of execution of a Joinder Agreement for Initial PSA Creditors or Joinder Creditors, as the case may be, shall be paid on the CW Effective Date or the HTA Effective Date, as the case may be, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the HTA Plan, and the HTA Confirmation Order.

(a) Consummation Costs. In consideration for the fees and expenses incurred by Initial PSA Creditors in connection with (i) with respect to the CCDA Bond Claims, the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and the prosecution of approval of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Plan and (ii) with respect to HTA Bond Claims, the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and the prosecution and confirmation of the HTA Plan and approval of the HTA Disclosure Statement with respect thereto, each Initial PSA Creditor shall be entitled to receive on the CW Effective Date or the HTA Effective Date, as the case may be, in the form of an allowed administrative expense claim, based upon its respective positions (insured or otherwise and, with respect to each of Assured and National, including positions that it holds or has insured) as of 5:00 p.m. (EDT) on the date hereof, a pro rata share of the HTA Consummation Costs and the CCDA Consummation Costs, as applicable.

(b) HTA Restriction Fee. In exchange for executing this Agreement, and agreeing to all of its terms and conditions, including the agreement to “lock-up” its bonds in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, subject to the entry of the HTA Confirmation Order, each PSA Restriction Fee Creditor holding or insuring HTA 68 Bonds or HTA 98 Senior Bonds (including Assured and National, to the extent Assured or National, as applicable, is authorized to vote such

Insured HTA Claims in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, definitive insurance documents and applicable law) shall be entitled to receive the PSA Restriction Fee in the form of an allowed administrative expense claim, payable in cash, at the time of consummation of the HTA Plan in an amount equal to the HTA Restriction Fee Percentage multiplied by the aggregate amount of HTA 68 Bond Claims and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (without duplication and, to the extent any such claims are Monoline-insured, solely to the extent a PSA Restriction Fee Creditor is authorized to vote any such claim in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, the definitive insurance documents and applicable law) held or, in the case of Assured or National held or insured, by such PSA Restriction Fee Creditor as of the expiration of the PSA Restriction Fee Period; provided, however, that each PSA Restriction Fee Creditor who acquires any HTA 68 Bonds and/or HTA 98 Senior Bonds after the Joinder Deadline (including (i) a holder of a Monoline-insured HTA Bond (other than a Monoline-insured HTA Bond insured by Assured or National, as the case may be), to the extent such PSA Restriction Fee Creditor is authorized to vote the claim with respect to such Monoline-insured HTA Bond in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, definitive insurance documents and applicable law, and (ii) Assured and National, to the extent Assured or National, as applicable, is authorized to vote such Insured HTA Bond Claims in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, definitive insurance documents and applicable law) shall be entitled to receive such PSA Restriction Fee equal to the HTA Restriction Fee Percentage multiplied by the aggregate amount of HTA 68 Bond Claims and HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (without duplication and, to the extent any such claims are Monoline-insured, solely to the extent a PSA Creditor is authorized to vote any such claim in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA the definitive insurance documents and applicable law) held by such PSA Restriction Fee Creditor as of the earlier to occur of the PSA Threshold Attainment attributable to the HTA Bond Claims and the entry of the confirmation order; and, provided, further, that, if a PSA Restriction Fee Creditor sells any HTA 68 Bonds or HTA 98 Senior Bonds for which it would have been entitled to receive the PSA Restriction Fee, the purchasing party shall not be entitled to receive the PSA Restriction Fee on account thereof and such entitlement shall remain with the selling party; and, provided, further, that, in all circumstances, the sum of the aggregate PSA Restriction Fee plus the Consummation Costs attributable to an HTA Holder's HTA 68 Bond Claims or HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims, as the case may be, shall not exceed One Hundred Twenty-Five Million Dollars (\$125,000,000.00); and, provided, further, that, in the event this Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms of Sections 7.1(b)(iii) or (c) hereof (subject to the extension provided for in Sections 7.1(b) or (c) hereof), or the Oversight Board terminates this Agreement for any reason other than (i) a breach of this Agreement by a non-Government Party, (ii) the denial of confirmation of the HTA Plan by the Title III Court (or the Title III Court renders a decision or states its position that it will deny confirmation absent modification of the Plan or the HTA Plan, and such modification would have a material adverse effect on the Parties ability to consummate the Plan or the HTA Plan on terms consistent with this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the terms set forth in the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit "J"), (iii) the CVI Legislation and the Debt Responsibility Act are not enacted prior to the commencement of the hearing to consider confirmation of the Plan, or (iv) the entry of an order with respect to one or more of the matters set forth in Section 7.1(b)(ii) hereof, the aggregate PSA Restriction Fee and Consummation Costs, in the amount of Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000.00) shall be paid, ratably, in cash, as an administrative expense claim under a plan of adjustment for HTA to the Initial PSA Creditors as of the date of termination; and, provided, further, that, in all other circumstances,

upon termination of this Agreement, including, without limitation, termination of this Agreement in accordance with other provisions of Section 7.1 hereof, no Consummation Costs or PSA Restriction Fee shall be due and payable to the Party to this Agreement terminating this Agreement or against the Party to this Agreement as to which this Agreement is terminated.

(c) CCDA Restriction Fee. In exchange for executing this Agreement, and agreeing to all of its terms and conditions, including the agreement to “lock-up” its bonds in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, subject to the entry of the Confirmation Order, each PSA Restriction Fee Creditor holding or insuring CCDA Bonds (including (i) a holder of a Monoline-insured CCDA Bond, (other than a Monoline-insured CCDA Bond insured by Assured or National, as the case may be) to the extent such PSA Restriction Fee Creditor is authorized to vote the claim with respect to such Monoline-insured CCDA Bond in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, definitive insurance documents and applicable law, and (ii) Assured and National, to the extent Assured or National, as applicable, is authorized to vote such Insured CCDA Bond Claims in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, definitive insurance documents and applicable law) shall be entitled to receive the PSA Restriction Fee in the form of an allowed administrative expense claim, payable in cash, at the time of consummation of the Plan in an amount equal to the CCDA Restriction Fee Percentage multiplied by the aggregate amount of CCDA Bond Claims, (without duplication and, to the extent any such claims are Monoline-insured, solely to the extent a PSA Restriction Fee Creditor is authorized to vote any such claim in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, the definitive insurance documents and applicable law) held or, in the case of Assured or National held or insured, by such PSA Restriction Fee Creditor as of the expiration of the PSA Restriction Fee Period; provided, however, that each PSA Restriction Fee Creditor who acquires any CCDA Bonds after the Joinder Deadline (including (i) a holder of a Monoline-insured CCDA Bond (other than a Monoline-insured CCDA Bond insured by Assured or National, as the case may be), to the extent such PSA Restriction Fee Creditor is authorized to vote the claim with respect to such Monoline-insured CCDA Bond in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, definitive insurance documents and applicable law, and (ii) Assured and National, to the extent Assured or National, as applicable, is authorized to vote such Insured CCDA Bond Claims in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, definitive insurance documents and applicable law) shall be entitled to receive such PSA Restriction Fee equal to the CCDA Restriction Fee Percentage multiplied by the aggregate amount of CCDA Bond Claims, (without duplication and, to the extent any such claims are Monoline-insured, solely to the extent a PSA Creditor is authorized to vote any such claim in accordance with Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA the definitive insurance documents and applicable law) held by such PSA Restriction Fee Creditor as of the earlier to occur of the PSA Threshold Attainment and the entry of the Confirmation Order; and, provided, further, that, if a PSA Restriction Fee Creditor sells any CCDA Bonds for which it would have been entitled to receive the PSA Restriction Fee, the purchasing party shall not be entitled to receive the PSA Restriction Fee on account thereof and such entitlement shall remain with the selling party; and, provided, further, that, in all circumstances, the sum of the aggregate PSA Restriction Fee plus the Consummation Costs attributable to a CCDA Holder’s CCDA Bond Claims shall not exceed Fifteen Million Dollars (\$15,000,000.00); and, provided, further, that, in the event this Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms of Section 7.1 hereof, no Consummation Costs or PSA Restriction Fee shall be due and payable to a CCDA Holder or Assured with respect to CCDA Bond Claims.

(d) Clawback Structuring Fees. In exchange for executing this Agreement, agreeing to all of its terms and conditions, and structuring the payments to be made in accordance with the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit "J", subject to the entry of the HTA Confirmation Order, on the HTA Effective Date, Assured and National shall be entitled to receive, and the Commonwealth shall pay, in cash, to Assured and National the amounts of Thirty-Nine Million Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$39,300,000.00) and Nineteen Million Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$19,300,000.00), respectively. In the event that this Agreement is terminated by either Assured or National in accordance with the provisions of Article VII hereof, such Party shall not be entitled to the payment of a Clawback Structuring Fee.

ARTICLE VII

TERMINATION

Section 7.1 Termination of Agreement.

(a) This Agreement may be terminated by any PSA Creditor, solely as to itself, at its sole option and discretion and upon written notice to the other Parties, in the event that (i) the Oversight Board fails to comply with any of its respective covenants in Article IV hereof or any of its undertakings in this Agreement (except for the failure of the Oversight Board to agree with Assured and National with respect to the HTA Plan, the HTA Confirmation Order, the New HTA Bonds Indenture, the Trust Documentation and the Custodial Trust Documents prior to the CW Effective Date provided that the Oversight Board used its reasonable best efforts and negotiated in good faith in a timely manner in connection therewith), if such failure to comply has or would have an adverse economic or legal impact on such PSA Creditor, including an adverse economic impact in the treatment afforded to such PSA Creditor under the Plan or the HTA Plan (including any applicable settlement under the Plan or the HTA Plan or changes to the legal protections set forth in Section 4.9(b) hereof), or change in the cash flows for the New HTA Bonds referenced in exhibits to the HTA Plan, the terms and structure of the CVIs set forth in the Plan, or to the definition or calculation of Consummation Costs or PSA Restriction Fees that would have an adverse economic or legal impact on such PSA Creditor, (ii) the Oversight Board files any motion or pleading with the Title III Court, in each case, that is inconsistent with this Agreement, including the Plan and the HTA Plan in any adverse economic or legal respect (including treatment under the Plan or the HTA Plan, or any applicable settlement under the Plan or the HTA Plan, or change in the cash flows for the New HTA Bonds referenced in the exhibits to the HTA Plan, the terms and structure of the CVIs set forth in the Plan, or to the definition or calculation of Consummation Costs or PSA Restriction Fees) before the earlier to occur of (y) five (5) Business Days after the Oversight Board receives written notice from another Party (in accordance with the notice provisions set forth in Section 8.11 hereof) that such motion or pleading is inconsistent with this Agreement in such adverse economic or legal respect and (z) entry of an order of the Title III Court approving such motion or pleading, (iii) the entry of a Final Order in the PROMESA Proceedings has a material adverse effect on the confirmability of the Plan or the HTA Plan, (iv) the CVI Legislation and the Debt Responsibility Act are not enacted prior to the commencement of the hearing to consider confirmation of the Plan, (v) the CW PSA has been terminated as to all parties thereto, (vi) HTA fails to make the payments

provided for in Section 4.9(b)(xx) hereof, or (viii) the Commonwealth fails to make the payment provided for in Section 4.9(b)(xxi) hereof.

(b) This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the HTA Effective Date as to all Parties hereto by the Oversight Board, or by joint action of Assured and National in the event that (i) any other Party has failed to comply with any of its respective covenants set forth in Article IV hereof or any of its other undertakings in this Agreement, and such non-compliance has a material adverse effect on confirmability of either the Plan or the HTA Plan, as the case may be (as determined jointly by the Government Parties, Assured and National), (ii) a court order shall be entered, and such order shall not be reversed or otherwise consensually resolved in a manner satisfactory to the Government Parties, and such order in the light of the totality of circumstances, has a material adverse effect on the confirmability of the Plan or renders consummation of the Plan impracticable; provided, however, that, in the event that the treatment to be provided with respect to CCDA Bond Claims renders the Plan unconfirmable, the Oversight Board may delete CCDA and the treatment of CCDA Bond Claims from the Plan, so long as the Oversight Board and Assured have agreed upon an alternative methodology to provide the same economic treatment contemplated for the CCDA Bond Claims in this Agreement and the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit "J", and such action shall not give rise to a right of termination of this Agreement as to any Party, (iii) the CW PSA has been terminated as to all parties thereto, (iv) the Title III Court or such other court of competent jurisdiction enters a Final Order denying confirmation of the Plan, (v) the economic situation of the Commonwealth suffers a material adverse change which, in light of the totality of the circumstances, renders the confirmation of the Plan not feasible or consummation of the Plan impracticable, (vi) the Debt Responsibility Act, as enacted, does not contain the Comprehensive Cap, as set forth in the Plan, (vii) the CVI Legislation and the Debt Responsibility Act are not enacted prior to the commencement of the hearing to consider confirmation of the Plan; provided, however, that the Oversight Board's right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the subsection (vii) may not be exercised earlier than December 31, 2021, or (viii) a court of competent jurisdiction issues a ruling, judgment, or order making illegal or otherwise preventing or prohibiting the consummation of the Plan, which ruling, judgment, or order has not been reversed or vacated within sixty (60) calendar days after such issuance and is not subject to a stay.

(c) Without limiting the rights of Assured and National under any other provision in this Agreement, each of Assured and National may, in its sole discretion, terminate this Agreement as to itself if (i) the Oversight Board (A) modifies any of the provisions in the Plan or the HTA Plan and any such modification adversely economically or legally impacts the treatment afforded any HTA Holder, CCDA Holder, Assured or National, as applicable, in the Plan or the HTA Plan, (B) files a plan of adjustment in the Commonwealth PROMESA Proceeding that is economically inconsistent with the treatment set forth in the Plan (including, without limitation, any modifications to the legal protections set forth in Section 4.9(b) hereof; provided, however, that, in the event that the treatment to be provided with respect to CCDA Bond Claims renders the Plan unconfirmable, the Oversight Board may delete CCDA and the treatment of CCDA Bond Claims from the Plan, so long as the Oversight Board and Assured have agreed upon an alternative methodology to provide the same economic treatment contemplated for the CCDA Bond Claims in this Agreement and the Settlement Summary annexed hereto as Exhibit "J", and such action shall not give rise to a right of termination of this

Agreement by Assured or National, or (C) files the HTA Plan and such plan of adjustment and the securities design features of the New HTA Bonds are inconsistent with the treatment set forth in Exhibit "J" hereto), in each case, without the consent of Assured and National; and, provided, further, that, for the avoidance of doubt, Assured and National shall not have the right to terminate this Agreement on the basis that the HTA Plan is not filed or confirmed by the Title III Court by a date certain.

(d) The automatic stay under Sections 362 and 922 of the Bankruptcy Code, made applicable to the PROMESA Proceedings pursuant to Section 301 of PROMESA, shall not prohibit a Party from taking any action necessary to effectuate the termination of this Agreement pursuant to and in accordance with the terms hereof.

(e) This Agreement shall automatically terminate as to all Parties upon the occurrence of the HTA Effective Date except with respect to any actions of the Parties that are expressly set forth herein to occur after the HTA Effective Date.

provided, however, that, for all purposes of this Section 7.1, the treatment to be afforded to all classes of claims other than those described in Exhibit "J" hereto shall not constitute an adverse economic or legal impact on any PSA Creditor; and, provided, further, that, in the event that either Assured or National terminates this Agreement solely as to itself, neither Assured nor National may object to confirmation of the Plan and the HTA Plan or otherwise oppose any motion or application on the basis of the payment of Consummation Costs or the PSA Restriction Fees provided by Article VI hereof, the Plan and the HTA Plan.

Section 7.2 Effect of Termination. Except as otherwise provided herein, in the event of the termination of this Agreement as to any Party, (a) this Agreement shall become null and void and be deemed of no force and effect, with no liability on the part of such Party or any of its affiliates (or of any of their respective directors, officers, employees, consultants, contractors, advisory clients, agents, legal and financial advisors or other representatives of such Party or its affiliates), (b) such Party shall not have any obligations to any other Party arising out of, and shall have no further rights, benefits or privileges under, this Agreement (including, without limitation, any rights to Consummation Costs or the PSA Restriction Fee, except as provided in accordance with the provisions of the Plan and the HTA Plan), except for the obligations and/or provisions set forth in Sections 2.1, 6.1(b), 7.1, 7.3, 8.3, 8.4, 8.8, 8.13 and 8.15 hereof and this clause (b) of Section 7.2, which provisions are intended to survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and shall continue in full force and effect in accordance with the terms hereof; provided, however, that any liability of a Party for failure to comply with the terms of this Agreement prior to the date of such expiration or termination shall survive such expiration or termination, and (c) such Party shall have all the rights and remedies that it would have had, and be entitled to take all actions that it would have been entitled to take, had it not entered into this Agreement and no such rights shall be deemed waived pursuant to a claim of laches or estoppel, and the Parties agree to waive, and not raise as a defense, the applicable statute of limitations for any claim, litigation, proceeding, action or matter against another Party barred by this Agreement as though such statute of limitations had been tolled during such time that this Agreement was binding on the Party then asserting such claim, litigation, proceeding, action, or matter; provided, however, that in no event shall any such termination relieve such Party from liability for its breach or non-performance of its obligations hereunder prior to the date of such expiration or

termination; and, provided, further, that, unless otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, upon notice to such terminating Party, any and all consents, ballots and votes tendered by such Party prior to such expiration or termination shall be deemed to be, for all purposes, automatically null and void *ab initio*, and shall not be considered or otherwise used in any manner by the Parties in connection with the Plan, the HTA Plan, this Agreement or otherwise; and, provided, further, that, termination of this Agreement shall have no effect on any rights provided pursuant to the CW PSA or any related right or entitlement in accordance with the Plan. Except in connection with a dispute concerning a breach of this Agreement or the interpretation of the terms hereof upon termination, (y) neither this Agreement nor any terms or provisions set forth herein shall be admissible in any dispute, litigation, proceeding or controversy among the Parties and nothing contained herein shall constitute or be deemed to be an admission by any Party as to any matter, it being understood that the statements and resolutions reached herein were the result of negotiations and compromises of the respective positions of the Parties and (z) no Party shall seek to take discovery concerning this Agreement or admit this Agreement or any part of it into evidence against any other Party hereto.

Section 7.3 Post-Effective Date Obligations. In addition to the surviving obligations and provisions listed in Section 7.2(b) hereof, the obligations and/or provisions set forth in Sections 4.1(e), 4.1(f), 4.2(d), and 4.2(e) shall survive the automatic termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 7.1(e) hereof.

ARTICLE VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 8.1 Amendments. This Agreement, may not be modified, amended, or supplemented except by a written agreement executed by the Government Parties that are Parties hereto, Assured and National; provided, however, that any modification, amendment, or supplement that has an adverse economic or legal impact on a PSA Creditor, including by changing the treatment afforded to such PSA Creditor under the Plan (including any applicable settlement under the Plan) or changing the cash flows or proposed legal protections for the New GO Bonds or CVIs or definition or calculation of Consummation Costs, or PSA Restriction Fee in a way that would have an adverse economic impact on such PSA Creditor, must be agreed to in writing by each of the Initial PSA Creditors. Notwithstanding the foregoing and the terms and provisions of Sections 4.5(a) and 4.6(a) hereof, and without the consent or approval of Assured and National, from and after the date hereof until the Joinder Deadline, the Oversight Board may solicit additional parties to become signatories hereto subject to all of the terms herein, including, without limitation, the terms and conditions set forth in the exhibits, annexes and schedules hereto; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 8.1, unless a modification, amendment or supplement has an adverse economic or legal impact on a PSA Creditor, the Oversight Board may amend or otherwise modify the terms herein without the consent of such additional parties provided that the prior written consent of Assured and National is obtained; and, provided, further, that each additional party must execute and deliver to counsel to the Oversight Board the form of Annex Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit "T"; and, provided, further, that, under no circumstances may the provisions of Section 6.1(a) be modified, amended, or supplemented without the express written consent of the Initial PSA Creditors as of the date of this Agreement.

Section 8.2 Most Favored Nations. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, in the event that the Oversight Board enters into any agreements which provide (or the Plan or the HTA Plan does provide) for the settlement or Plan or HTA Plan treatment that is more economically favorable (a) to any CCDA Bond Claim or CW/Convention Center Claim (for the avoidance of doubt, including, Insured CCDA Bond Claims or insured CW/Convention Center Claims) than the treatment set forth in the Settlement Summary for any other CCDA Bond Claims or CW/Convention Center Claims, then the treatment set forth in the Settlement Summary shall be modified to equal that provided to such CCDA Bond Claim or CW/Convention Center Claim, (b) to any HTA Bond Claim or CW/HTA Claim (for the avoidance of doubt, including, Insured HTA Bond Claims or insured CW/HTA Claims), than the treatment set forth in the Settlement Summary for any other HTA Bond Claim or CW/HTA Claim, then the treatment set forth in the Settlement Summary shall be modified to equal that provided to such HTA Bond Claim or CW/HTA Claim, (c) to any claim arising from or relating to the indebtedness issued by PRIFA pursuant to that certain Trust Agreement, dated as of October 1, 1988, between PRIFA and U.S. Bank Trust National Association, as successor trustee, as amended (the “**PRIFA Bond Claims**”), or CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claim (for the avoidance of doubt, including insured PRIFA Bond Claims or insured CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claims), than the treatment set forth in the Settlement Summary for any other PRIFA Bond Claim or CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claim, then the treatment set forth in the Settlement Summary shall be modified to equal that provided to such PRIFA Bond Claim or CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claim, or (d) to any Monoline, or holder of an Insured Bond Claim or insured PRIFA Bond Claim than the treatment provided hereunder and set forth in the Settlement Summary or under the Plan or the HTA Plan to Assured, National, or any holder of Insured Bond Claims or PRIFA Bond Claims insured by Assured or National, then the treatment provided to Assured, National and holders of Insured HTA Bond Claims, Insured CCDA Bond Claims or PRIFA Bond Claims insured by Assured or National, as the case may be, shall be modified to be equal to such enhanced treatment; provided, however, that treatment of customary “Convenience Claims”, as defined in the Plan, shall be exempt from this provision; and, provided, further, that the payment of any premium paid to a Monoline in connection with providing insurance with respect to the refunding of any New HTA Bonds shall be exempt from this provision; and provided, further, that (y) more economically favorable treatment of CCDA Bond Claims, CW/Convention Center Claims, HTA Bond Claims, CW/HTA Claims, PRIFA Bond Claims, and/or CW/PRIFA Rum Tax Claims required by a Final Order resulting from a determination by litigation (but excluding an order approving a settlement, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 or otherwise) of the Title III Court or such other court of competent jurisdiction, and (z) any claim arising from or relating to the PRIFA BANs, as defined in the CW PSA, shall be exempt from this provision.

Section 8.3 No Admission of Liability.

(a) The execution of this Agreement is not intended to be, nor shall it be construed as, an admission or evidence in any pending or subsequent suit, action, proceeding or dispute of any liability, wrongdoing, or obligation whatsoever (including as to the merits of any claim or defense) by any Party to any other Party or any other Person with respect to any of the matters addressed in this Agreement.

(b) None of this Agreement (including, without limitation, the Recitals and Exhibits hereto), the settlement or any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance

of this Agreement or the settlement: (i) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence of the validity of any claim, or any allegation made in the Debt Related Objections, the Invalidity Actions, the Lift Stay Motions, the Section 926 Motion, the Clawback Actions, the Lien Challenge Actions, or of any wrongdoing or liability of any Party; (ii) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence of any liability, fault or omission of any Party in any civil, criminal or administrative proceeding in any court, administrative agency or other tribunal; or (iii) is or may be deemed to be or used as an admission or evidence against the Commonwealth, HTA or CCDA with respect to the validity of any of the CCDA Bond Claims, or HTA Bond Claims. None of this Agreement, the settlement, or any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Agreement or the settlement herein shall be admissible in any proceeding for any purposes, except to enforce the terms of the Agreement.

Section 8.4 Good Faith Negotiations. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that each of the Parties hereto is represented by counsel, and such Party received independent legal advice with respect to the advisability of entering into this Agreement; the negotiations related to this Agreement were conducted regularly and at arm's length; this Agreement is made and executed by and of each Party's own free will; and each Party knows all of the relevant facts and his, her or its rights in connection therewith, and that he, she or it has not been improperly influenced or induced to make this settlement as a result of any act or action on the part of any party or employee, agent, attorney or representative of any party to this Agreement. The Parties further acknowledge that they entered into this Agreement because of their desire to avoid the further expense and inconvenience of litigation and other disputes, and to compromise permanently and settle the claims between the Parties settled by the execution of this Agreement. The Parties further acknowledge and agree that, in connection with the PROMESA Proceedings and the negotiation and consummation of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the Plan and the HTA Plan, the Parties, at all times, acted (a) in good faith and (b) solely for themselves and not on behalf of or in representation of any other creditors, bondholders or other parties in interest.

Section 8.5 Third Party Beneficiary. Other than funds and/or accounts which are holders of the HTA Bonds or CCDA Bonds, and whose advisors or managers are Parties hereto, and Assured and National, nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person (including, without limitation, any Monoline other than Assured and National) other than the Parties hereto, and their respective successors and assigns, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any covenant, condition or stipulation thereof; and the covenants, stipulations and agreements contained in this Agreement are and shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 8.6 Governing Law; Retention of Jurisdiction; Service of Process. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York and applicable federal law, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of laws that would require the application of the law of any other jurisdiction. By its execution and delivery of this Agreement, each of the Parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees for itself that any legal action, suit or proceeding between any or all of the foregoing with respect to any matter under or arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or for recognition or

enforcement of any judgment rendered in any such action, suit or proceeding, shall be brought in the Title III Court for that purpose only, and, by execution and delivery of this Agreement, each hereby irrevocably accepts and submits itself to the jurisdiction of such court, generally and unconditionally, with respect to any such action, suit or proceeding, subject to a Party's rights pursuant to applicable law. In the event any such action, suit or proceeding is commenced, each of the Parties hereby (a) agrees and consents that service of process may be made, and personal jurisdiction over any Party hereto in any such action, suit or proceeding may be obtained, by service of a copy of the summons, complaint and other pleadings required to commence such action, suit or proceeding upon the Party at the address of such Party set forth in Section 8.11 hereof, unless another address has been designated by such Party in a notice given to the other Parties in accordance with Section 8.11 hereof and (b) waives to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising from or relating to this Agreement and the representations, covenants and other obligations set forth herein.

Section 8.7 Headings. The headings of the sections, paragraphs and subsections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and are not part of this Agreement and do not in any way modify the terms or provisions of this Agreement and shall not affect the interpretation hereof.

Section 8.8 Binding Agreement; Successors and Assigns. This Agreement is intended to, and shall be effective and binding only upon the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Parties listed on the signature pages hereto. This Agreement is intended to, and shall be deemed to, bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors, assigns, administrators, constituents and representatives. The agreements, representations, covenants and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement are several only and not joint in any respect and none shall be responsible for the performance or breach of this Agreement by another. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application of any such provision to any person or entity or circumstance, shall be held invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part, such invalidity or unenforceability shall attach only to such provision or part thereof and the remaining part of such provision hereof and this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect so long as the economic and legal substance of the transactions contemplated herein or in the Plan or the HTA Plan are not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon any such determination of invalidity, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in a reasonably acceptable manner so that the transactions contemplated herein are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties, provisions herein providing payment of the Consummation Costs and PSA Restriction Fees are integral parts of this Agreement and cannot be severed.

Section 8.9 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including, without limitation, the Plan and the HTA Plan, constitutes the full and entire agreement among the Parties with regard to the subject hereof and the Plan and the HTA Plan, and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, promises or warranties (oral or otherwise) made by any Party with respect to the subject matter hereof. No Party has entered into this Agreement in reliance on any other Party's prior representation, promise or warranty (oral or otherwise) except for those that may be expressly set forth in this Agreement.

Section 8.10 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original copy of this Agreement and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same Agreement. Copies of executed counterparts transmitted by telecopy or other electronic transmission service shall be considered original executed counterparts, provided receipt of copies of such counterparts is confirmed.

Section 8.11 Notices. All demands, notices, requests, consents, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when personally delivered by courier service or messenger, (ii) upon actual receipt (as established by confirmation of receipt or otherwise) during normal business hours, otherwise on the first business day thereafter if transmitted electronically (by e-mail transmission), by facsimile or telecopier, with confirmation of receipt, or (iii) three (3) Business Days after being duly deposited in the mail, by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid- return receipt requested, to the following addresses, or such other addresses as may be furnished hereafter by notice in writing, to the following Parties:

- (a) If to the Oversight Board, the Commonwealth, CCDA or HTA, to:

PROSKAUER ROSE LLP
Eleven Times Square
New York, NY 10036
Attn: Martin J. Bienenstock, Esq.
Email: mbienenstock@proskauer.com
Brian S. Rosen, Esq.
Email: brosen@proskauer.com
Facsimile: 212-969-2900

- (b) If to AAFAF, to:

O'MELVENY & MEYERS LLP
Seven Times Square
New York, NY 10036
Attn: John Rapisardi, Esq.
Email: jrapisardi@omm.com
Maria J. DiConza, Esq.
Email: mdiconza@omm.com
Facsimile: 212-326-2061

- (c) If to Assured, to:

CADWALADER, WICKERSHAM & TAFT
200 Liberty Street
New York, NY 10281
Attn: Mark Ellenberg, Esq.

Email: mark.ellenberg@cwt.com
Casey Servais, Esq.
Email: casey.servais@cwt.com

(d) If to National, to:

WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10153
Attn: Andrew Wilkinson, Esq.
Email: Andrew.wilkinson@weil.com
Attn: Kelly Di Blasi, Esq.
Email: Kelly.dibiasi@weil.com
Kirsten Erichsen, Esq.
Email: Kirsten.erichsen@weil.com

Section 8.12 Non-Waiver of Remedies. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, nothing contained herein is intended, nor shall it be construed in any manner, to waive, limit, impair or restrict any right or ability of the Parties to protect and preserve each of their rights, remedies and interests, contractual or otherwise, under the Bond Resolutions, Title III or any other provision of PROMESA or any other law or regulation.

Section 8.13 Several, Not, Joint Obligations. The agreements, representations, covenants and other obligations of the Parties set forth in this Agreement are, in all respects, several and not joint.

Section 8.14 Remedies Cumulative. All rights, powers and remedies provided in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement or otherwise available in respect hereof of law or in equity shall be cumulative and not alternative, and the exercise of any right, power or remedy thereof by any Party shall not preclude the contemporaneous or later exercise of any other such right, power or remedy by any such Party.

Section 8.15 Specific Performance. Each of the Parties agrees and understands that money damages are an insufficient remedy for any breach of this Agreement by any Party and each non-breaching Party shall be entitled to seek specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy of any such breach of this Agreement, including, without limitation, an order of the Title III Court or such other court of competent jurisdiction requiring any Party to comply promptly with any of its obligations hereunder. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, specific performance and injunctive or other similar relief and the right to terminate this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof shall be the sole and exclusive remedies for any breach of this Agreement by any Party (or any other person) and no Party (or any other person) shall be entitled to monetary damages for any breach of any provision of this Agreement; provided, however, that, in the event the Agreement is terminated in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 7.1 hereof, the sole remedy

(other than to enforce provisions of this Agreement that survive termination hereof) shall be the payment of the fees set forth in Section 6.1(b) hereof, as applicable.

Section 8.16 Further Assurances. Each of the Parties hereto agrees to execute and deliver, or to cause to be executed and delivered, such instruments, and to take such action as the other Parties may reasonably request in order to effectuate the intent and purposes of, and to carry out the terms of, this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date set forth above.

**FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT AND MANAGEMENT
BOARD FOR PUERTO RICO**

By: /s/ Natalie A. Jaresko
Name: Natalie A. Jaresko
Title: Executive Director

THE COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

By: Financial Oversight and Management
Board for Puerto Rico, as representative
of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

By: /s/ Natalie A. Jaresko
Name: Natalie A. Jaresko
Title: Executive Director

**THE PUERTO RICO HIGHWAY AND
TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY**

By: Financial Oversight and Management
Board for Puerto Rico, as representative
of the Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority

By: /s/ Natalie A. Jaresko
Name: Natalie A. Jaresko
Title: Executive Director

ASSURED GUARANTY CORP. and ASSURED GUARANTY MUNICIPAL CORP.

By: /s/ Russell B. Brewer II
Name: Russell B. Brewer II
Title: Chief Surveillance Office

Insurer of Principal Amount of HTA Bonds: [REDACTED]

Insurer of Principal Amount of CCDA Bonds: [REDACTED]

NATIONAL PUBLIC FINANCE GUARANTEE CORPORATION

By: /s/ Adam Bergonzi
Name: Adam Bergonzi
Title: Chief Risk Officer

Insurer of Face Amount of HTA Bonds: [REDACTED]

Insurer of Face Amount of CCDA Bonds: [REDACTED]

**DAVIDSON KEMPNER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LP, on behalf of certain of its
affiliated investment funds or affiliated entities**

By: /s/ Suzanne K. Gibbons
Name: Suzanne K. Gibbons
Title: Managing Member

Holder of Face Amount of HTA Bonds: 

Holder of Face Amount of CCDA Bonds: 

WHITEHAVEN CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES MASTER FUND, LTD.

By: /s/ Scott Richman
Name: Scott Richman
Title: Managing Partner and CIO

Holder of Face Amount of HTA Bonds: 

Holder of Face Amount of CCDA Bonds: 

EXHIBIT A

LIST OF HTA HOLDERS

Davidson Kempner Capital Management LP, on behalf of certain of its affiliated investment funds or affiliated entities

Whitehaven Credit Opportunities Fund, Ltd.

EXHIBIT B

LIST OF CCDA HOLDERS

None

EXHIBIT C

SCHEDULE OF HTA 68 BONDS

SCHEDULE OF HTA 68 BONDS

CUSIP	Series	Maturity	Issuance
745181M79	SERIES Z	7/1/18	3/1/96
745181NF0	SERIES Y	7/1/21	4/9/96
745181N60	SERIES AA	7/1/17	4/29/03
745181N78	SERIES AA	7/1/18	4/29/03
745181N86	SERIES AA	7/1/19	4/29/03
745181N94	SERIES AA	7/1/20	4/29/03
745181XN2	SERIES AA	7/1/21	4/29/03
745181XQ5	SERIES AA	7/1/23	4/29/03
745181XR3	SERIES AA	7/1/28	4/29/03
745181XS1	SERIES AA	7/1/35	4/29/03
745181ZJ9	SERIES BB	7/1/17	10/4/05
745181ZK6	SERIES BB	7/1/18	10/4/05
745181P35	SERIES BB	7/1/22	10/4/05
745181B22	SERIES CC	7/1/21	3/6/07
745181B48	SERIES CC	7/1/23	3/6/07
745181B55	SERIES CC	7/1/24	3/6/07
745181B63	SERIES CC	7/1/25	3/6/07
745181B71	SERIES CC	7/1/26	3/6/07
745181B89	SERIES CC	7/1/27	3/6/07
745181B97	SERIES CC	7/1/28	3/6/07
745181C21	SERIES CC	7/1/29	3/6/07
745181C39	SERIES CC	7/1/30	3/6/07
745181C47	SERIES CC	7/1/31	3/6/07
745181C54	SERIES CC	7/1/32	3/6/07
745181C62	SERIES CC	7/1/33	3/6/07
745181C70	SERIES CC	7/1/34	3/6/07
745181C88	SERIES CC	7/1/36	3/6/07
745181K97	SERIES AA REMARKETING	7/1/35	4/29/03
745181N52	SERIES AA REMARKETING	7/1/26	4/29/03

EXHIBIT D

SCHEDULE OF HTA 98 BONDS

SCHEDULE OF HTA 98 BONDS

CUSIP	Series	Maturity	Issuance
745190AU2	SERIES A	7/1/17	3/19/98
745190AV0	SERIES A	7/1/18	3/19/98
7451903T3	SERIES A	7/1/28	2/15/98
745190Y77	SERIES A	7/1/28	5/27/08
745190AY4	SERIES A	7/1/38	2/15/98
745190Z92	SERIES A	7/1/38	2/15/98
745190HC5	SERIES E	7/1/17	2/7/02
745190HD3	SERIES E	7/1/18	2/7/02
745190HE1	SERIES E	7/1/19	2/7/02
745190HF8	SERIES E	7/1/20	2/7/02
745190HG6	SERIES E	7/1/21	2/7/02
745190HH4	SERIES E	7/1/22	2/7/02
745190HJ0	SERIES E	7/1/23	2/7/02
745190HK7	SERIES E	7/1/24	2/7/02
745190J41	SERIES D	7/1/27	2/7/02
7451902B3	SERIES D	7/1/32	2/7/02
7451902Q0	SERIES G	7/1/19	4/29/03
7451902R8	SERIES G	7/1/20	4/29/03
745190KC1	SERIES G	7/1/22	4/29/03
745190KD9	SERIES G	7/1/23	4/29/03
745190K56	SERIES G	7/1/28	4/29/03
7451902S6	SERIES G	7/1/33	4/29/03
7451902T4	SERIES G	7/1/42	4/29/03
7451902W7	SERIES H	7/1/18	4/29/03
745190KX5	SERIES H	7/1/19	4/29/03
745190KY3	SERIES H	7/1/20	4/29/03
745190KZ0	SERIES H	7/1/21	4/29/03
745190LA4	SERIES H	7/1/22	4/29/03
745190LB2	SERIES H	7/1/23	4/29/03
745190L22	SERIES H	7/1/28	4/29/03
7451902X5	SERIES H	7/1/35	4/29/03
745190PF9	SERIES I	7/1/17	4/20/04
745190PG7	SERIES I	7/1/18	4/20/04
745190PH5	SERIES I	7/1/19	4/20/04
745190PJ1	SERIES I	7/1/20	4/20/04
745190PK8	SERIES I	7/1/21	4/20/04
7451902Z0	SERIES I	7/1/22	4/20/04
745190PM4	SERIES I	7/1/23	4/20/04
745190PN2	SERIES I	7/1/24	4/20/04
745190PP7	SERIES I	7/1/25	4/20/04
745190PQ5	SERIES I	7/1/26	4/20/04
7451903K2	SERIES J	7/1/17	4/20/04
7451903L0	SERIES J	7/1/18	4/20/04
745190QH4	SERIES J	7/1/19	4/20/04
7451903M8	SERIES J	7/1/20	4/20/04
7451903N6	SERIES J	7/1/21	4/20/04
745190QM3	SERIES J	7/1/22	4/20/04

CUSIP	Series	Maturity	Issuance
745190QP6	SERIES J	7/1/23	4/20/04
745190QR2	SERIES J	7/1/24	4/20/04
7451903P1	SERIES J	7/1/29	4/20/04
745190TC2	SERIES K	7/1/17	10/4/05
745190TD0	SERIES K	7/1/18	10/4/05
745190TE8	SERIES K	7/1/19	10/4/05
745190TF5	SERIES K	7/1/20	10/4/05
745190TG3	SERIES K	7/1/20	10/4/05
745190TH1	SERIES K	7/1/21	10/4/05
745190TJ7	SERIES K	7/1/22	10/4/05
745190TK4	SERIES K	7/1/23	10/4/05
745190TL2	SERIES K	7/1/24	10/4/05
745190TM0	SERIES K	7/1/25	10/4/05
745190TN8	SERIES K	7/1/25	10/4/05
745190TP3	SERIES K	7/1/26	10/4/05
745190TQ1	SERIES K	7/1/27	10/4/05
745190TR9	SERIES K	7/1/30	10/4/05
745190TS7	SERIES K	7/1/35	10/4/05
745190UC0	SERIES L	7/1/17	10/4/05
745190UD8	SERIES L	7/1/18	10/4/05
745190UE6	SERIES L	7/1/19	10/4/05
745190UF3	SERIES L	7/1/20	10/4/05
745190UG1	SERIES L	7/1/21	10/4/05
745190UH9	SERIES L	7/1/22	10/4/05
745190UJ5	SERIES L	7/1/23	10/4/05
745190UK2	SERIES L	7/1/24	10/4/05
745190UL0	SERIES L	7/1/25	10/4/05
745190UM8	SERIES L	7/1/30	10/4/05
745190UP1	SERIES L	7/1/35	10/4/05
745190UN6	SERIES L	7/1/35	10/4/05
745190UQ9	SERIES L	7/1/38	10/4/05
745190UR7	SERIES L	7/1/41	10/4/05
745190YB8	SERIES M	7/1/17	3/6/07
745190YC6	SERIES M	7/1/18	3/6/07
745190YD4	SERIES M	7/1/18	3/6/07
745190YE2	SERIES M	7/1/19	3/6/07
745190YF9	SERIES M	7/1/20	3/6/07
745190YG7	SERIES M	7/1/20	3/6/07
745190YH5	SERIES M	7/1/21	3/6/07
745190YJ1	SERIES M	7/1/22	3/6/07
745190YK8	SERIES M	7/1/22	3/6/07
745190YL6	SERIES M	7/1/23	3/6/07
745190YM4	SERIES M	7/1/23	3/6/07
745190YN2	SERIES M	7/1/24	3/6/07
745190YP7	SERIES M	7/1/24	3/6/07
745190YQ5	SERIES M	7/1/25	3/6/07
745190YR3	SERIES M	7/1/25	3/6/07
745190YS1	SERIES M	7/1/26	3/6/07
745190YT9	SERIES M	7/1/26	3/6/07

CUSIP	Series	Maturity	Issuance
745190YU6	SERIES M	7/1/27	3/6/07
745190YV4	SERIES M	7/1/27	3/6/07
745190YW2	SERIES M	7/1/32	3/6/07
745190YY8	SERIES M	7/1/37	3/6/07
745190YX0	SERIES M	7/1/37	3/6/07
7451903D8	SERIES M	7/1/46	3/6/07
745190ZA9	SERIES N	7/1/19	3/6/07
745190ZB7	SERIES N	7/1/20	3/6/07
745190ZC5	SERIES N	7/1/21	3/6/07
745190ZD3	SERIES N	7/1/22	3/6/07
745190ZE1	SERIES N	7/1/23	3/6/07
745190ZF8	SERIES N	7/1/24	3/6/07
745190ZG6	SERIES N	7/1/25	3/6/07
745190ZH4	SERIES N	7/1/26	3/6/07
745190ZJ0	SERIES N	7/1/27	3/6/07
745190ZK7	SERIES N	7/1/28	3/6/07
745190ZL5	SERIES N	7/1/29	3/6/07
745190ZM3	SERIES N	7/1/30	3/6/07
745190ZN1	SERIES N	7/1/31	3/6/07
745190ZP6	SERIES N	7/1/32	3/6/07
745190ZQ4	SERIES N	7/1/33	3/6/07
745190ZR2	SERIES N	7/1/34	3/6/07
745190ZS0	SERIES N	7/1/36	3/6/07
745190ZT8	SERIES N	7/1/39	3/6/07
745190ZU5	SERIES N	7/1/41	3/6/07
745190ZV3	SERIES N	7/1/45	3/6/07
7451903V8	SERIES H REMARKETING	7/1/32	4/29/03

EXHIBIT E

SCHEDULE OF HTA 98 SUB BONDS

SCHEDULE OF HTA 98 SUB BONDS

CUSIP	Series	Maturity	Issuance
745190CN6	SERIES 1998	7/1/18	7/15/98
745190CP1	SERIES 1998	7/1/22	7/15/98
745190CQ9	SERIES 1998	7/1/28	7/15/98
745190MF2	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/17	4/29/03
745190MG0	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/17	4/29/03
745190MH8	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/18	4/29/03
745190MJ4	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/18	4/29/03
745190MK1	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/19	4/29/03
745190ML9	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/19	4/29/03
745190MM7	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/20	4/29/03
745190MN5	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/21	4/29/03
745190MP0	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/22	4/29/03
745190MQ8	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/22	4/29/03
745190MR6	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/23	4/29/03
745190MS4	SERIES 2003 SUBORDINATE	7/1/28	4/29/03

EXHIBIT F

SCHEDULE OF CCDA BONDS

SCHEDULE OF CCDA BONDS

CUSIP	Series	Maturity	Issuance
745266AP1	SERIES 2006	7/1/17	3/24/06
745266AQ9	SERIES 2006	7/1/18	3/24/06
745266AR7	SERIES 2006	7/1/19	3/24/06
745266AS5	SERIES 2006	7/1/20	3/24/06
745266AT3	SERIES 2006	7/1/21	3/24/06
745266AU0	SERIES 2006	7/1/21	3/24/06
745266AV8	SERIES 2006	7/1/22	3/24/06
745266AW6	SERIES 2006	7/1/23	3/24/06
745266AX4	SERIES 2006	7/1/24	3/24/06
745266AY2	SERIES 2006	7/1/25	3/24/06
745266AZ9	SERIES 2006	7/1/26	3/24/06
745266BA3	SERIES 2006	7/1/26	3/24/06
745266BB1	SERIES 2006	7/1/27	3/24/06
745266BC9	SERIES 2006	7/1/31	3/24/06
745266BD7	SERIES 2006	7/1/36	3/24/06

EXHIBIT G

LIST OF INVALIDITY ACTIONS

INVALIDITY ACTIONS

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Jefferies LLC, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00281

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. BNY Mellon/POP Sec, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00282

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. First Southwest Co., Adv. Proc. No. 19-00283

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Defendants 1E-59E, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00284

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Defendants 1A-100A, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00285

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Defendants 1B-100B, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00286

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Defendants 1C-53C, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00287

The Special Claims Comm. Of the Fin. Oversight and Mgmt Board of for Puerto Rico and the Official Comm. of Unsecured Creditors of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico v. Defendants 1D-73D, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00288

EXHIBIT H

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT

JOINDER AGREEMENT TO THE HTA/CCDA RELATED PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT (modified from time to time, the “**PSA**” as amended, supplemented or otherwise), dated as of May 5, 2021, by and among (a) Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico (the “**Oversight Board**”), as representative of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (the “**Commonwealth**”), the Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority (“**HTA**”), and (b) holders of HTA Bond Claims, as defined in the PSA, which may include the advisors or managers who are advising or managing a holder of HTA Bond Claims on behalf of such holders as set forth on Exhibit “A” to the PSA, (together with their respective successors and assigns with respect to transfers made in accordance with the terms hereof, the “**HTA Holders**”), (c) holders of CCDA Bond Claims, as defined in the PSA, which may include the advisors or managers who are advising or managing a holder of CCDA Bond Claims on behalf of such holders as set forth on Exhibit “B” to the PSA (together with their respective successors and assigns with respect to transfers made in accordance with the terms hereof, the “**CCDA Holders**”), and (d) Assured Guaranty Corp. and Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., solely in their capacities as insurers, and asserted holders, deemed holders, or subrogees with respect to HTA Bonds and CCDA Bonds (“**Assured**”), (e) National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation, solely in its capacity as insurer and asserted holder, deemed holder, or subrogee with respect to HTA Bonds (“**National**” and, collectively with the HTA Holders, the CCDA Holders, and Assured, the “**Initial PSA Creditors**”) and (f) the other PSA Creditors from time to time party thereto, is executed and delivered by _____ (the “**Joining PSA Creditors**”) as of _____ 2021. Capitalized terms used herein, but not defined herein, shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the PSA.

1. **Agreement to be Bound.** The Joining PSA Creditor hereby agrees to be bound by all of the terms and provisions of the PSA. The Joining PSA Creditor shall hereafter be deemed to be a “PSA Creditor,” a “Party,” a “HTA Holder” (if it holds HTA Bond Claims) and a “CCDA Holder” (if it holds CCDA Bond Claims) for all purposes under the PSA, including, without limitation, and for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any HTA Bond Claims and CCDA Bond Claims held by the Joining PSA Creditor as of the date of this Joinder Agreement (other than any HTA Bond Claims, and CCDA Bond Claims held in a Qualified Marketmaker capacity).

2. **Representations and Warranties and Covenants.** With respect to the aggregate principal amount of any HTA Bond Claims and CCDA Bond Claims (without duplication) held by the Joining PSA Creditor, including, without limitation, upon consummation of any pending Transfer of any HTA Bond Claims, and CCDA Bond Claims to the Joining PSA Creditor, the Joining PSA Creditor hereby (a) makes, as of the date hereof, the representations and warranties of the “HTA Holder” (if it holds HTA Bond Claims) set forth in Section 3.5 of the PSA and a “CCDA Holder” (if it holds CCDA Bond Claims) set forth in Section 3.6 of the PSA and (b) covenants and agrees to perform all of the “Covenants” of the “HTA Holder” (if it holds HTA Bond Claims) set forth in Section 4.5 of the PSA, and a “CCDA Holder” (if it holds CCDA Bond Claims) set forth in Section 4.6 of the PSA, to each of the other Parties to the PSA.

3. Governing Law. Section 8.5 of the PSA is incorporated by reference as if set forth fully herein, except that any references to “Agreement” or “PSA” shall be replaced with references to Joinder Agreement.

4. Notice of Joinder. The Joining PSA Creditor agrees to provide a copy of the Joinder Agreement to counsel to the Oversight Board and AAFAF in accordance with Section 4.5 of the PSA (if it holds HTA Bond Claims), Section 4.6 of the PSA (if it holds CCDA Bond Claims), and the notice provisions set forth in Section 8.11 of the PSA.

5. Acquisition of Non-PSA Bonds. To the extent that the Joining PSA Creditor (a) as of the date hereof, holds HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims not subject to the PSA and/or (b) from and after the date hereof, acquires HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims in addition to those HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims acquired pursuant to this Joinder Agreement, the Joining PSA Creditor shall, within five (5) calendar days of the date hereof or, to the extent of after-acquired HTA Bond Claims or CCDA Bond Claims, from the date of such subsequent acquisition, deliver to counsel for the Oversight Board, financial information required in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.2 of the PSA with respect to such HTA Bond Claims and CCDA Bond Claims.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Joining PSA Creditor has caused this Joinder Agreement to be executed as of the date set forth above.

[NAME OF QUALIFIED TRANSFEREE]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Holder of Face Amount of HTA Bonds:

Holder of Face Amount of CCDA Bonds:

EXHIBIT I

FORM OF ANNEX AGREEMENT

FORM OF ANNEX AGREEMENT

ANNEX AGREEMENT TO THE HTA/CCDA RELATED PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT (modified from time to time, the “**PSA**” as amended, supplemented or otherwise), dated as of May 5, 2021, by and among (a) Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico (the “**Oversight Board**”), as representative of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (the “**Commonwealth**”), Puerto Rico Public Highways and Transportation Authority (“**HTA**”), and Convention Center District Authority of Puerto Rico (“**CCDA**”), (b) holders of HTA Bond Claims each as defined in the PSA, which may include the advisors or managers who are advising or managing a holder of HTA Bond Claims on behalf of such holders as set forth on Exhibit “A” to the PSA, (together with their respective successors and assigns with respect to transfers made in accordance with the terms hereof, the “**HTA Holders**”), (c) holders of CCDA Bond Claims, as defined in the PSA, which may include the advisors or managers who are advising or managing a holder of CCDA Bond Claims on behalf of such holders as set forth on Exhibit “B” to the PSA (together with their respective successors and assigns with respect to transfers made in accordance with the terms hereof, the “**CCDA3 Holders**”), (d) Assured Guaranty Corp. and Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., solely in their capacities as insurers, and asserted holders, deemed holders, or subrogees with respect to HTA Bonds and CCDA Bonds (“**Assured**”), and (e) National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation, solely in its capacity as insurer and asserted holder, deemed holder, or subrogee with respect to HTA Bonds (“**National**” and, collectively, with the GO Holders, the CCDA Holders, and Assured, the “**Initial PSA Creditors**”), and (f) the other PSA Creditors from time to time party thereto, is executed and delivered by _____ (the “**Annex PSA Creditor**”) as of _____ 2021. Capitalized terms used herein, but not defined herein, shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the PSA.

1. **Agreement to be Bound.** The Annex PSA Creditor hereby agrees to be bound by all of the terms and provisions of the PSA. The Annex PSA Creditor shall hereafter be deemed to be a “PSA Creditor,” a “Party,” a “HTA Holder” (if it holds HTA Bond Claims) and a “CCDA Holder” (if it holds CCDA Bond Claims) for all purposes under the PSA, including, without limitation, and for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any HTA Bond Claims and CCDA Bond Claims held by the Annex PSA Creditor as of the date of this Annex Agreement (other than any HTA Bond Claims and CCDA Bond Claims held in a Qualified Marketmaker capacity).

2. **Representations and Warranties and Covenants.** With respect to the aggregate principal amount of any HTA Bond Claims and CCDA Bond Claims (without duplication) held by the Annex PSA Creditor, the Annex PSA Creditor hereby (a) makes, as of the date hereof, the representations and warranties of the “HTA Holder” (if it holds HTA Bond Claims) set forth in Section 3.5 of the PSA and a “CCDA Holder” (if it holds CCDA Bond Claims) set forth in Section 3.6 of the PSA and (b) covenants and agrees to perform all of the “Covenants” of the “HTA Holder” (if it holds HTA Bond Claims) set forth in Section 4.5 of the PSA, and a “CCDA Holder” (if it holds CCDA Bond Claims) set forth in Section 4.6 of the PSA, to each of the other Parties to the PSA.

3. Governing Law. Section 8.5 of the PSA is incorporated by reference as if set forth fully herein, except that any references to “Agreement” or “PSA” shall be replaced with references to Annex Agreement.

4. Notice of Annex. The Annex PSA Creditor agrees to provide a copy of this Annex Agreement to counsel to the Oversight Board and in accordance with the notice provisions set forth in Section 8.11 of the PSA; provided, however, that, except with respect to counsel to the Oversight Board, the Annex PSA Creditor may delete the face amount of HTA Bonds and CCDA Bonds set forth below.

5. Rejection of Annex Agreement. Notwithstanding the execution and delivery of this Annex Agreement to counsel to the Oversight Board, the Oversight Board may, in its sole and absolute discretion, determine not to accept such Annex Agreement and, in such event, (a) the Oversight Board shall provide written notice of such determination to the Annex PSA Creditor within fifteen (15) Business Days of receipt of the Annex Agreement and (b) the Annex PSA Creditor shall have no rights or entitlements pursuant to the PSA including, without limitation, rights to receive a PSA Restriction Fee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Annex PSA Creditor has caused this Annex Agreement to be executed as of the date set forth above.

[NAME OF ANNEX PSA CREDITOR]

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Holder of Face Amount of HTA Bonds:

Holder of Face Amount of CCDA Bonds:

EXHIBIT J

SETTLEMENT SUMMARY

SUMMARY OF KEY ECONOMIC TERMS:

TERM	DESCRIPTION
1) <u>HTA Consideration</u>	
a) Cash	
i) Amount	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ \$184,800,000 distributed to holders of HTA 68 Bond Claims and \$79,200,000 distributed to holders of HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (in aggregate, “HTA Cash”) once the Distribution Conditions (as defined in the HTA PSA) have been met
b) Debt	
i) New HTA Bonds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ HTA Current Interest Bonds (“HTA CIBs”) ▪ HTA Capital Appreciation Bonds (“HTA CABs”) ▪ HTA Convertible Capital Appreciation Bonds (“HTA Convertible CABs”)
ii) Par Amount	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ \$1,245,000,000, allocated as specified within Annex 2 of this document
iii) Tenor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Up to 40 years
iv) Interest Rate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Average interest rate of 5.0%
v) Deemed Issuance Date	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ New HTA Bonds to begin accruing interest on the earlier of (i) July 1, 2022 and (ii) the HTA Effective Date
vi) Call Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ HTA CIBs and HTA CABs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Callable in 10 years at par ▪ HTA Convertible CABs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Conversion date of 10 years or less ○ Callable at par commencing on the earlier of (i) 7 years after conversion date and (ii) 10.5 years after issuance
vii) Cash for Bond Exchange	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Commonwealth / HTA retain the ability to substitute cash instead of New HTA Bonds at the HTA Effective Date
viii) Public-Private Partnership	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Alternative to revenue bond structuring via public-private partnership or option to redeem all or a portion of the revenue bonds at par from proceeds of a public-private partnership with respect to the toll roads. Any such redemption

TERM	DESCRIPTION
	shall be done in a manner so as to preserve the tax exemption of the New HTA Bonds
2) <u>CCDA</u>	
a) Cash	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ \$97,000,000
3) <u>Clawback CVI</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clawback CVI to be structured consistent with CVI in the CW PSA and further elaborated in the Plan of Adjustment ▪ Clawback CVI to Allowed CW/HTA Claims to be distributed once Distribution Conditions (as defined above) have occurred
a) Outperformance Metric	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ See Annex 1
b) Measured SUT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ As defined in PSA
c) Attachment Point	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 100% of 5.5% SUT CW Fiscal Plan projections as included in Annex 1 (the “Baseline SUT”)
d) Structure of Clawback CVI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ The Commonwealth shall pledge its full faith, credit and taxing power under the Puerto Rico Constitution and applicable Puerto Rico law for payment of the Clawback CVI ▪ Security provisions as described in CW PSA Section 4.10 (b)
e) Measurement Date	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Measured as of the end of each Fiscal Year, beginning FY22 ▪ Payment and measurement mechanics to be determined
f) Clawback CVI Notional / Lifetime Cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ HTA: \$3,697,668,995 ▪ CCDA: \$217,228,391
g) Clawback CVI Term	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 30 years (FY2051) ▪ Deemed issuance date of July 1, 2021
h) Clawback CVI Maximum Annual Payment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clawback CVI Maximum Annual Payment applicable to aggregate payments to Clawback CVI (i.e., both Subject to Waterfall and Not Subject to Waterfall) ▪ <u>Years 1-22</u>: Maximum annual payment of \$175 million plus any unused amounts from previous years, subject to a cap in any one year of twice the

TERM	DESCRIPTION
	<p>applicable annual cap (i.e., \$350 million) (the “Initial Period CVI Maximum Annual Payment”)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ <u>Years 23-30</u>: Maximum annual payment of \$375 million plus any unused amounts from previous years, subject to a cap in any one year of twice the applicable annual cap (i.e., \$750 million) (the “Post-GO/PBA CVI Maximum Annual Payment”) ▪ To the extent that the GO CVI Lifetime Cap is met (i.e., aggregate \$3,500 million paid to GO CVI) in year 21 or prior, the Post-GO/PBA CVI Maximum Annual Payment for the Clawback CVI would begin to apply in the following year ▪ To the extent any unused amounts from previous years remain at the end of the 30-year term, the Commonwealth will not owe any further amount to Clawback CVI
<p>i) Call Structure for Clawback CVI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Callable on any date at an aggregate value equal to the maximum amount of future payments present valued at an uncapped discount rate of the Treasury Rate + 100 basis points, wherein the Treasury Rate means the yield (or interpolated yield) of the comparable U.S. treasury security (or securities) that has an actual maturity (or interpolated maturity) that is closest to the remaining average life of the remaining maximum payments of the Clawback CVI
<p>j) SUT True-Up</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ As described in CW PSA Exhibit I
<p>k) Baseline SUT Reduction</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ As described in CW PSA Exhibit I
<p>l) CVI Subject to Waterfall</p>	
<p>i) Subject to Waterfall Outperformance Condition</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ On an annual basis, the lesser of (the “Subject to Waterfall Outperformance Amount”): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ (i) 50% of cumulative outperformance above the Outperformance Metric, starting on July 1, 2021, less payments previously made to GO CVI and Clawback CVI from Subject to Waterfall Outperformance Amount ○ (ii) 75% of annual outperformance

TERM	DESCRIPTION
ii) Subject to Waterfall Annual Payments	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ <u>Years 1-22</u>: From the Subject to Waterfall Outperformance Amount, annual payment waterfall as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ (a) First \$100,000,000 to GO CVI ○ (b) Next \$11,111,111 to Clawback CVI ○ (c) Pro rata sharing thereafter of 90% to GO CVI and 10% to Clawback CVI, subject to any applicable caps ▪ <u>Years 23-30</u>: 100% of the Subject to Waterfall Outperformance Amount to Clawback CVI, subject to any applicable caps
m) CVI Not Subject to Waterfall	
i) Not Subject to Waterfall Outperformance Condition	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ On an annual basis, the lesser of (the “Not Subject to Waterfall Outperformance Amount”): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ (i) 40% of cumulative outperformance above the Outperformance Metric, starting on July 1, 2021, less payments previously made to Clawback CVI from Not Subject to Waterfall Outperformance Amount ○ (ii) 95% of annual outperformance (combined with amounts Subject to Waterfall)
ii) Not Subject to Waterfall Annual Payments	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 100% of Not Subject to Waterfall Outperformance Amount, subject to any applicable caps
n) Clawback CVI Recipients	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ HTA allocation of the Clawback CVI will be no less than 68.6%, as specified within Annex 3 of this document
o) HTA Clawback CVI Priority Distribution Waterfall	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ <u>First</u>, Clawback CVI payments, if any, to the HTA 68 Bond Claims up to \$179,462,539 ▪ <u>Second</u>, Clawback CVI payments, if any, to HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims up to \$1,833,405,578 ▪ <u>Third</u>, Clawback CVI payments, if any, to HTA 98 Sub Bond Claims up to \$207,294,178 ▪ <u>Fourth</u>, after paying the permitted amounts above in full, remaining Clawback CVI payments, if any, to the HTA GDB DRA Loan up to \$1,477,506,700 ▪ Waterfall implemented to the maximum extent allowable against the Commonwealth and subject to judicial determination

ANNEX 1: 5.5% SUT BASELINE¹

(\$ USD)

5.5% SUT Baseline			
Fiscal Year	Amount	Fiscal Year	Amount
2022	\$1,282,901,069.30	2037	\$1,452,657,050.02
2023	1,279,617,661.88	2038	1,477,755,111.63
2024	1,301,220,703.34	2039	1,495,355,971.13
2025	1,315,295,083.41	2040	1,518,089,898.19
2026	1,345,037,783.09	2041	1,541,405,892.18
2027	1,377,398,882.61	2042	1,565,457,864.38
2028	1,403,141,426.98	2043	1,590,148,747.39
2029	1,414,785,980.78	2044	1,616,252,365.93
2030	1,427,393,695.32	2045	1,642,150,220.79
2031	1,437,998,166.98	2046	1,668,748,988.64
2032	1,447,406,781.79	2047	1,696,060,240.60
2033	1,428,210,572.57	2048	1,724,082,302.73
2034	1,426,102,595.91	2049	1,752,859,808.94
2035	1,429,798,842.15	2050 ⁽¹⁾	1,781,536,796.27
2036	1,438,540,327.00	2051 ⁽¹⁾	1,810,682,942.40

¹ May 2020 Fiscal Plan contains projections through FY2049. FY2050 and FY2051 baseline calculated using FY2049 projections and the average growth rate from FY2045-FY2049.

ANNEX 2: NEW HTA BONDS ALLOCATION SUMMARY

Claim	New HTA Bonds Allocation (\$)
HTA 68 Bond Claims	\$646,389,106
HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims	\$598,610,894

ANNEX 3: CLAWBACK CVI MINIMUM ALLOCATION SUMMARY

Claim	Minimum Clawback CVI Allocation %
Allowed CW/HTA Claims	68.6%

EXHIBIT C

Stipulation in Connection with DRA Related Disputes

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF PUERTO RICO**

In re:

THE FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT AND MANAGEMENT
BOARD FOR PUERTO RICO,

as representative of

THE COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO, THE
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF
PUERTO RICO, AND THE PUERTO RICO PUBLIC
BUILDINGS AUTHORITY,

Debtors.¹

PROMESA
Title III

No. 17 BK 3283-LTS

(Jointly Administered)

STIPULATION IN CONNECTION WITH DRA RELATED DISPUTES

The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico (the “Oversight Board”), as sole representative of (i) the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (the “Commonwealth”), (ii) the Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority (“PBA”), (iii) the Employees Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (“ERS”) and (iv) the Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority (“HTA”) pursuant to section 315(b) of the *Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act* (“PROMESA”),² AmeriNational Community Services,

¹ The Debtors in these Title III Cases, along with each Debtor’s respective Title III case number and the last four (4) digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, as applicable, are the (i) Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (Bankruptcy Case No. 17-BK-3283- LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 3481); (ii) Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation (“COFINA”) (Bankruptcy Case No. 17-BK-3284-LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 8474); (iii) Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority (“HTA”) (Bankruptcy Case No. 17-BK-3567-LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 3808); (iv) Employees Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (“ERS”) (Bankruptcy Case No. 17-BK-3566-LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 9686); (v) Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority (“PREPA”) (Bankruptcy Case No. 17- BK-4780-LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 3747); and (vi) Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority (“PBA”) (Bankruptcy Case No. 19-BK-5523-LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 3801) (Title III case numbers are listed as Bankruptcy Case numbers due to software limitations)

² PROMESA is codified at 48 U.S.C. §§ 2101–2241.

LLC (the “Servicer”), as servicer for the GDB Debt Recovery Authority (“DRA”), and Cantor-Katz Collateral Monitor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and as collateral monitor for Wilmington Trust, N.A. (the “Collateral Monitor,” and together with the Servicer, collectively, the “DRA Parties”),³ by and through their respective counsel and authorized representatives, hereby stipulate and agree as follows:

RECITALS

Creation of DRA

A. On November 5, 2018, the Oversight Board certified a qualifying modification (the “GDB QM”) for the Government Development Bank (“GDB”) pursuant to Title VI of PROMESA. On November 7, 2018, the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (the “Court”) approved the GDB QM.

B. DRA is a statutory public trust and public governmental instrumentality of the Commonwealth, created by the *Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico Debt Restructuring Act*, Act 109-2017, to give effect to the terms of the GDB QM. 7 P.R. Laws Ann. § 3171.

C. Pursuant to a Master Transfer Agreement, dated as of November 29, 2018 (the “Transfer Agreement”), between DRA and GDB, GDB transferred substantially all of its assets to DRA, including, among other things, GDB’s legal rights, title, and interest in:

- a. twenty-three (23) promissory notes issued by HTA in favor of GDB (the “HTA Notes”);
- b. \$200,000,000 in aggregate original principal amount of HTA Revenue Bonds (Series A), issued by HTA pursuant to Resolution No. 98-06 (the “HTA Senior 98 Bonds”);

³ Each of the Commonwealth, PBA, ERS, HTA, the Servicer, and the Collateral Monitor is a “Party” and, collectively, they are the “Parties”.

- c. GDB's security interest in certain incremental revenues implemented through Act No. 30-2013 and Act No. 31-2013;
- d. certain loans to PBA in the aggregate principal amount of \$137,414,149.15;
- e. certain loans to the Commonwealth;
- f. certain loans (the "CCDA Loans") to the Puerto Rico Convention Center District Authority ("CCDA");
- g. certain loans (the "CRIM Loans") to the Center for Municipal Revenue Collection ("CRIM");
- h. certain loans (the "EDB Loans") to the Economic Development Bank ("EDB");
- i. certain repurchase transactions (the "HFA Repos") with the Puerto Rico Housing Finance Authority (the "HFA");
- j. certain loans (the "Ports Loans") to the Puerto Rico Ports Authority ("Ports"); and
- k. to the extent not otherwise identified above, certain GDB Retained Loans as identified in Schedule 8 to the Transfer Agreement (the "GDB Retained Loans").

Commencement of the Title III Cases and Title VI Proceeding

D. On May 3, 2017, the Oversight Board filed a voluntary petition for relief for the Commonwealth pursuant to PROMESA Section 304(a) in the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (the "Title III Court"), commencing a case under Title III thereof (the "Commonwealth Title III Case").

E. On May 21, 2017 (the "HTA/ERS Petition Date"), the Oversight Board filed a voluntary petition for relief for each of HTA and ERS pursuant to PROMESA Section 304(a) in the Title III Court, commencing a case under Title III thereof (the "HTA Title III Case" and the "ERS Title III Case," respectively).

F. On September 27, 2019 (the "PBA Petition Date"), the Oversight Board filed a voluntary petition for relief for PBA pursuant to PROMESA Section 304(a) in the Title III Court, commencing a case under Title III thereof (the "PBA Title III Case" and together with the

Commonwealth Title III Case, the ERS Title III Case, and the HTA Title III Case, the “Title III Cases”).

G. Pursuant to PROMESA Section 315(b), the Oversight Board is the sole representative of the Commonwealth, HTA, ERS, and PBA in the Title III Cases.

H. On August 27, 2021, the Oversight Board, as Administrative Supervisor for CCDA pursuant to PROMESA Section 601(a)(1), certified a qualifying modification (the “CCDA QM”) for CCDA, which proposed qualifying modification only restructures certain bond indebtedness issued by CCDA (the “CCDA Bonds”). On October 8, 2021, the Oversight Board commenced an action for CCDA pursuant to Title VI of PROMESA, Case No. 21-01493 (the “CCDA Title VI Case”), for the purpose of seeking approval of the CCDA QM. A hearing to consider approval of the CCDA QM is scheduled to commence on November 8, 2021. The Parties acknowledge that the CCDA QM affects only the CCDA Bonds and does not affect in any way any claims that DRA may hold against CCDA, including, without limitation, the CCDA Loans.

The Plan of Adjustment

I. On July 30, 2021, the Oversight Board filed the *Seventh Amended Title III Joint Plan of Adjustment of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico*, et al. [ECF No. 17627] (the “Seventh Amended Plan”) and corresponding *Disclosure Statement for the Seventh Amended Title III Joint Plan of Adjustment of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico*, et al. [ECF No. 17628].

J. On August 2, 2021, the Court entered (i) the *Order (I) Approving Disclosure Statement, (II) Fixing Voting Record Date, (III) Approving Confirmation Hearing Notice and Confirmation Schedule, (IV) Approving Solicitation Packages and Distribution Procedures, (V) Approving Forms of Ballots, and Voting and Election Procedures, (VI) Approving Notice of Non-Voting Status, (VII) Fixing Voting, Election, and Confirmation Deadlines, and (VIII) Approving*

Vote Tabulation Procedures [ECF No. 17639] (the “Solicitation Procedures Order”), establishing a schedule and procedures relating to solicitation of creditor votes upon the Seventh Amended Plan, and setting the hearing to consider confirmation of the Seventh Amended Plan to begin on November 8, 2021 (the “Confirmation Hearing”).

K. In connection with the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Seventh Amended Plan, DRA voted to reject the Seventh Amended Plan in connection with its asserted claims in Classes 12, 14, 40, and 59 in the Seventh Amended Plan (Ballot Nos. 21060, 21098, 21255, 21283, 21790, and 21296) (collectively, the “DRA Votes”).

L. On October 19, 2021, the DRA Parties filed the *Objection of the DRA Parties to the Seventh Amended Title III Joint Plan of Adjustment of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al.* [Dkt. No. 17627] (the “DRA Objection”).

M. On October 22, 2021, the DRA Parties filed the *Objection of the DRA Parties to the Proposed Order and Judgment Confirming Seventh Amended Title III Joint Plan of Adjustment of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al.* (the “DRA Confirmation Order Objection,” and together with the DRA Objection, the “Confirmation Objections”). The DRA Parties have filed additional pleadings in furtherance of DRA’s and the DRA Parties’ opposition to confirmation of the Seventh Amended Plan.

N. On November 3, 2021, the Oversight Board filed the *Eighth Amended Title III Joint Plan of Adjustment of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al.* [ECF No. 19053] (the “Plan”).⁴ As set forth in Section 2.2 of the Plan, for purposes of confirmation and consummation of the Plan and distributions to made thereunder, unless otherwise allowed pursuant to an order of the Title III Court, (1) the 2012 CW Bond Claims and the 2012 CW Bond Claims (Assured) shall be deemed

⁴ Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given to them in the Plan.

allowed in the aggregate amount of \$2,934,427,459.40, and (2) the CW/HTA Claims shall be deemed allowed in the aggregate amount of \$6,377,335,459.34. DRA asserts that it holds 2012 CW Bond Claims in the amount of \$63,215,037.71. DRA asserts that it holds a PBA/DRA Secured Claim and a PBA/DRA Unsecured Claim in the amounts of \$66,222,028.00 and \$134,357,497.00, respectively. DRA asserts that it is entitled to a portion of the recovery associated with the CW/HTA Claims, as delineated in the Priority Distribution Waterfall from Clawback CVI Allocation to Allowed CW/HTA Claims set forth in Exhibit “J” to the Plan.

Disputes Relating to the DRA

O. The DRA Parties have commenced actions, filed pleadings, and/or participated in connection with the following, among others (collectively, the “DRA-Related Disputes”):

- (i) **DRA Parties’ Lift Stay Motion.** Litigation arising from (a) *The DRA Parties’ Motion and Memorandum of Law in Support of Their Motion for Relief From the Automatic Stay, or in the Alternative, Ordering Payment of Adequate Protection* [ECF No. 7643], (b) *The DRA Parties’ Amended Motion and Memorandum of Law in Support of Their Request for Adequate Protection or Relief From the Automatic Stay* [ECF No. 16276], and (c) any other motion or dispute pending as of the date hereof relating to the above motions.
- (ii) **Administrative Expense Motion.** Litigation arising from (a) *The DRA Parties’ Motion for Allowance of an Administrative Expense Claim* [ECF No. 17009], and (b) any other motion or dispute pending as of the date hereof relating to the above motion.
- (iii) **DRA Adversary Proceeding.** The litigation styled (a) *AmeriNational Community Services, LLC, et al. v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al.*, Adv. Proc. No. 21-00068, and (b) any other motion or adversary proceeding pending as of the date hereof relating to the above action.
- (iv) **PBA Adversary Proceeding.** The litigation styled (a) *Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority v. AmeriNational Community Services, LLC, et al.*, Adv. Proc. No. 21-00100, (the “PBA Adversary”) and (b) any other motion or adversary proceeding pending as of the date hereof relating to the above action.

- (v) **Section 926 Motion.** Litigation arising from (a) the *Urgent Motion for Bridge Order, and Motion for Appointment of Trustee Under 11 U.S.C. §926 of Ambac Assurance Corporation, Assured Guaranty Corp., Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp., Financial Guaranty Insurance Company, and National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation*, dated July 17, 2020, filed in the HTA Title III Case [ECF No. 871] and the Commonwealth Title III Case [ECF No. 13708], (b) *Assured Guaranty Corp., et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al.*, Case No. 20-1847, and (c) any other motion or adversary proceeding pending as of the date hereof seeking appointment of a trustee for HTA in accordance with 11 U.S.C. §926.
- (vi) **Lift Stay Motions.** The litigation styled (a) *Assured Guaranty Corp., et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico*, filed in the HTA Title III Case [ECF No. 673], (b) *Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board*, filed in the Commonwealth Title III Case [ECF No. 10104], (c) *Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board*, filed in the Commonwealth Title III Case [ECF No. 10602], (d) *AmeriNational Community Services, LLC, et al. v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico*, filed in the HTA Title III Case [ECF No. 591], (e) *Assured Guaranty Corp., et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al.*, Case No. 20-1930, currently pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, (f) *Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al. v. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, et al.*, Case No. 20-1931, currently pending in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit, (g) *Peaje Investments LLC v. Puerto Rico Highways & Transportation Authority, et al.*, Adv. Pro. No. 17-00151-LTS, filed in the HTA Title III Case [ECF No. 1], as amended, (h) *Peaje Investments LLC v. Puerto Rico Highways & Transportation Authority, et al.*, Adv. Pro. No. 17-00152-LTS, filed in the HTA Title III Case [ECF No. 1], as amended, and (i) any motion or adversary proceeding seeking to lift the automatic stay provided for in accordance with sections 362 and 922 of the Bankruptcy Code (to the extent applicable) with respect to revenues similar to those at issue in the above-referenced Lift Stay Motions.
- (vii) **Debt Related Objections.** Litigation arising from (a) *Omnibus Objection of (I) Financial Oversight and Management Board, Acting through its Special Claims Committee, and (II) Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted by Holders of Certain Commonwealth General Obligation Bonds*, dated January 14, 2019 [ECF No. 4784], (b) *Omnibus Objection of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted by Holders of Certain 2011 Commonwealth General Obligation Bonds*, dated May 21, 2019 [ECF No. 7057], (c) *Omnibus Objection of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted Against*

Commonwealth by Holders of Certain Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority Bonds, dated July 18, 2019 [ECF No. 8141], (d) *Omnibus Objection of the Lawful Constitutional Debt Coalition, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted by Holders of Certain Bonds Issued or Guaranteed by the Commonwealth*, dated January 8, 2020 [ECF No. 9731], (e) *Omnibus Objection of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 502 and Bankruptcy Rule 3007, to Claims Filed or Asserted Against Commonwealth by Holders of General Obligation Bonds Asserting Priority Over Other Commonwealth Unsecured Creditors*, dated February 3, 2020 [ECF No. 10638], and (g) any other objections or joinders to these or such other objections that may be filed pertaining to the same form and counts of requested relief challenging, among other things, the validity and related rights of the 2011 GO Bonds, the 2012 GO Bonds, the 2014 GO Bonds.

- (viii) **Clawback Actions.** The litigation styled (a) *The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al.*, Adv. Pro. No. 20-00005-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, and (b) *The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. Ambac Assurance Corporation, et al.*, Adv. Pro. No. 20-00007-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court.
- (ix) **Uniformity Litigation.** The litigation styled (a) *Ambac Assurance Corporation v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico, et al.*, Adv. Pro. No. 20-00068-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, and (b) such other litigation as may be currently pending or as may be commenced during the period from and after the date hereof up to and including the HTA Effective Date wherein claims or causes of action consistent with or similar to those asserted or which could have been asserted in the above-referenced litigation have been asserted.

P. On October 29, 2021, the Title III Court entered (a) the *Opinion and Order Denying the DRA Parties' Motion for Allowance of an Administrative Expense Claim* [ECF No. 18892] (the "Administrative Expense Opinion") in the Commonwealth Title III Case, and (b) the *Opinion and Order Granting Defendants' Motion to Dismiss the Complaint* [Case No. 21-00068, ECF No. 83] (the "Order Dismissing DRA Adversary Complaint").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. DRA Votes. Promptly upon execution of this Stipulation, the DRA Parties shall notify the Debtors' balloting agent, Prime Clerk LLC, of its determination to change the DRA Votes, and any other votes cast in connection with the Seventh Amended Plan, from "Reject" to "Accept," including, without limitation, to the extent necessary, seeking relief of the Title III Court to modify the DRA Votes, and any other votes cast in connection with the Seventh Amended Plan, pursuant to Rule 3018(a) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, if required.

2. Withdrawal of Confirmation Objections. The DRA Parties agree that, promptly upon execution of this Stipulation, the DRA Parties shall withdraw the Confirmation Objections and take any and all other actions reasonably necessary to effectuate such withdrawal, including, but not limited to, withdrawal of (i) all witnesses, including any filed written declarations, offered by the DRA Parties at the Confirmation Hearing, (ii) all exhibits or other evidence proposed by the DRA Parties to be admitted into evidence at the Confirmation Hearing, (iii) any request to examine or otherwise elicit testimony from any witnesses at the Confirmation Hearing, and (iv) any motions filed by the DRA Parties regarding any issue relating to the Confirmation Hearing.

3. Plan Agreements. From and after the date hereof, and provided that this Stipulation has not been terminated, the Parties agree as follows:

- a. To the extent further solicitation in connection with the Plan (or any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the Plan) is required, the Servicer, for and on behalf of the DRA, shall vote to accept the Plan (or any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the Plan that is in form and substance consistent with and not economically or materially worse than the terms of this Stipulation or the Plan);
- b. DRA and the DRA Parties shall support, and otherwise not, nor encourage any other person to, take any action which would, or would reasonably be expected to, breach or be inconsistent with the terms herein, or impede or preclude, the filing of any further plan of adjustment that is consistent with and not economically or materially worse than the terms of this Stipulation or the Plan, the administration of the Plan (or any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the Plan that is in form and substance

consistent with and not economically or materially worse than the terms of this Stipulation or the Plan), entry of an order confirming the Plan (or any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the Plan that is in form and substance consistent with and not economically or materially worse than the terms of this Stipulation or the Plan) and achievement of the Effective Date; provided, however, that such documents are consistent with the terms set forth herein;

- c. The Oversight Board shall promptly review the PBA/DRA Secured Claims and the PBA/DRA Unsecured Claims and, in the event that the Oversight Board disagrees with the amount of the asserted claims, (1) the Oversight Board shall notify the DRA Parties but in no event later than December 1, 2021, (2) the Parties shall meet and confer as to any disagreement regarding the amount thereof, and (3) to the extent that the Parties are unable to agree upon the amount thereof, the Oversight Board shall file an objection thereto, but in no event later than December 31, 2021 and request that the Title III Court promptly consider such objection;
- d. To the extent the PBA/DRA Secured Claims and the PBA/Unsecured Claims are allowed, DRA shall receive the treatment and recoveries provided for in Articles XVI and XVIII of the Plan, respectively (or the corresponding provisions in any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the Plan);
- e. On the Effective Date, the 2012 CW Bond Claims held by DRA shall be deemed allowed in the aggregate amount of \$63,215,037.71, represented by Loan ID No. 20001721500100347 in the amount of \$24,305,448.72, and Loan ID No. 20001721500100356 in the amount of \$38,909,588.99; and
- f. The Order Dismissing DRA Adversary Complaint, including, without limitation, that the GDB HTA Loans are subject to subordination to the HTA 68 Bonds and the HTA 98 Bonds qualifies as the “GDB Loan Priority Determination” for purposes of the Plan.

4. CCDA Title VI Case. From and after the date hereof, and provided that this Stipulation has not been terminated, each of the DRA Parties agrees to not oppose, and otherwise not, encourage any other person to, take any action which would, or would reasonably be expected to, breach or be inconsistent with the terms herein, or impede or preclude the approval of the CCDA QM in the CCDA Title VI Case, entry of an order approving the CCDA QM, and consummation of the CCDA QM. To the extent any service of notice on the DRA Parties may be required in connection with the CCDA Title VI Case, DRA and the DRA Parties hereby waive service of such notice.

5. Dismissal/Withdrawal of DRA-Related Disputes. The DRA Parties agree to, and shall, within five (5) Business Days after the date hereof, withdraw and/or dismiss, with prejudice in each case, the DRA-Related Disputes and any other pending litigation or disputes between the DRA Parties and the Debtors in the Title III Cases, and take any and all other actions reasonably necessary to effectuate such withdrawal and/or dismissal, with prejudice in each case. The DRA Parties agree not to, and shall not, take any appeals in connection with the DRA-Related Disputes, including, without limitation, from the Administrative Expense Opinion and the Order Dismissing DRA Adversary Complaint. Within five (5) Business Days of the Effective Date, the Oversight Board shall cause the PBA Complaint to be dismissed with prejudice.

6. Exculpation of the DRA Parties. The Oversight Board shall include in the Confirmation Order (and any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the Plan) and the HTA Plan (and any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the HTA Plan) customary language providing for the exculpation of the DRA Parties, DRA, and their respective professionals and advisors, substantially similar to the exculpation provided to certain parties pursuant to Section 92.7 of the Plan.

7. HTA Plan Agreements. From and after the date hereof, and provided that this Stipulation has not been terminated, the Parties agree as follows:

- a. DRA and the DRA Parties shall support approval of the disclosure statement (the “HTA Disclosure Statement”) to be filed with respect to the HTA Plan with the Title III Court by the Oversight Board in the HTA Title III Case in accordance with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, which disclosure statement shall be in form and substance consistent with this Stipulation and not economically or materially worse than the terms of this Stipulation and reasonably acceptable to the DRA Parties;
- b. DRA and the DRA Parties shall support confirmation of the HTA Plan to be filed by the Oversight Board, as representative of HTA in the HTA Title III Case, in form and substance consistent with this Stipulation and not economically or materially worse than the terms of this Stipulation or the Plan and reasonably

acceptable to the DRA Parties, in accordance with Section 314 of PROMESA and section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code;

- c. Upon being solicited in accordance with the provisions of PROMESA, the Servicer, for and on behalf of DRA, shall vote to accept the HTA Plan (or any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the HTA Plan that is consistent with and not economically or materially worse than the terms of this Stipulation);
- d. DRA and the DRA Parties shall support, and otherwise not, nor encourage any other person to, take any action which would, or would reasonably be expected to, breach or be inconsistent with the terms herein, or impede or preclude, the filing of the HTA Plan (or any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the HTA Plan that is consistent with and not economically or materially worse than the terms of this Stipulation), the administration of the HTA Plan (or any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the HTA Plan that is consistent with and not economically or materially worse than the terms of this Stipulation), entry of an order confirming the HTA Plan (or any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the HTA Plan that is consistent with and not economically or materially worse than the terms of this Stipulation) and achievement of the Effective Date (as defined in the HTA Plan); provided, however, that such documents are consistent with the terms herein; and
- e. Upon the occurrence of the effective date of the HTA Plan, the HTA Senior 98 Bond Claims, the HTA Senior 98 Bond Claims (Ambac), the HTA Senior 98 Bond Claims (Assured), the HTA 98 Senior Bond Claims (National) and the HTA Senior 98 Bond Claims (FGIC), each as defined in the HTA Plan, shall be allowed in the aggregate amount of \$3,129,667,976.84, and DRA's ownership of \$200,000,000.00 of principal of the HTA 98 Senior Bonds shall be recognized and be deemed included in such amount.

8. Commitment to Negotiate Further Restructurings. The Oversight Board shall use its reasonable best efforts to, or to cause the applicable entity to:

- a. CRIM Loans. Engage in good faith negotiations with CRIM, the DRA Parties, and the Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority ("AAFAF") to finalize an agreement regarding the restructuring and/or reconciliation of the CRIM Loans on or before December 31, 2021.
- b. EDB Loans. Engage in good faith negotiations with EDB, the DRA Parties, and AAFAF to finalize an agreement regarding the restructuring and/or reconciliation of the EDB Loans on or before December 31, 2021.
- c. HFA Repos. Engage in good faith negotiations with HFA, the DRA Parties, and AAFAF to develop a proposal on or before January 31, 2022 regarding the restructuring and/or reconciliation of the HFA Repos. The Parties agree that the period in which HFA must answer or otherwise respond to the complaint filed in the litigation styled Autoridad de Recuperacion de La Deuda Del Banco

Gubernamental de Fomento Para Puerto Rico, Representada por su Administrador de Activos AmeriNational Community Services, LLC v. Autoridad Para El Financiamiento de La Vivienda de Puerto Rico, filed on November 3, 2021, currently pending in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Court of First Instance, San Juan Superior Part, is extended up to and including February 15, 2022, to allow the Parties sufficient time to attempt to resolve the dispute in the complaint.

- d. Ports Loans. Establish in good faith a schedule with Ports, the DRA Parties, and AAFAF for the restructuring and/or reconciliation of the Ports Loans, and engage in such discussions in good faith.
- e. GDB Retained Loans. Establish in good faith a schedule with AAFAF, the DRA Parties, and applicable governmental entity to such loans for the restructuring and/or reconciliation of the applicable GDB Retained Loans, and engage in such discussions in good faith and use reasonable best efforts to resolve the restructuring and reconciliation of the applicable GDB Retained Loans within twelve (12) months of the Effective Date.

9. Subsequent Transfers. The DRA Parties agree to forbear from selling, transferring, pledging, hypothecating, or assigning their HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes, or any voting, consent, or direction or participations or other interests therein (a “Transfer”). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the DRA Parties may effectuate a Transfer to (1) another Party to this Stipulation or (2), in the event that the transferee is not a Party at the time of the Transfer, such transferee that executes and delivers, within three (3) calendar days after execution thereof, to counsel for the Oversight Board, the joinder agreement attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (a “Qualified Transferee”), pursuant to which (y) such Qualified Transferee shall (i) assume all the rights and obligations of the transferor in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Stipulation and (ii) such Qualified Transferee shall then be deemed a Party for all purposes herein, including, without limitation, with respect to any additional HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes held by such Qualified Transferee at the time it joins this Stipulation, and shall assume all of the rights and obligations hereunder (other than the right to receive the Restriction Fee) and (z) on or after the effective date of the Transfer, such Party transferor shall be deemed to have relinquished its rights (other than the right to receive the Restriction Fee); and, provided, further, that, to the extent that

a Transfer violates the provisions of this section, it shall be void *ab initio* and the applicable HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes and the Party attempting such Transfer shall continue to remain subject to the terms of this Stipulation; and, provided, further, that nothing contained herein is intended, nor shall it be construed, to preclude any Party from acquiring additional HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes; provided, however, that any such HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes acquired from and after the date hereof shall automatically and immediately upon acquisition by a Party be deemed subject to all of the terms and provisions of this Stipulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained herein shall restrict or prohibit any party from taking any action required by the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, any rule or regulations promulgated thereunder, or by any other applicable law or regulation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Party may Transfer HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes (or interests therein) to a Qualified Marketmaker (defined below), acting in its capacity as a Qualified Marketmaker, without the requirement that such Qualified Marketmaker be or become a party to this Stipulation if such Qualified Marketmaker subsequently Transfers such HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes (or interests therein) to a transferee that is a party to this Stipulation or a transferee who executes and delivers to counsel a Joinder in accordance with the Stipulation, at or before the time of the proposed Transfer. To the extent that a party hereto is acting in its capacity as a Qualified Marketmaker, it may Transfer any HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes (or interest therein) that the Qualified Marketmaker acquires from a holder of the HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes (or interest therein) that is not a Party to this Stipulation without the requirement that the transferee be or become a Party hereto. A Qualified Marketmaker may, with the consent of the Oversight Board, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, join this Stipulation solely on behalf of a specific trading desk. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained herein

supersedes any restriction on DRA and the DRA Parties' ability to sell, transfer, and convey the HTA Senior 98 Bonds or the HTA Notes (or any other Restructuring Property (as defined in the Transfer Agreement) as set forth in the operative agreements implementing the GDB Qualifying Modification).

10. Qualified Marketmaker. A "Qualified Marketmaker" shall mean an entity that: (x) holds itself out to the market as standing ready in the ordinary course of its business to purchase from customers and sell to customers debt securities such as the HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes or enter with customers into long and short positions in debt securities such as the HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes, in its capacity as a dealer or market marker in such HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes; (y) is in fact regularly in the business of making a market in debt securities; and (z) if transacting with respect to HTA Senior 98 Bonds or HTA Notes, is registered with Securities and Exchange Commission and financial institutions regulatory authority.

11. HTA Distribution Conditions. Upon satisfaction of the HTA Distribution Conditions, DRA shall be entitled to receive its share of the CW/HTA Clawback Recovery, as delineated in the Priority Distribution Waterfall from Clawback CVI Allocation to Allowed CW/HTA Claims set forth in Exhibit "J" to the Plan.

12. Restriction Fee. In consideration for the agreements set forth herein, including the agreement to "lock-up" its HTA Senior 98 Bonds and HTA Notes, DRA shall be entitled to receive on the effective date of the HTA Plan, or as soon as practicable thereafter in accordance with the terms of the HTA Plan, but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days following such date, in the form of an allowed administrative expense claim, Fifteen Million Dollars (\$15,000,000.00), in cash, from HTA (the "Restriction Fee"); provided, however, that, if this Stipulation is terminated pursuant to decretal paragraph 16(b) hereof, DRA shall not be entitled to the Restriction Fee.

13. Right to Amend Plan. Provided this Stipulation has not been terminated and remains in full force and effect, in its sole and absolute discretion, the Oversight Board may file any further plan of adjustment (including, without limitation, related documents, such as the CW Fiscal Plan, and plan supplements) amending the Plan or any subsequent plan of adjustment for the Commonwealth or HTA; provided, however, that such plan shall contain provisions consistent with those described in this Stipulation and that nothing in such plan is inconsistent with such provisions; and, provided, further, that the Oversight Board shall not amend such plan in any manner that would diminish the DRA's entitlements and rights pursuant to this Stipulation or the Plan.

14. No Offer to Issue or Sell Securities. Each of the Parties, severally and not jointly, acknowledges and agrees that this Stipulation does not constitute an offer to issue or sell securities to any person or entity, or the solicitation of an offer to acquire or buy securities, in any jurisdiction where such offer or solicitation would be unlawful. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL REQUIRE ANY PARTY TO TAKE ANY ACTION PROHIBITED BY PROMESA, THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED, ANY RULE OR REGULATIONS PROMULGATED THEREUNDER, OR BY ANY OTHER APPLICABLE LAW OR REGULATION OR BY ANY ORDER OR DIRECTION OF ANY COURT OR ANY STATE OR FEDERAL GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY.

15. Duty to Defend. The Oversight Board shall defend any challenge to this Stipulation.

16. Termination. This Stipulation shall terminate, and thereafter shall be null and void and deemed of no further force and effect upon the occurrence of one of the following events: (a)

by the DRA Parties, upon the Oversight Board's breach of any of the material terms or provisions of this Stipulation, including the filing of a plan of adjustment for HTA in a manner inconsistent with the terms herein; (b) by the Oversight Board, upon any of the DRA Parties' material breach of the terms or provisions of this Stipulation; or (c) by either the Oversight Board or the DRA Parties, if the Title III Court denies confirmation of the Plan or the HTA Plan (or any plan of adjustment filed subsequent to the HTA Plan) and the Oversight Board fails to file an amended Plan or amended HTA Plan (in each case, consistent with and not economically or materially worse than the terms of this Stipulation), within thirty (30) calendar days after such denial.

17. Specific Performance. The Parties understand and agree that monetary damages would be an insufficient remedy for any breach of this Stipulation by any Party, and each non-breaching Party shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy of any such breach, without the necessity of proving the inadequacy of monetary damages as a remedy. Specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief and the right to terminate this Stipulation in accordance with the terms of this Stipulation shall be the sole and exclusive remedies for any breach of this Stipulation by any Party.

18. Further Assurances. Each of the Parties hereto agrees to execute and deliver, or to cause to be executed and delivered, such instruments, and to take such action as the other Parties may reasonably request in order to effectuate the intent and purposes of, and to carry out the terms of, this Stipulation.

Miscellaneous Provisions

19. The Court's holdings concerning the applicability of the Asset Restrictions to the DRA Parties in the *Order Concerning the Government Parties' Objection to the DRA Parties' Standing to Seek Relief from the Automatic Stay or in the Alternative, Ordering Payment of*

Adequate Protection Concerning the DRA's Asset Restrictions [ECF No. 17725] and the Administrative Expense Opinion shall be binding on the Parties.

20. The Parties, by and through their respective counsel, represent and warrant that they are duly authorized to enter into and be bound by this Stipulation.

21. The agreements, representations, covenants, and obligations of the Parties under this Stipulation are several only and not joint in any respect and none shall be responsible for the performance or breach of this Stipulation by another.

22. The execution of this Stipulation is not intended to be, nor shall it be construed as, an admission or evidence in any pending or subsequent suit, action, proceeding or dispute of any liability, wrongdoing, or obligation whatsoever (including as to the merits of any claim or defense) by any Party to any other Party or any other Person with respect to any of the matters addressed in this Stipulation. None of this Stipulation (including the recitals and exhibits hereto), the settlement, or any act performed or document executed pursuant to or in furtherance of this Stipulation or the settlement herein shall be admissible in any proceeding for any purposes, except to enforce the terms of this Stipulation.

23. This Court shall retain jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, or enforcement of this Stipulation.

24. This Stipulation shall be governed by New York law.

25. This Stipulation may be executed in multiple counterparts, any of which may be transmitted by facsimile or electronic mail, and each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one instrument.

26. For the avoidance of doubt, this Stipulation shall not impact any claims of the DRA Parties other than those pertaining to the Debtors and HTA.

Dated: November 5, 2021

[Signature Pages Follow]

THE COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

By: Financial Oversight and Management
Board for Puerto Rico, as representative of
the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

By: /s/ Brian S. Rosen

Brian S. Rosen

PROSKAUER ROSE LLP

Eleven Times Square

New York, NY 10036

Tel: (212) 969-3000

Fax: (212) 969-2900

*Attorneys for the Financial Oversight and
Management Board as representative for the
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico*

**THE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT
SYSTEM OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO
RICO**

By: Financial Oversight and Management
Board for Puerto Rico, as representative of
the Employees Retirement System of the
Government of the Commonwealth of
Puerto Rico

By: /s/ Brian S. Rosen

Brian S. Rosen

PROSKAUER ROSE LLP

Eleven Times Square

New York, NY 10036

Tel: (212) 969-3000

Fax: (212) 969-2900

*Attorneys for the Financial Oversight and
Management Board as representative for the
Employees Retirement System of the
Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto
Rico*

**THE PUERTO RICO PUBLIC
BUILDINGS AUTHORITY**

By: Financial Oversight and Management
Board for Puerto Rico, as representative of
the Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority

By: /s/ Brian S. Rosen

Brian S. Rosen

PROSKAUER ROSE LLP

Eleven Times Square
New York, NY 10036
Tel: (212) 969-3000
Fax: (212) 969-2900

*Attorneys for the Financial Oversight and
Management Board as representative for the
Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority*

**THE PUERTO RICO HIGHWAYS AND
TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY**

By: Financial Oversight and Management
Board for Puerto Rico, as representative of
the Puerto Rico Highways and
Transportation Authority

By: /s/ Brian S. Rosen

Brian S. Rosen

PROSKAUER ROSE LLP

Eleven Times Square
New York, NY 10036
Tel: (212) 969-3000
Fax: (212) 969-2900

*Attorneys for the Financial Oversight and
Management Board as representative for the
Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation
Authority*

**THE GDB DEBT RECOVERY
AUTHORITY**

By: AmeriNational Community Services,
LLC as servicer for the GDB Debt Recovery
Authority

By: /s/ Arturo J. García-Solá
Arturo J. García-Solá
MCCONNELL VALDÉS LLC
270 Muñoz Rivera Avenue, Suite 7
Hato Rey, Puerto Rico 00918
PO Box 364225
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936-4225
Telephone: 787-250-5632
Facsimile: 787-759-9225

*Attorneys for AmeriNational Community
Services, LLC as servicer for the GDB Debt
Recovery Authority*

**THE GDB DEBT RECOVERY
AUTHORITY**

By: Cantor-Katz Collateral Monitor LLC, as
Collateral Monitor for GDB Debt Recovery
Authority

By: /s/ Douglas S. Mintz

Douglas S. Mintz

SCHULTE ROTH & ZABEL LLP

901 Fifteenth Street, NW, Suite 800

Washington, D.C. 20005

Telephone: (202) 729-7470

Facsimile: (202) 730-4520

-and-

Douglas Koff (admitted pro hac vice)

Abbey Walsh (admitted pro hac vice)

Peter J. Amend (admitted pro hac vice)

919 Third Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10022

Tel: 212-756-2000

Fax: 212-593-5955

*Attorneys for Cantor-Katz Collateral
Monitor LLC, as Collateral Monitor for
GDB Debt Recovery Authority*